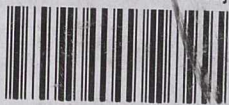


Biblioteka Główna i DINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353794

A 610 m II



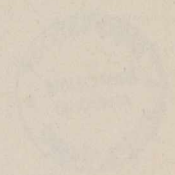
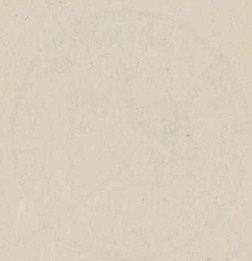
Nature

AN INTERNATIONAL
WEEKLY
JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

FOUNDED IN 1869

BY JOHN VAN NOstrand

Published by Macmillan and Co., Ltd., London, and by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.



Printed and Published by
Macmillan and Co., Ltd., London, and by
Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Nature,
August 1, 1931.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXVII

JANUARY, 1931, to JUNE, 1931

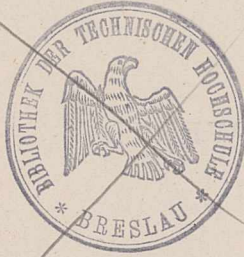
*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

1931.678



INDEX

NAME INDEX

- Abadie (P.), [P. Girard and], The Hypothetical Existence in Water of Resonators of Hertzian Frequency, 293
- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), Variations of the Solar Constant and Terrestrial Weather, 609
- Abe [Takadoro and], Changes in the Proteins of Ripening Rice Grains, 499
- Abe (Yoshio), The Hares of Jāpan, 988
- Abel (W.), The Separate Inheritance of the Size of Jaw and Size of Teeth in Half-Breeds from Bushmen, Hottentots, and Negroes, 650
- Achard (C.), and M. Piettre, The Mucin of Articular Fluids, 330
- Ackerman (C. W.), George Eastman, 370
- Acolat, The Separation of the Venous Blood and Arterial Blood in the Frog's Heart, 802
- Addenbrooke (G. L.), Properties of Dielectrics in Electric Fields, 703
- Addis (Robina), [Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson and], Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century. Vol. 2, 6
- Adnot (A.), [P. Merklen, Mlle. E. Le Breton, and], Influences of the Lipoids of Serum on the Precipitation and Estimation of the Serum Globulins, 959
- Adrian (Prof. E. D.), Messages in Sensory Nerve Fibres and their Interpretation (Croonian Lecture), 911
- Agafonoff (V.), Influence of Impurities on some Physical and Crystallographic Properties of Hemimellitic Acid, 390
- Aigner (G.), A Graptolite Fauna from the Graywacke Zone of Fieberbrunn in Tyrol, etc., 650
- Aitken (Dr. A. C.), Further Numerical Studies in Algebraic Equations and Matrices, 914
- Aitken (A. C.), and A. Oppenheim, On Charlier's New Form of the Frequency Function, 649
- Alexander (W. B.), Unusual Ice Formation, 603
- Algar (Dr. J.), Prof. H. Ryan, 635
- Allcroft (A. H.), The Circle and the Cross: a Study in Continuity. Vol. 2: The Cross, 363
- Allen (Prof. H. S.), Proton and Electron, 662; X-Rays and their Applications, 356
- Allmand (Prof. A. J.): and A. Puttick, The Sorption of Carbon Tetrachloride at Low Pressures by Activated Charcoals (pt. 4), 149; and L. J. Burrage: The Discontinuous Nature of the Process of Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Porous Solids, 329; 537; and Beesley, Draper's Law, 145
- Allport (N. L.), A New Method for Detecting Decomposition Products in Anæsthetic Chloroform, 837
- Alty (T.), The Reflection of Vapour Molecules at a Liquid Surface, 426
- Ambler (H. R.), Determination of Small Quantities of Methane, 389
- Ami (Dr. H. M.), [obituary article], 136
- Amos (A. J.), and D. W. Kent-Jones, The 'Rope' Spore Content of Flour and its Significance, 837
- Amstutz (A.): The Existence of Palævolcanic Rocks in Sardinia, 839; [L. Duparc and]: The Diapases of Mayombé and the Adjacent Regions (French Congo), 839; The Enclosure of Basic Rocks of Moukagni (Gabon), 839
- Anderson (Annie), and Robina Addis, [Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by], Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century. Vol. 2, 6
- Anderson (Eleanor J. M.), [Isobel Blake and], Furunculosis of Salmon, 833
- Anderson (Dr. J.), [death], 563
- Anderson (J. S.), awarded University post-graduate travelling studentship, 992
- Anderson (R. A.), The Australian Species of the Genus *Atriplex*, 43
- Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), Phenomena in a Sounding Tube, 438
- Andrae (Prof. W. C.), [Prof. H. Diederichs and], Experimental Mechanical Engineering: for Engineers and for Students in Engineering Laboratories. Vol. 1: Engineering Instruments, 888
- Andrès (L.), [L. Hackspill, A. P. Rollet, and], Action of Boric Acid upon the Alkaline Chlorides and Nitrates, 389
- Andrewes (Dr. C. H.): awarded the Julius Mickle fellowship of London University, 256; and others, A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine. Vol. 7, 265
- Andrewes (Sir Frederick), and others, A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine. Vol. 1, 85
- Andrews (Dr. J. P.), Impact of Spheres, 537
- Angood (Edith), [Dr. J. Grainger and], The Insect Transmission of Raspberry Mosaic, 470
- Annequin (R.), [L. Bert and], Action of Phosphorus Pentachloride upon ω -Chlorallyl Benzene Derivatives, 994
- Ansbacher (S.), A Case of Poisoning by Potassium Chlorate, 43
- Antoniadi (E. M.), Le planète Mars, 51; Sir Isaac Newton and the Greek Philosophers, 484
- Apfel (E. T.), [Dr. G. F. Kay and], The Pre-Illinoian Geology of Iowa, 7
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.): A Method of Measuring Upper Atmospheric Ionisation, 197; The Timing of Wireless Echoes, 138; and E. C. Childs, Dielectric Properties of Ionised Gases, 109; and G. Builder, A Simple Method of Investigating Wireless Echoes of Short Delay, 970
- Appleyard (R.), A Tribute to Michael Faraday, 395
- Arber (Mrs.), Root and Shoot in the Angiosperm, 252
- Archbutt (S. L.), and W. E. Prytherch, Effects of Impurities on Copper (7 and 8), 541
- Arditti (G.), The Oxidation of Paraffin Oil by Air, 878
- Arkell (W. G.), The Upper Great Oolite Bradford Beds, and Forest Marble of South Oxfordshire, etc., 389
- Arkhangelskii (A.), and E. Salmanson, The Diagenesis of the Marine Argillaceous Deposits, 994
- Armstrong (A. L.), Excavations in the Pin Hole Cave, Cresswell, Derbyshire, 837
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Lord Melchett, 63; The Passing of Woad, 658
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Dr. Ellwood Hendrick, 28; Faraday's Worth in Wisdom, 395; Prof. O. Wallach, 601; Plankton Changes on the Coast of Ecuador, 743; The Monds and Chemical Industry: a Study in Heredity, 238

- Arnaudi (Dr. C.), [Dr. D. Carbone e], L'immunità nelle piante, 4
- Arnot (F. L.), Diffraction of Electrons in Gases, 572; The Diffraction of Electrons in Mercury Vapour, 257
- Artschwager (Dr. E.), Dictionary of Biological Equivalents: German-English, 268
- Asada (Dr. T.), Light Intensity of a Quartz Mercury Lamp, 254
- Ash (E. C.), The Practical Dog Book, 701
- Ashby (Dr. T.), [death], 788; [obituary article], 862
- Ashley (S. E.), and W. West, The Photo-reaction of Hydrogen and Iodine Monochloride, 308
- Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), An Apparatus for Recording the Ultra-Violet Light of the Sky, 893
- Astbury (W. T.): Morphology of High Molecular Weights, 119; and H. J. Woods, Fibre Structure, 953; The Molecular Weights of Proteins, 663; and Thora C. Marwick, Structure of the Crystal Lattice of Cellulose, 12
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Atomic Weight of Cæsium: Use of the Word "Mass-spectrograph", 813; Constitution of Osmium and Ruthenium, 233; Constitution of Rhenium, 591; Isotopes of Zinc, Tin, Chromium, and Molybdenum, 179
- Asundi (Dr. R. K.), The Emission Bands of Sulphur, 93
- Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.): The Accuracy obtainable with Gas-filled Photo-electric Cells, 915; The Photo-electric Measurement of the Radiation from Mercury Vapour Lamps and from the Sun, and on the Effects of such Radiation on the Skin, 613; and Dr. H. H. Poole, Photo-electric Measurements of Illumination in Relation to Plant Distribution (4), 330
- Atkinson (R. d'E.), [Prof. H. N. Russell and], Stellar Structure, 661; 894
- Aubert (J.), [A. Travers and], The Potential of Passive Iron, 426
- Auchter (E. C.), [H. B. Knapp and], Growing Tree and Small Fruits, 303
- Audrieth, Jukkola, and Meints, Rare Earth Metal Amalgams, 989
- Auger (P.), and Mlle. Thérèse Meyer, The Directions of Emission of Photo-electrons, 689
- Avenet [A. Travers and], Determination of Thiocyanates in Coke Oven Effluents, 389
- Awberry (J. H.), [G. G. Sherratt and], The Velocity of Sound Waves in a Tube, 577
- Ayling (Jean), The Retreat from Parenthood, 732
- Bachè (C.), and L. Satterthwaite, jun., Mound Burial, Beech Bottom, Ohio, 498
- Badami (J. S.), [K. R. Rao and], Investigations on the Spectrum of Selenium (1), 426
- Badger (Dr.), [Dr. Dyer and], Transmission of Typhus Fever by a Rat Flea, 950
- Badger (R. M.), and J. W. Ormiston, Molecular Iodine, 253; Separation of the Two Types of Iodine Molecule and the Photochemical Reaction of Gaseous Iodine with Hexene, 651
- Bailey (C. R.), [A. B. D. Cassie and], the Infra-red Region of the Spectrum (3, 4), 766
- Bailey (I. W.), and H. A. Spoehr, The Rôle of Research in the Development of Forestry in North America, 9
- Baird (J. L.), Demonstration of the Speaking Arc, 67
- Baker (E. C. Stuart), The Game Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon. Vol. 3: Pheasants and Bustard-Quail, 355
- Baker (Dr. J. R.), The Stimulation of Spermatozoa by Drugs, 708
- Baker (T. Thorne), The Spicer-Dufay Process of Natural Colour Kinematography, 821
- Baldet (F.), Cosmic Rays, 722
- Balfour (Sir Andrew), [death], 207; [obituary article], 279
- Balfour (H.), Identification of the Plant called 'Narthex', 630
- Ballard (Dr. P. B.), Physical and Mental Development of Children, 561
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), [C. H. Brown, Abd El Ghaffar Selim, and], The Wall of the Cotton Hair, 742
- Bamber (Ruth C.) (Mrs. Bisbee), and E. Catherine Herdman, Two New Colour-types in Cats, 558
- Bancroft (W. D.): and G. Bancroft, Glycogen Metabolism, 223; and G. H. Richter: Chemistry of Disinfection, 572; Claude Bernard's Theory of Narcosis, 79; and J. E. Rutzler, jr., Reversible Coagulation in Living Tissue (1), 995
- Band (W.), A Simplified Lecture Demonstration of the Thomson Effect, 975
- Banerjee (Dr. Kedaeswar), Relation of the Liquid to the Crystalline State, 92
- Banerjee (Nag and), Proteolytic Enzymes of *Carica Papaya*, 36
- Bangay (R. D.), The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. Third edition, revised by O. F. Brown, 367
- Bannister (F. A.), A Chemical, Optical, and X-ray Study of Nepheline and Kaliophilitite (with chemical analyses by M. H. Hey), 221; The Distinction of Analcime from Leucite in Rocks by X-ray Methods, 221
- Bannister (L. C.), [U. R. Evans, S. C. Britton, and], Velocity of Corrosion from the Electrochemical Standpoint, 726; Velocity of Corrosion, 872
- Barbaro (L.), [A. Corbellini and], The Anomalous Decomposition of the Tetrazo-derivative of 2:2'-diamino-1:1'-dinaphthyl, 879
- Barbier (G.), [A. Demolon and], Fermentations in a Heterogeneous and Discontinuous Medium, 579
- Barbieri (G. A.), Complex Thiocyanates of Quadrivalent Molybdenum, 186
- Barclay (Dr. A. E.), reappointed University lecturer in medical radiology and electrology in Cambridge University, 148
- Bardet (J.), [C. Levaditi, A. Tchakirian, A. Vaisman and], Gallium: Its Therapeutic Properties in Syphilis and the Experimental Trypanosomiasis, 994
- van Baren (Dr.), and others, Comparative Study of Soil-Profiles, 683
- Barger (Prof. G.), Some Applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine, 53
- Barker (Prof. E. F.), The Scientist and the Technologist in the Textile Industries, 946
- Barker (Dr. T. V.), The Study of Crystals: a General Introduction, 365; Systematic Crystallography: an Essay on Crystal Description, Classification and Identification, 624; [death], 636; [obituary article], 788
- Barnard (G. P.), The Selenium Cell: Its Properties and Applications, 3
- Barnes (Prof. A. S.), Dimensions of Flint Implements, 107
- Barnes (C. L.), The Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 408
- Barnet (Prof. S. J.), The Gyromagnetic Effect, 420
- Baroni (A.), Methylselenocaptan, 542
- Barratt (S.), conferment upon, of the title of Reader in physical chemistry, University College, London, 992
- Barrett (W. H.), a Periodic Law Chart, 831
- Bart [Pauthenier and], The Double Refraction of Safrol, 505
- Bartlett (Capt. S.), [Dr. R. A. Fisher and], Pasteurised and Raw Milk, 591
- Barton (Dr. A. W.), Conjunctival Halos, 308; University Entrance Scholarships for Science, 628
- Bartrum (C. O.), Embryology and Evolution, 56
- Basset (A. B.), [obituary article], 244
- Basset (J.), and R. Dupinay, The Compressibility of Nitrogen and of Hydrogen at Ultra-pressures of 5000 Atmospheres, 293
- Bateman (Prof. H.), Irrotational Motion of a Compressible Inviscid Fluid, 651
- Bates (J. R.), [G. I. Lavin and], The Ammonia Discharge Tube, 650
- Bates (Dr. L. F.), conferment upon, of the title of Reader in physics, University College, London, 992
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), Nomenclature at the Eleventh International Zoological Congress, 39; re-elected president of the Palæontographical Society, 868; The Wry-mouthed Feather-stars, 733
- Battegay (M.), and L. Denivelle, The Aryl Chlorosulphinates and the Aryl Sulphites, 578
- Baxandall (late F. E.), Spectrum of β Lyra, 34
- Baxter: and Bliss, Atomic Weights of Uranium Lead, 289; and Butler, Atomic Weight of Iodine, 761; and Greene, Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Silver, 537

- Beadle (G. W.), Genes affecting Chromosome Behaviour, 108
Beal (Capt. W. P. B.), appointed superintendent of the Zoological Park at Whippsnade, 320
Bearcovitch (A. S.), awarded the Adams prize of Cambridge University, 912
Beardmore (L.), English Channel Glider Flight, 982
Beattie (Prof. J. M.), Bacteriology, 85; Virus Diseases and the Bacteriophage, 265
Beatty (Dr. R. T.), Radio Data Charts: a Series of Abacs providing most of the Essential Data required in Receiver Design, 547
Beauvais (G.), [C. Gutton and], The Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves, 330
Beauzumont (Mme. Y.), [G. Bertrand and], Proportion of Zinc in the Liver of the Rat in Course of Growth, 330
Becker (H.), [W. Bothe and], Artificial Production of γ -Rays, 288
Beckett (H. E.), The Reflecting Powers of Rough Surfaces at Solar Wave-lengths, 505
Beckit (H. O.), [death], 316
Bequerel (J.), and L. Matout, The Combined Effects of the Internal Electric Field of a Uniaxial Crystal and of a Magnetic Field Normal to the Optic Axis, 993
Bedal (C.), The Electrical Resistance of Silicon, 767
Beesley [Allmand and], Draper's Law, 145
Beg (Prof. Abdul Hamid), the Recomposition of White Light, 831
Beijerinck (Dr. M. W.), [death], 456
Beit (Sir Otto), [obituary articles], 97, 98
Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., Catalogue of Spectrometric Apparatus, 950
Belton (J. W.), The Activity Coefficient of a Non-electrolyte in Aqueous Salt Solutions from Solubility Measurements, 470
Bendann (Dr. E.), Death Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites, 8
Bengough (G. D.), A. R. Lee, and F. Wormell, Metallic Corrosion, 872; The Theory of Metallic Corrosion, iv., 957
Bengtsson (E.), The Band Spectrum of Silver Hydride, 14
Berger (Dr. A.), [death], 826
Bernhauer (Dr. M.), and Dr. H. Scott, Abyssinian Staphylinidae, 613
Bert (L.), and R. Annequin, Action of Phosphorus Pentachloride upon ω -chloroallyl Benzene Derivatives, 994
Bertrand (G.): and Mme. Georgette Lévy, The Amount of Aluminium in Plants, especially those utilised as Food, 614; and V. Ciurea: Lead in the Organs of Animals, 958; Tin in the Animal Organism, 767; and Mme. Y. Beauzumont, The Proportion of Zinc in the Liver of the Rat in Course of Growth, 330
Besicovitch (A. S.), elected a fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 41
Best (A. C.), Horizontal Temperature Differences over Small Distances, 577
Bethe (Dr. H.), Change of Resistance in Magnetic Fields, 336
Bewley (Dr. W. F.), Soil Sterilisation, 571; The Nature of the Virus Principle in Mosaic Disease, 442
Beyer (M.), Light-Variation of Eros, 177
Bezzi (S.), [C. Sandonnini and], Catalytic Decomposition of Cetyl Alcohol, 222
Bhagavantam (S.), Raman Spectra of Gases, 817
Bhargava (Prof. S.), and J. B. Mukerjee, Modification of Quanta by Photo-ionisation, 273, 305
Bhattacharya (R.), and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, The Fatty Acids and Component Glycerides of Indian Ghee, 389
Bialobrzeski (C.), Four Ways of looking at the Mechanism of the Radiation of a Star, 727
van Biesbroeck (Prof. G.), Comets, 569
Biffen (Sir R. H.), fermenter upon, of the title of Emeritus Professor, 955
Bigelow [Conant and], Free Radicals, 609
Bilancini (R.), The Coefficient of Correlation, 879
Billon [Guichard, Clausmann, Lanthony, and], Independence of the Hardness and Proportion of Hydrogen in Electrolytic Metals, 649
Birkett (G. E.), [death], 316
Birmingham (Bishop of), A Finite Universe, 112
Bishop (R. C.), [E. Rhodes and], Lipin of *Hevea* Latex, 643
Biswas (Harogopal), [Prof. P. C. Mitter and], Synthesis of Munjisthin, 166
Bjerknes (Prof. C. A.), Niels Henrik Abel: eine Schilderung seines Lebens und seiner Arbeit. Umgearbeitete und gekürzte Ausgabe aus Anlass von Abels 100-jährigem Todestag von Prof. V. Bjerknes. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Else Wegener-Köppen, 54
Black (Prof. Davidson), On an Adolescent Skull of *Sinanthropus Pekinensis* in Comparison with an Adult Skull of the same Species and with other Hominid Skulls, Recent and Fossil, 819
Blackett (P. M. S.): appointed University lecturer in physics in Cambridge University, 424; and F. C. Champion, Interaction of α -Particles and Helium Nuclei, 179; The Scattering of Slow α -Particles in Helium, 185
Blake (Isobel), and Eleanor J. M. Anderson, Furunculosis of Salmon, 833
Blakely (W. F.): A New Species of *Eucalyptus* from New England, 43; and Rev. E. N. McKie, Additions to the Flora of New England, 43
Blakey (Dr. G. J.), The Parabolic Developable of the Trinodal Cubic Surface, 469
Blanc (Baron G. A.), the Separation of the Alumina and the Potash from the Silica, 416
Blaringhem (L.), and M. Chopin, Regularity of the Surface Tensions of the Fresh Latex of *Euphorbia Lathyris*, 330
Blathwayt (T. B.), High-flying Egrets at Night, 595
Bliss (H. E.), Classification for Bibliography of Science—A Problem, 889
Bliss [Baxter and], Atomic Weights of Uranium Lead, 298
Blondel (A.), Improvement of the Present System of Electromagnetic Units, 426
Blom (Dr. A. V.), Examination of Red Lead by a Polariscopes, 724
Blundell (L. W.), presented with the Moulton silver medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 418
Boaz (Prof. F.), elected president of the American Association for 1931, 216
Bodding (Rev. P. O.), presidential address to the Anthropological Section of the Indian Science Congress, 101
Boeckner (C.), Recombination of Cesium Ions, 871
Bohr (Prof. N.), Use of the Concepts of Space and Time in Atomic Theory, 43
Boinot (G.), [L. Lematte, E. Kahane, and Mme. M. Kahane], The Phosphotungstates and Silico-tungstates of Some Quaternary Bases, 149
Bok (B. J.), [Dr. P. J. van Rhijn and], Parallaxes of Stars at Different Galactic Latitudes, 642
Bollinger [Jones and], Conductivity Cells, 645; Ohm's Law for Electrolytes, 872
Bonacina (L. C. W.), Calendar Reform, 951
Bond (C. J.), Segregation of Floral Characters in the Wild Oxlip, 708
Bond (Dr. W. N.), The value of M/m , 164; The Values of e , h , e/m , and M_P/m , 557
Bond and Williams, Solubilities in Hydrogen Fluoride, 465
Bone (Prof. W. A.): Constitution of Coal, 215; Formation of Methyl Alcohol by the Direct Oxidation of Methane, 481; and R. P. Fraser, Flame Speeds in the Inflammation and Detonation of CO-O₂ Mixtures, 185; R. P. Fraser, and F. Lake, Explosions of Mixtures of Acetylene and Electrolytic Gas, 185; and S. G. Hill, Hydroxylation and Peroxide Production during Slow Combustion of Ethane, 324
Bonhoeffer (K. F.), and H. Reichardt, Optical Properties of Mercury Solutions, 645
Bonnet (Dr. P.), Life of the Spider, 535
Boone (Miss Lee), Crustacea of the Vanderbilt Museum, 322, 907
Borel (E.), Erreurs et moindres carrés, Tome I, 883
Borns (Dr. H.), [obituary article], 100
Borsook (H.), and H. M. Winegarden, On the Free Energy of Glucose and of Tripalmitin, 78; On the Specific Dynamic Action of Protein, 995
Boschma (Dr. H.): Identity of *Sacculina triangularis* and *Sacculina inflata*, 914; and Dr. J. Verwey, Stalked Buds in the Coral *Echinopora*, 499
Bose (Prof. D. M.), and P. K. Raha, Change of Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Salts under the Influence of Light, 520

- Bosshardt (R.), traduit par Prof. M. Delessert, Mesure optique des distances et méthode des coordonnées polaires avec étude spéciale du tachéomètre auto-réducteur Bosshardt-Zeiss, 810
- Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), An Ordovician Grit from Anglesey, 913
- Botchinsky (Sophie), and Anna Foehringer, Photographic Effects of Vitamins A and B, 856, 864
- Bothe (W.), and H. Becker, Artificial Production of γ -Rays, 288
- Bouchard (J.), [A. Boutaric and], The Acceleration produced by Light in the Flocculation of Colloidal Solutions in Fluorescent Media, 390
- Bouillenne (R.), The Phenomenon of Osmosis in Plant Cells, 222; The Toxic Agent of the Pollen of Ambrosia, 222
- Bourdillon (T. F.), [death], 29
- Bourgeois (M.), [A. Lumière and], Blocking the Reticulo-Endothelial System and Anaphylactoid Shocks, 838
- Bourguel (M.), The Formation of an Intermediate Form in an Acetylene Transposition, 690
- Bousfield (W. R.), Viscosity of Electrolytes, 129
- Boutaric (A.): The Variation of the Number of Particles in the Course of the Evolution of a Colloidal Solution, 294; and J. Bouchard, The Acceleration produced by Light in the Flocculation of Colloidal Solutions in Fluorescent Media, 390; and M. Doladilhe, Modifications produced in the Absorption Spectrum Curve of a Solution of a Colouring Matter by the Introduction of a Colloid into the Solution, 42
- Bovier (E.), The Ammonites of the Upper Sinemurian of Champfremier (French Jura), 690
- Bowden (Dr. F. P.), appointed a University demonstrator in chemistry in Cambridge University, 424
- Bower (S. Morris), Winter Thunderstorms, 566
- Bowers (Anna Mae), [Dr. W. Healy, Dr. Augusta F. Bronner, and], The Structure and Meaning of Psychoanalysis as related to Personality and Behavior, 268
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), Disease in Nature, 779
- Boyd (Miss E. M.), [Dr. C. H. O'Donoghue and], Food of the Sea Trout, 907
- Boyd (Dr. W. E.), Variable High Resistance Grid Leaks, 521
- Boyd (W. H.), A Survey of Niagara Falls, 871
- Boyd (W. J.), J. Latter, and Dr. W. Robson, Growth Factors, 308
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), Rational Logarithms, 403
- Bozorth (Dr. R. M.), and J. F. Dillinger, Propagation of Magnetic Disturbances along Wires, 777
- Braak (Dr. C.), Het Klimaat van Nederland: Lucht- en grondtemperatuur, 723
- Bracewell (Mary F.), E. Hoyle, and S. S. Zilva, The Antiscurvey Vitamin in Apples, 75
- Brachet (Prof. A. A. T.), [death], 65; [obituary article], 713
- Bradford, Bart. (Sir John Rose), Sir Otto Beit, 97
- Bragg (Sir William), Faraday Relics, 486; Faraday's First Successful Experiment on Diamagnetism, 337; elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 176; Lecture on Michael Faraday, 415; The Scattering of Light, 174; X-ray Investigation of the Structure of Liquids, 827
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.): The Architecture of Solids (Kelvin Lecture), 715; The Structure of Silicates, 366; and Dr. F. Kirchner, The Action of a Crystal as a Two-Dimensional Lattice in Diffracting Electrons, 738
- Brambell (Prof. F. W. R.), The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 698
- Bramwell (Dr. Byrom), [death], 675
- Brand (Prof. L.), Vectorial Mechanics, 370
- Brash (Prof. J. C.), appointed professor of anatomy in Edinburgh University, 576
- Braun (Prof. G.), Grundzüge der Physiogeographie, 2 Band, Dritte Auflage, 368
- Brauner (Prof. B.), Prof. F. Wald, 64
- Braunholtz (H. J.), E. Torday, 981
- de Bray (M. E. J. Gheury), The Velocity of Light, 522, 739, 892
- Brenchley (G. H.), [F. T. Brooks and], Silver Leaf Disease of Plums, 908
- Breuil (Prof. H.), Rock-Paintings in South Africa, 695
- Brice (L. J.), Some Properties of Silicon 'Aluminium-bronzes', 541
- Bridel (M.), and C. Charaux: Frangularoside, a New Rhamnoside of Recently Dried Alder-Buckthorn Bark, 294; The Preparation and Properties of the Frangulose (Franguline) of Commercial Alder-Buckthorn Bark, 150; and R. Lavieille, The Sweet Principle of the Leaves of Kaá-hê-é (*Stevia Rebaudiana*), 994
- Bridges (T. C.), and H. H. Tiltman, Master Minds of Modern Science, 967
- Brierley (Dr. W. B.), The Formation of an Intracellular Inclusion in a Plant Cell infected with a Virus Disease, 827
- Briggs (E. A.), An Australian Myriothela, 381
- Briggs (G. E.), and A. H. N. Petrie, Respiration as a Factor in the Ionic Equilibria between Plant Tissues and External Solutions, 802
- Briggs (Henry), 1561-1631, 133; Classification and Development of the Carbonaceous Minerals of Organic Origin, 649
- Brillouin (Prof. L.), La Théorie des Quanta. Deux. édition. Les Statistiques Quantiques et leurs Applications. 2 vols., 699
- Brindley (G. W.), On the Damping of the Torsional Oscillations of a Sphere in a Viscous Medium, 469
- Brindley (H. H.), elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 387
- Brisece, Robinson, and Stoddart, Reduction of Potassium Per-rhenate, 722
- British Thomson-Houston Company, An Electrical Pendulum, 324
- Britton (S. C.), [U. R. Evans, L. C. Bannister, and], Velocity of Corrosion from the Electrochemical Standpoint, 726; Velocity of Corrosion, 872
- Britton and Robinson, The Antimony Electrode, 722
- Broch (Dr. H.), appointed director of the Institute of Deep-sea Research and Fishery Investigations in the Adriatic, 461
- Broderick (F. W.), awarded the Cartwright prize of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 606
- Bronner (Dr. Augusta F.), [Dr. W. Healy, Anna Mae Bowers, and], The Structure and Meaning of Psychoanalysis as related to Personality and Behavior, 268
- Brooks (Mrs. Clara), gift by, to Oxford University, 468
- Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), awarded the Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 67; presented with the Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 174
- Brooks (F. T.): Forestry Research in Great Britain, 818; and G. H. Brenchley, Silver Leaf Disease of Plums, 908
- Brooksbank (R. J.), [G. G. Smail, Prof. W. M. Thornton, and], Electrical Resistance of Moisture Films on Glazed Surfaces, 871
- Broude (L.), and V. Gulevitch, The Use of Buchner's Press for the Studies of Animal Extractive Substances, 994
- Broughton (G.), presented with the Sir Edward Frankland medal and prize of the Institute of Chemistry, 417
- Brown (C. A. Cameron), Electricity in Horticulture, 989
- Brown (C. H.), Abd El Ghaffar Selim, and Dr. W. L. Balls, The Wall of the Cotton Hair, 742
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), The Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, 758
- Brown (I. A.), Geology of the South Coast of N.S.W. (3), 258
- Brown (Prof. N. C.), [F. Moon and], Elements of Forestry. Second edition, 232
- Brown (W. L.), [H. McN. Cowan, and Dr. K. G. Emeléus], Spectrum of the Helium Glow Discharge, 593
- Browne (G. Buckston), conferment upon, of the honorary gold medal of the Royal College of Surgeons, 793; gift for an Institute for Experimental Research in Surgery, 278
- Browning (Prof. C. H.), Prof. J. B. Cohen, S. Ellingworth, and R. Gulbransen, The Antiseptic and Trypanoidal Action of certain Styryl and Anil Benzthiazole Derivatives, 293
- Bruce (C. E. R.), Energy Distribution in an Oil Circuit-Breaker, 215
- Brüche (E.), Trajectories of Electrons in Valves, 324
- Bruhat (G.), The Absorption of Aqueous Solutions of Tartaric Acid, 578
- Brunel (A.), Presence of Allantoinase in many Fungi, 542

- Brunelli (G.), Monotonous Rotifer Planktons in an Elevated Apennine Lake, 186
- Bruni (G.), and G. Natta, Crystalline Structure of Benzene and its Relations to that of Thiophen (2), 150
- Brüninghaus (L.), The Electrical Conduction of Liquid Hydrocarbons in Thin Layers, 426
- Brunold (Prof. C.), Le problème de l'affinité chimique et l'atomistique : étude du rapprochement actuel de la physique et de la chimie, 300
- Bruzau (Mme.), [Mme. Ramart-Lucas and], Absorption and Reactivity of the Ketone Function, 542
- Buchanan (Dr. Florence), [obituary article], 456
- Buchanan (Prof. R. E.), and Prof. E. I. Fulmer, Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria. 3 vols., 230
- Buchner (E. H.), The Vapour Pressure of Jellies, 294
- Buckley (H.), On the Determination of the Transmission Factors of Coloured Step Lenses, 42
- Builder (G.), [Prof. E. V. Appleton and], A Simple Method of Investigating Wireless Echoes of Short Delay, 970
- Buisson (H.), [C. Fabry and], The Absorption of Radiations in the Lower Atmosphere and the Estimation of Ozone, 578
- Bulkley (Dr. R.), Lubrication and Viscous Flow, 609
- Bull (Dr. H. O.), Resistance of *Eurytemora hirundoides* Nordquist, a Brackish Water Copepod, to Oxygen Depletion, 406
- Bullard (E. C.): reappointed University demonstrator in geodesy in Cambridge University, 764; and H. W. Massey, Diffraction of Electrons in Gases, 572
- Bulman (Dr. O. M. B.), appointed University demonstrator in geology in Cambridge University, 836
- Burchell (J. P. T.), [J. Reid Moir and], Flint Implements of Lower Palaeolithic Types from Northern Ireland, 818
- Bureau (R.), A Recording Radiogoniometer, 426; Variations of Wireless Atmospherics during the Eclipse of the Moon of April 2, 1931, 878
- Burgess (Dr. W. L.), appointed reader in public health in St. Andrews University, 41
- Burkitt (M. C.), Prehistory, 843
- Burks (Barbara Stoddard), and others, Genetic Studies of Genius. Vol. 3: The Promise of Youth: Follow-up Studies of a Thousand Gifted Children, 772
- Burn (Dr. J. H.), the Use of Animals for the Standardisation of Remedies, 461
- Burnett (Major J. C.), Enumeration of Magic Squares of the 5th Order, 443
- Burrage (L. J.), [Prof. A. J. Allmand and], Discontinuous Sorption by Porous Solids, 329, 537
- Burstall (F. H.), [Prof. G. T. Morgan and], Complex Salts of Bivalent Silver, 180; Optical Activity dependent on Co-ordinate Nickel, 854
- Burstall (Prof. F. W.), The Science Education of a Boy up to the Age of Eighteen, 112
- Burstall [Morgan and], Organic Selenium and Tellurium Compounds, 383
- Bush (S. F.), Growth in the Hermit-Crab, 682
- Bushill (J. H.), [L. H. Lampitt and], The Solubility of Milk Powder—the Moisture Factor, 389
- Butchart (Prof. R. K.), [death], 563
- Butler (Dr. J. A. V.): The Determination of Adsorption in Ternary Solutions, 778; and A. D. Lees, The Behaviour of Electrolytes in Mixed Solvents (3), 766
- Butler [Baxter and], Atomic Weight of Iodine, 761
- Butterworth (S.), and F. D. Smith, The Equivalent Circuit of the Magnetostriction Oscillator, 293
- Buttner (H. H.), International Communication, 949
- Buxton (B. H.), and Dr. C. D. Darlington, Behaviour of a New Species, *Digitalis mertonensis*, 94
- Byerly (P.), The California Earthquakes of Nov. 28, 1929, 995
- Byrd (Rear-Admiral R. E.), awarded the Patron's medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 568; Little America: Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic and the Flight to the South Pole, 923
- Cabras (Angelina), Mechanics of Rigid Bodies in Generalised Spaces, 878
- Cadman (Elsie J.), Life History of *Didymium nigripes*, 186
- Caglioti (V.), [F. Zambonini and], The Chemical Composition of Sarcolite from Mont Somma (Vesuvius), 878
- Cairns (H.), [A. Muskett, E. N. Carrothers, and], The Fungus Flora of Ulster, 915
- Cairns (J. E. I.), Conduction along Thin Metallic Films, 914
- Callet (L. W.), Results of the Geological Expedition of Harvard University in the Canadian Rockies (Jasper National Park, 1929) (2), 839
- Calvert (R.), Diatomaceous Earth, 156
- Cameron (G. H.), [Prof. R. A. Millikan and], New Measurements of Cosmic Radiation, 421
- Campbell (Prof. A. N.), The Equivalence of the Valencies of Carbon, 92
- Campbell (Capt. Malcolm), Motor Land Speed Record, 247; Knighthood conferred upon, 320
- Campbell [Morgan, Lammert, and], The Quinhydrone Electrode, 684
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), Scientific Inference, 731; The Meaning of Existence, 482
- Campbell (Dr. W. W.), elected president of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 792
- Camsell (Dr. C.), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 757
- Çantrill (T. C.), [death], 602; [obituary article], 674
- Capek (K.), The Gardener's Year, 969
- Cappell (Dr. D. F.), appointed professor of pathology in St. Andrews University, 328
- Carbone (Dr. D.), e Dr. C. Arnaudi, L'immunità nelle piante, 4
- Carey (G.), The Leaf-Buds of some Woody Perennials in the New South Wales Flora, 258
- Carnochan (R. K.), [H. S. Spence and], The Wilberforce Radium Occurrence, 870
- Carpenter (Sir Harold), awarded the Bessemer gold medal, 285; An Egyptian Axe-head of Date 1800 B.C.: its Investigation and Reproduction, 589
- Carr (A. S. Comyns), Industrial Administration, 985; Need for a Higher Standard of Administration, 102
- Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), The Meaning of Existence, 339
- Carr (P. H.), Records of Slow Electrons, 383
- Carrel (Dr. A.), awarded the Dr. Sophie A. Nordhoff-Jung Cancer Prize, 69
- Carrière (E.), and Raulet, The Sodium Silver Hyposulphite Complexes, 727
- Carrothers (E. N.), [A. Muskett, H. Cairns, and], The Fungus Flora of Ulster, 915
- Carlsaw (Prof. H. S.), The Gibbs Phenomenon, 285
- Cartan (Prof. E.), election of, to the Paris Academy of Sciences; The Work of, 457
- Casey (M. T.), [T. J. Nolan and], The Pigment of the Berry of the Elder (*Sambucus nigra*), 613
- Cassaigne (Mlle.), Origin of Vacuoles, 614
- Cassie (A. B. D.), and C. R. Bailey, The Infra-red Region of the Spectrum (3, 4), 766
- Castle (Prof. W. E.), The Genetics of Domestic Rabbits, 847; The Quantitative Theory of Sex and the Genetic Character of Haploid Moles, 650
- Cathcart (Prof. E. P.), and A. M. T. Murray, assisted by Miss M. Shanks, A Study in Nutrition, 897
- Caton-Thompson (Miss G.): The Zimbabwe Culture: Ruins and Reactions, 884; and Miss E. Gardiner, Work of the Expedition to Kharga Oasis, 605
- Cattell (McKeen), T. P. Feng, W. Hartree, Prof. A. V. Hill, and J. L. Parkinson, Recovery Heat in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 802
- Cauquil (Mlle. Germaine), [M. Godchot and], Some New Derivatives of the Cyclo-octane Series, 878; [M. Godchot and], The Dispersion of Refraction of Cyclanic Hydrocarbons, 294
- Cawood (W.), [H. S. Patterson and], Phenomena in a Sounding Tube, 667; [Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, H. S. Patterson, and], The Atomic Weight of Xenon, 970
- Cayeux (L.), The Core-in-core Structure in Schists, 958; The Epigenic Origin of the Jurassic Dolomites of the Pyrenees, 689
- Cayley (Miss D. M.), Inheritance of Mutual Aversion in an Ascomycete, 683
- Cecchini (G.), Catalogue of Stellar Parallaxes, 794
- Ceillier (Dr. R.), La photographie d'amateur, 232
- Chabanaud (Dr. P.), [Dr. S. L. Hora and], *Parapseud-echeis*, a New Genus, 720

- Chadwick (Dr. J.): reappointed assistant director of radioactive research at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge University, 256; J. E. R. Constable, and E. C. Pollard, Artificial Disintegration by α -Particles, 149, 465
- Chalfant (W. A.), Death-Valley: the Facts, 368
- Challenger (Prof. F.), Prof. Otto Wallach, 973
- Challinor (J.), [J. I. Pratt and], Simple Geological Structures: a Series of Notes and Map Exercises, 552
- Chalonge (D.), and E. Dubois, The Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 767
- Chambers (Prof. R.), The Nature of the Living Cell, 318
- Chamot (Prof. É. M.), and Prof. C. W. Mason, Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, Vol. 1, 267
- Champion (F. C.), [P. M. S. Blackett and], Interaction of α -Particles and Helium Nuclei, 179; The Scattering of Slow α -Particles in Helium, 185
- Chapman (Dr. D. L.), and F. B. Gibbs, Photochemical Interactions of Hydrogen with Chlorine and Bromine, 854
- Chapman (F.): A Fossil *Hydractinia* in Australia, 294; Red Rain in Victoria, 420; and W. J. Parr, New and Aberrant Types of Foraminifera, 294
- Chapman (Prof. S.): A Theory of Upper-Atmospheric Ozone, 993; The Audibility and Lowermost Altitude of the Aurora Polar, 341; and J. M. Stagg, Quiet-day Magnetic Variation, 536; and Miss M. Hardman, The Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Ocean Island, 577
- Chapple (H. J. B.), [S. A. Moseley and], Television To-day and To-morrow, 734
- Charaux (C.), [M. Bridel and], Franguloside, a New Rhamnoside of recently dried Alder-Buckthorn Bark, 294; The Preparation and Properties of the Franguloside (Franguline) of Commercial Alder-Buckthorn Bark, 150
- du Chardin (P. Teilhard), Peking Man: Geological and Palæontological Evidence, 795
- Charlesworth (Prof. J. K.), A Tentative Reconstruction of the Successive Margins of the Quaternary Ice-Sheets in the Region of the North Sea, 914
- de Charmoy (D. d'Emmerez), Biological Control in Mauritius, 952
- Charonnat (R.), [R. Delaby and], The Pyrolysis of Vegetable Oils with High Acetyl Index, 42
- Chatterjee (G.), and N. K. Sur, Upper Atmosphere over India, 327
- Cheatle (Sir G. Lenthal), awarded the Walker prize of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 606
- Cheel (E.), The Myrtle Family, 829
- Cherbuliez (E.): The Behaviour of Two Antipodes in an Unsymmetrical Solvent, 803; F. Neumeier and H. Lozeron, Some Synthetic Substituted Ephedrins, 803; and N. Schneider, The Non-Homogeneity of Casein, 803
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), The Bronze Age, 363
- Childs (E. C.), [Prof. E. V. Appleton and], Dielectric Properties of Ionised Gases, 109
- Chodat, Symbiosis and Specificity in Lichens, 647
- Chopin (M.): An Apparatus for Measuring the Surface Tensions of Liquids, 293; [L. Blaringhem and], Regularity of the Surface Tensions of the Fresh Latex of *Euphorbia Lathyris*, 330
- Chorlton (A. E. L.), Physics in Relation to the Internal Combustion Engine, 799
- Chouard (P.), The Regeneration of Small Bulbs on the Green Leaves of Certain Liliaceae, 150
- Christenson (R. O.), [Dr. W. A. Riley and], Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites, 231
- Christian (M. I.), Thermophilic Bacteria in Milk, 558
- Christmas (W. D.), [obituary article], 136
- Christy (Major C.), Liberia and the Belgian Congo, 434
- Chu (H. J.), [R. Hegner and], Intestinal Protozoa of Wild Monkeys, 35
- Church (Major A. G.), appointed organising secretary of the British Science Guild, 789; resignation of the office of Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 66
- Church (Prof. I. P.), [death], 900
- Churchward (J. G.), Inheritance of Resistance to Bunt in a Cross between Florence and Hard Federation Wheats, 650
- Cimerman (C.), and P. Wenger, A Micro-chemical Method for the Estimation of Glucose in Solutions and in Urine, 839
- Ciurea (V.), [G. Bertrand and], Lead in the Organs of Animals, 958; Tin in the Animal Organism, 767
- Clark (Dr. A. H.), A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Vol. 1: The Comatulids. Part 3: Super-family Comasterida, 733
- Clark (A. R.), [E. W. Sexton, G. M. Spooner, and], Eye Colour in *Gammarus*, 144
- Clark (C. G.), appointed University lecturer in statistics in Cambridge University, 836
- Clark (C. H. Douglas), A Spectroscopic Classification of the Elements according to Ground States, 838
- Clark (Prof. E. R.), and others, Observations on Living Tissues, 35
- Clark (G. N.), The Seventeenth Century, 191
- Clark (H. A.), Presidential Address to the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 875
- Clark (Prof. K. A.), Separation of Bitumen from Bituminous Sands, 199
- Clark and Pickett, Diphenyl and its Derivatives, 572
- Clarke (G.), Food Supply of India, 381
- Clausmann [Guichard, Billon, Lanthony, and], Independence of the Hardness and Proportion of Hydrogen in Electrolytic Metals, 649
- Clayton (D.), [J. D. Grogan and], Dimensional Stability of Heat-treated Aluminium Alloys, 541; 797
- Clements (F.), Blast Furnace Practice. Vols. 2 and 3, 622
- Clelland (J. E.), [Dr. W. A. Naish and], Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 360
- Cleveland (L. R.), and E. P. Sanders, Culture of Entamoeba, 322
- Close (Sir Charles), On the Deadliness of Museums, 830
- Clusius and Vaughan, Specific Heats and Entropies of Metals, 253
- Cobb (Dr. N. A.), The Treatment of the Nematoda, 319
- Cobbold (E. S.), Additional Fossils from the Cambrian Rocks of Comley (Shropshire), 221
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), The Antiquity of New Caledonia, 338
- Codrington (K. de B.), Administration and Anthropology in India, 57
- Coghill (G. E.), The Structural Basis of the Integration of Behaviour, 223
- Cohen (C.), God and the Universe: Eddington, Jeans, Huxley, and Einstein. With a reply by Prof. A. S. Eddington, 811
- Cohen (J.), K. Cooper, and P. G. Marshall, Some Aliphatic and Aromatic Amino Derivatives of α -Quinoline Methiodide, 293
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), [Prof. C. H. Browning, S. Ellingworth, R. Gulbransen, and], The Antiseptic and Trypanoidal Action of certain Styryl and Anil Benzthiazole Derivatives, 293
- Colbourne (D. C.), The Diurnal Tide in an Ocean Bounded by Two Meridians, 257
- Cole (Prof. F. J.), Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 351
- Collingwood (R. G.), The Archaeology of Roman Britain, 9
- Collins (E. M.), Twenty-first Annual Exhibition of the Physical and Optical Societies, 110
- Collins (W. F.), The Corrosion of Early Chinese Bronzes, 505
- Collinson (E. H.), Bright Meteor Photographed, 286
- Colpitts (Dr. E. H.), Recent Developments in Telephony, 138
- Compton (Prof. K. T.): awarded the Rumford medal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 901; [Dr. I. Langmuir and], Electrical Discharges in Gases, 909
- Comrie (Dr. L. J.), [Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson and], Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. Edition B, 846
- Comstock (Prof. J. H.), [death], 826
- Conant and Bigelow, Free Radicals, 609
- Cone, Denison, and Kemp, Rotation of Molecules in Crystals, 953
- Connaught (Duke of), awarded the Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 906
- Conrad (Dr. F.), awarded the Edison medal, 105
- Constable (J. E. R.), [Dr. J. Chadwick, E. C. Pollard, and], Artificial Disintegration by α -Particles, 149, 465

- Cooper (K.), [J. Cohen, P. G. Marshall, and], Some Aliphatic and Aromatic Amino Derivatives of α -Quinolone Methoxide, 293
- Corbellini (A.), and L. Barbaro, The Anomalous Decomposition of the Tetrazo-Derivative of 2 : 2'-diamino-1 : 1'-dinaphthyl, 879
- Corder (P.), [T. Sheppard and], Roman Pottery Kilns in Yorkshire, 870
- Cork (J. M.), Change of Wave-length of the X-Rays Traversing an Observing Medium, 426
- Corlin (A.), Observations of a Low Altitude Aurora and Simultaneous Phenomena, 553 ; The Low Altitude Aurora of Nov. 16, 1929, 928
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Landscape at the Royal Academy, 712 ; Thompson's Cornwall, 368 ; Wind and Water, 51
- Costantin (J.), and P. Lebard, Experimental Cultures of Healthy and Degenerated Potatoes in the Mountains and in the Plains, 114
- Courtauld (A.), Experiences in Greenland Ice-cap, 865
- Coventry (B. O.), Wild Flowers of Kashmir (Series 3), 886
- Cowan (H. McN.), W. L. Brown, and Dr. K. G. Emel us, Spectra of the Helium Glow Discharge, 593
- Cox (H. L.), [H. J. Gough and], The Mode of Deformation of a Single Crystal of Silver, 505
- Cox (Lucy E.), [Mary E. Phillips and], Elementary Biology : for Matriculation and Allied Examinations, 737
- Cox (L. R.), The Molluscan Fauna of the Laki and Baral Khirthar Groups of the Indian Eocene, 914
- Cox, [Gough and], Deformation of a Single Crystal of Silver, 722
- Coxeter (H. S. M.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 503
- Crawford (O. G. S.), Air Photography for Arch ologists, 122
- Crawford (Prof. R. T.), Determination of Orbits of Comets and Asteroids, 436
- Crawford and Balcarres (Earl of), The Preservation of the Country-side, 985
- Cremer and Duncan, Nitrogen Tri-iodide, 180
- Cretcher (Dr. L. H.), appointed an assistant director of the Mellon Institute, 379
- Crew (Prof. F. A. E.), Biology of Sex, 698
- Crichton-Miller (Dr. H.), Insomnia : an Outline for the Practitioner, 437
- Crile (Dr. G. W.), Autosynthetic Cells, 141
- Critchell-Bullock (Capt. J. C.), Musk-Ox in Sub-Arctic Canada, 178
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), The Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation, 910
- Crommelin (Dr. C. A.), Huygens and other Lens Makers of the Seventeenth Century, 179
- Croneis (C.), Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic Area, with especial reference to Oil and Gas Possibilities, 87
- Crookall (R.), The Genus *Lyginorachis* Kidston, 186
- Cross (F. L.), Religion and the Reign of Science, 437
- Crowther (J. G.), The Siberian Meteor of June 30, 1908, 719
- Culpin (Dr. Millais), appointed professor of medical industrial psychology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 992
- Culverwell (Prof. E. P.), [death], 636 ; [obituary article], 862
- Culwick (A. T.), A Ritual Use of Rock Paintings in Tanganyika, 535
- Cummings (A. C.), A Low Aurora and its Effect on a Radio Receiver, 108
- Cummins [Grimes, Kennelly, and], Fungi in Butter, 35
- Cunningham (Dr. Brysson), Canadian Hydro-Electric Power Development during 1930, 596
- Cunningham (G. H.), The Gasteromycetes of Australasia : (10) The Phalloales, 995
- Curie (Madame), awarded the Cameron prize of the University of Edinburgh, 285 ; Relation between the Emission of Long-range α -Rays and of γ -Rays, 114
- Currie (Dr. B. W.), An Unusual Solar Halo Complex, 925
- Currie (Mrs.), gift to Edinburgh University, 220
- Curry (M.), Wind and Water, 51
- Curtis (Prof. O. F.), [Prof. L. H. Daniels and], Spiral Ringing and Solute Movement in Trees, 381
- Curtis (Prof. W. E.), and Prof. J. Patkowski, Rotational Constants of the Iodine Monochloride Molecule, 707
- Dahl (Dr. O.), [Dr. M. A. Tuve, Dr. L. R. Hafstad, and], awarded the one thousand dollar prize of the American Association, 176
- Dalby (Prof. W. E.), The Balancing of Engines, 968
- Dalgleish (J. W.), [C. Dannatt and], Electrical Power Transmission and Interconnexion, 268
- Daly, The Outer Layers of the Earth, 323
- Daniel (L.), Variations in the Descendants of the Jerusalem Artichoke grafted on the Sunflower, 877
- Daniel (Dr. R. J.), Musculature of the Larval Shrimp, 252
- Dannatt (C.), and J. W. Dalgleish, Electrical Power Transmission and Interconnexion, 268
- Dantzig (Prof. T.), Number : the Language of Science, 812
- Darlington (Dr. C. D.) : Cytological Theory in relation to Heredity, 709 ; [B. H. Buxton and], Behaviour of a New Species, *Digitalis mertonensis*, 94
- Darwin (Prof. C. G.), Examples of the Uncertainty Principle, 329 ; The Diamagnetism of the Free Electron, 42
- Darwin (Major Leonard), Letter from Charles Darwin to Lord Farrer, 15
- Davenport (C. B.), The Mechanism of Organic Evolution, 140
- Davenport (H.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 503
- Davidson (M.), appointed a lecturer in engineering in Edinburgh University, 220
- Davidson (P. M.), [Prof. O. W. Richardson and], The Spectrum of H₂, 726
- Davies (Prof. A. Morley), An Unusual Ice Formation, 340
- Davies (C. W.), Activity Coefficients of Salts, 109
- Davies (Major D.), The Problem of the Twentieth Century : a Study in International Relationships, 83
- Davies (E. Ll.), A Portable Temperature Gradient Indicator, 577
- Davies (Dr. G.), An Unusual Sex-Ratio in Red Deer, 94
- Davies (Lt.-Col. L. M.), and others, Fossils of the Samana Range, 536
- Davison (Dr. C.), The British Earthquake, 901 ; The New Zealand Earthquake of Feb. 3, 243 ; The North Sea Earthquake, 955
- Dawkins (Prof. R. M.), Folk-memory in Crete, 535
- Dawson (Dr. H. M.) : Reaction Velocity in Relation to the Concentration and Activity of the Reacting Components, 838 ; and E. Spivey, The Determination of Catalytic Coefficients from Iso-catalytic Data, 470
- Dawson (R. B.), Use of Compost for Turf, 179
- Dawson, Bart. (Sir Trevor), 826
- Deane (C.), Australian Hydrophilid e, 151
- Deb (S. C.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], Colours of Inorganic Salts, 485
- Debinska (Mlle. Z.), The Crystalline Structure of Cathode Deposits, 727
- Defeld (Prof. R.), translated by C. W. Olliver, A Practical Treatise on Single and Multi-Stage Centrifugal Pumps, 623
- Dei (C.), Determination of the Vapour Pressure of Ice at Low Temperatures, 222
- D jardin (Prof. G.), Les quanta, 373
- Delaby (R.), and R. Chardonnat, The Pyrolysis of Vegetable Oils with High Acetyl Index, 42
- Delano  (P.), Sensibility of the Fox to the Moroccan Spiroch ete *Sp. hispanicum* var. *maroccanum*, 390 ; The Merion (*Meriones Shawi*) as a Reservoir of the Moroccan Spiroch ete *Sp. hispanicum* var. *maroccanum*, 803
- De Lorenzo (G.), The Geological Cause of the Disappearance of the Ancient City of Paestum, 150
- Demolon (A.), and G. Barbier, Fermentations in a Heterogeneous and Discontinuous Medium, 579
- Denison [Cone, Kemp, and], Rotation of Molecules in Crystals, 953
- Denivelle (L.), [M. Battegay and], The Aryl Chlorosulphinates and the Aryl Sulphites, 578
- Denning (W. F.), Jupiter without its Satellites, 250 ; Large Fireballs, 70 ; [death], 946
- Deodhar (G. B.), After-glow and its Life in Discharge Tubes, 485 ; Some Investigations in R ntgen Spectra, 329 ; X-ray Nondiagram Lines, 766
- Desai (Dr. B. N.), [G. M. Nabar and], Conditions of Silver Chromate in Gelatine Hydrolysed and Electrodialysed to Different Extents, 628 ; Relation between Charge and Stability of Colloidal Gold, 666

- Desch (Prof. C. H.), appointed superintendent of the metallurgy department of the National Physical Laboratory, 868
- Deseyve (A.), Secondary Corpuscular Radiation released from Light Elements by α -Rays, 258
- Deshusses (J.), [L. A. Deshusses and], The Active Principles of Pyrethrum, 803
- Deshusses (L. A.), and J. Deshusses, The Active Principles of Pyrethrum, 803
- De Sitter (Prof.), The Satellites of Jupiter (George Darwin Lecture), 763
- Deslandres (Dr. H.), Simple Relations of Molecular Spectra with the Structure of the Molecule, 330
- Destouches (J. L.), The Capture of Electrons by Positive Ions, 505
- Devoto (Prof. L.), Rice as Food, 251
- Dewey (H.), The Palaeolithic Deposits of the Lower Thames Valley, 78
- Diamond (H.), and F. W. Dunmore, Aero-navigation by Wireless, 252
- Dickson (J. D. H.), [death], 245
- Diederichs (Prof. H.), and Prof. W. C. Andrae, Experimental Mechanical Engineering: for Engineers and for Students in Engineering Laboratories. Vol. 1: Engineering Instruments, 888
- Dillinger (J. F.), [Dr. R. M. Bozorth and], Propagation of Magnetic Disturbances along Wires, 777
- Dines (L. H. G.), Potential Temperature and Entropy at the Base of the Stratosphere over the British Isles, 815
- Dingle (Prof. H.), The Nature and Scope of Physical Science, 490, 526
- Dingwall (Dr. E. J.), Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 266
- Dirac (Dr. P. A. M.), Interpretation of the Density Matrix in the Many Electron Problem, 42; The Principles of Quantum Mechanics, 699
- Dische (Z.), W. Fleischmann, and E. Trevani, Relation between Hibernation and Hypoglycæmia, 839
- Dittrich (E.), The Date of the Crucifixion, 794
- Dixon (G. J.), [Prof. H. H. Dixon and], The Exudation of Water from the Leaf-tips of *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott, 78
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), and G. J. Dixon, The Exudation of Water from the Leaf-tips of *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott, 78
- Dixon (J.), [J. Grinnell, Jean M. Linsdale, and], A Bird Census in California, 607
- Dixon (Dr. W. E.), reappointed University lecturer in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 292
- Dobson (A. T. A.), The Land Drainage Act of 1930, 102
- Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), A Photoelectric Spectrophotometer for Measuring the Amount of Atmospheric Ozone, 649; Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere and its Relation to Meteorology, 415, 668
- Dodwell (G. F.), [Prof. Kerr Grant and], The Karoonda (S.A.) Meteorite of Nov. 25, 1930, 402
- Doladilhe (M.), [A. Boutaric and], Modifications produced in the Absorption Spectrum Curve of a Solution of a Colouring Matter by the Introduction of a Colloid into the Solution, 42
- Dolejšek (V.), The Ultra-soft X-rays, 993
- Dollo (Prof. L.), [death], 900
- Donatien (A.), [E. Sergent, L. Parot, F. Lestoquard, and], North African Bovine Theileriosis, 541; The Mode of Transmission of North African Bovine Theileriosis by the tick *Hyalomma mauritanicum*, 470
- Dony (O.), The Reduction of Zinc Oxide by Carbon Monoxide in a Gas Cycle, and on the Mechanism of this Reduction, 222
- Douglas (C. K. M.), A Problem of the General Circulation, 877; On the Relation between Temperature and Pressure in the Troposphere, 993
- Douglas [Swan, Sutton, and], Fatigue of Spring Steels, 647
- Doxsee (W. W.), [E. A. Hodgson and], The Newfoundland Earthquake of Nov. 18, 1929, 836
- Drage (B.), Gift to the Imperial Institute, 529
- Drew (C. E.), [R. L. Duncan and], Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Radio Traffic Manual and Operating Regulations, 547
- Druce (Dr. G. C.), The Flora of Northamptonshire, 848
- Drummond (J.), The Natural History Work of, 141
- Drummond (Prof. J. C.), and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, Medicinal Cod Liver Oil, 631; The Relative Values of Cod Liver Oils from Various Sources, 538
- Dry (Dr. F. W.), The Use of Covers on Lambs in Biological Work on Wool, 482
- Dryden (H. L.), and G. C. Hill, The Pressure of the Wind on Large Chimneys, 506
- Dubar (L.), Influence of the Thermal Treatment on the Characteristics of Copper Oxide Rectifiers, 578; Rectifying Elements with Copper Oxide, 505
- Dubois (Mme. A.), [A. Lumière and], The Distribution of Koch's Bacilli, contained in Milk, after separating the Butter and Casein, 389
- Dubois (E.), [D. Chalonge and], The Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 767
- Dubrisay (R.), and R. François, The Solubility of Calcium Carbonate in Water in the Presence of Alkaline Chlorides, 726
- Dubs (Dr. H. H.), Rational Induction: an Analysis of the Method of Science and Philosophy, 400
- Dufay (J.), and R. Gindre, The Variable Star *d-Cygni*, 390
- Duffey (J.), The Electric Beam Discharge in Argon, 469
- Dufraisse (C.): and L. Enderlin, The Reversible Oxidisability of Organic Substances, 294; and R. Horclois, Application of the Antioxygen Effect to the Problem of Fire-extinguishing, 614; The Catalysis of Autoxidation, 149
- Du Mond (J. W. M.), and H. A. Kirkpatrick, Scattering of X-Rays, 421
- Duncan (J. G.), Corpus of Dated Palestinian Pottery. Including Pottery of Gerar and Beth-Pelet, dated and arranged by Sir Flinders Petrie, and Beads of Beth-Pelet, dated and arranged by J. L. Starkey, 301
- Duncan (R. L.), and C. E. Drew, Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Radio Traffic Manual and Operating Regulations, 547
- Duncan, [Cremer and], Nitrogen Tri-iodide, 180
- Dunkerly (Prof. J. S.), [death], 281; [obituary article], 413
- Dunlap (Mrs. D. A.), and D. M. Dunlap, Establishment of the David Dunlap Observatory, 101
- Dunmore (F. W.), [H. Diamond and], Aero-navigation by Wireless, 252
- Dunn (Dr. J. T.), elected president of the Society of Public Analysts, 460
- Duparc (L.): The Fluorspar Deposits of Martinèche and Les Isserts near Pontgibaud, Puy de Dôme, 839; and A. Amstutz, The Diabases of Mayombé and the Adjacent Regions (French Congo), 839; The Enclosure of Basic Rocks of Moukagni (Gabon), 839
- Dupin (P.), [M. Pichot and], Distribution of the Velocities of Colloidal Solutions Presenting Anomalies of Viscosity, 993
- Dupinay (R.), [J. Basset and], The Compressibility of Nitrogen and of Hydrogen at Ultra-pressures of 5000 Atmospheres, 293
- Dupouy (G.), Electrical Measuring Apparatus with Moving Coil in a Uniform Field, 726
- Durand (J. F.), and Lai-Wai Hsun, Action of the Hexahalogen Benzenes on Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds, 330
- Durell (C. V.), A New Algebra for Schools. Parts 1 and 2, 888
- Durrant (Dr. P. J.), appointed a University demonstrator in chemistry in Cambridge University, 424; Constitution of the Cadmium-rich Alloys of the System Cadmium-Silver, 505
- Dushman (Dr. S.), Thermionic Emission, 109
- Dutta (A. K.), and Prof. M. N. Saha, Absorption Spectra of Saturated Chlorides of Multivalent Elements, 625
- Dyer (Dr.), and Dr. Badger, Transmission of Typhus Fever by a Rat Flea, 950
- Eagles (Dr. B. A.), and Prof. W. Sadler, Nitrogen Distribution in Kingston Cheese-Ripening, 705
- Eales (Dr. Nellie B.), Ancestral Peculiarities in Lower Jaw of Elephant, 988; awarded the Makdougall-Brisbane prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 757
- Eastman (G.), Calendar Reform, 869
- Eblé (L.), and J. Itié, Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Val-Joyeux Station (Seine-et-Oise) on Jan. 1, 1931, 690

- Eccles (J. C.), and Sir Charles Sherrington, Studies on the Flexor Reflex (1 to 5), 388
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), Physical Research and Wireless Communication, 348
- Eckersley (T. L.), Connexion between the Ray Theory of Electric Waves and Dynamics, 726
- Eddington (Sir Arthur), A Physical Conception of the End of the World, 68; elected a foreign member of the American Philosophical Society, 831; elected president of the Physical Society, 680; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 825; Rotation of the Galaxy (Halley Lecture), 177; Star Clusters and the Galaxy, 476; The End of the World: from the Standpoint of Mathematical Physics, 447; The Expansion of the Universe, 681
- Edgar (C. B.), bequest to the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 764
- Edge (A. Broughton), Applied Geophysics, 783; Geoelectrical Prospecting, 37, 443
- Edlén (B.), Singlets of the Two-Electron Spectra B II, C III, N IV, and O V, 744; Vacuum Spark Spectra to 40 Å.: the Spectra of Be III, Be IV, B IV, B V, and C V, 405
- Edwards (Prof. J. E.), [death], 788
- Effront, Constituents of Starch, 500
- Egerton (A.), and L. M. Pidgeon, The Behaviour of Antiknocks, 591
- Egerton (A. C.), and M. Milford, Black-body Radiators, 73
- Einstein (Prof. A.): The Theory of Relativity, 790; The Theory of Relativity; conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Oxford University, 826; The Theory of Relativity, 765; R. C. Tolman, and B. Podolsky, Past and Future in Quantum Mechanics, 721
- Elam (Dr. C. F.), The Microstructures of Fifteen Silver Greek Coins (500–300 B.C.) and Some Forgeries, 505
- Ellingworth (S.), [Prof. C. H. Browning, Prof. J. B. Cohen, R. Gulbransen, and], The Antiseptic and Trypanoidal Action of Certain Styrol and Anil Benzthiazole Derivatives, 293
- Elliot (C. S.), 'Collapse' in Australian Timber, 608
- Ellis (B. J.), Gas in Relation to Oil Production, 382
- Ellis (Dr. C. D.): New Aspects of Radioactivity, 275; Quantum Theory of Nuclei, 684; and Dr. D. Skobelzyn, Methods of Investigating the Intensities of γ -Rays, 125
- Ellis (Dr. M. M.), Fresh-water Mussels raised in the Laboratory, 213
- Ellis (O. W.), The Rolling of Alloys of Copper and Phosphorus containing up to 5 per cent of Phosphorus, 541
- Ells (S. C.), Fossil Wood from the Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 291
- Elmhirst (R.), Growth of Lobsters, 720
- Eltringham (Dr. H.), with a chapter on Mounting Whole Insects, by H. Britten, Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists, 364
- Emelús (Dr. K. G.), [H. McN. Cowan, W. L. Brown, and], Spectra of the Helium of Low Discharge, 593; and Olive Hall, The Spectrum of the Cathode Glow in Nitrogen and other Gases, 915
- Emerson (Prof. P.), Principles of Soil Technology, 737
- Emerton (J. H.), [death], 100
- Emmett and Shultz, Heterogeneous Equilibria in the Iron-Oxygen-Hydrogen System, 145
- Emschwiller (G.), The Chemical Action of Ultra-violet Light on the Alkyl Iodides, 767
- Enderlin (L.), [C. Dufraisse and], The Reversible Oxidisability of Organic Substances, 294
- English (Dr. S.), Glasses for Use with Invisible Rays, 310
- Enriques (Prof. F.), traduit de la quatrième édition italienne par Prof. P. Labérenne, Leçons de géométrie projective, 303
- Enriques (Prof. P.), Heredity and Evolution, 949
- Epstein (P. S.), Reflection of Waves in an Inhomogeneous Absorbing Medium, 223; The Nature of Cosmic Rays, 223
- Eriksson (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 945
- Esclançon (E.), The Paris Observatory, 637
- Esher (Viscount), institution of a studentship at the London Museum, 208
- Eumorfopoulos (N.), Identification of the Plant called 'Narthex', 630
- Evans (Sir Arthur), awarded the Petrie medal of London University, 576; The Palace of Minos: a Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilisation as Illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. Vol. 3, 620
- Evans (B. S.), Determination of Small Amounts of Bromide in Chloride, 613
- Evans (E. E.), [Dr. L. Dudley Stamp and], Annual Conference of the Geographical Association, 147
- Evans (Dr. G.), conferment upon, of the freedom of Bangor, 137
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), [obituary article], 134
- Evans (Dr. O. F.), The Question of Pleistocene Man in America, 32
- Evans (U. R.), L. C. Bannister, and S. C. Britton, Velocity of Corrosion from the Electrochemical Standpoint, 726; 872
- Everett (E.), conferment upon, of an honorary degree by Cambridge University, 764
- Evershed (S.), Discourse on David Hughes, 791, 822
- Ewald (Prof. P. P.), Prof. T. Pöschl, and Prof. L. Prandtl, translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans, The Physics of Solids and Fluids: with Recent Developments, 373
- Ewing (Sir Alfred), to be nominated as president of the British Association for 1932, 418
- Eyles (V. A.), J. B. Simpson, and A. C. MacGregor, The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 3: Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, 621
- Fabre (R.), and H. Simonnet, The Phenomena of Oxidation-Reduction, 114
- Fabry (C.), and H. Buisson, The Absorption Radiations in the Lower Atmosphere and the Estimation of Ozone, 578
- Fagg (C. C.), and G. E. Hutchings, An Introduction to Regional Surveying, 401
- Fairbrother, General Science, 112
- Fairgrieve (J.), appointed reader in education, with special reference to methods of teaching geography, at the London Day Training College, 876
- Falkenhagen (Prof. H.), Viscosity of Electrolytes, 439
- Fawssett (E.), and G. E. Moore, Metering of Electric Power, 103
- Feather (N.), The Absorption Method of Investigating the High Velocity Limit of Continuous β -Ray Spectra, 914
- Feng (T. P.), [McKeen Cattell, W. Hartree, Prof. A. V. Hill, J. L. Parkinson, and], Recovery Heat in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 802
- Fenner (C. N.), The Residual Liquids of Crystallising Magmas, 578
- Ferguson (Dr. A.), Conduction in Electrolytes, 657
- Fermi (E.), Quantistic Electrodynamics (2), 879
- Ferry (E. S.), and others, A Handbook of Physics Measurements. Vol. 2. Third edition, 737
- Féry (C.): A Positive Electrode with Gaseous Circulation for Batteries with Air Depolarisation, 838; and Reynaud-Bonin, A Non-Sulphating Accumulator with High Output, 959
- Filon (Prof. L. N. G.), and F. C. Harris, The Photo-Elastic Dispersion of Vitreous Silica, 329
- Finch (G. I.), and J. C. Stimpson, The Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces during the Adsorption of Gases, 766
- Findlay (Prof. A.), Foaming of Beer, 60
- Findlay (W. P. K.), Effect of Fungi upon the Strength of Timber, 925
- Finnegan (Miss S.), Brachyura collected by Dr. Crossland on the *St. George* Expedition to the Pacific, 1924–25, 258
- Fiock (E. F.), [N. S. Osborne, H. F. Stimson, and], Steam Tables, 36
- Fischer (R.), Microchemical Recognition of Saponin in the Plant, 536
- Fish (E. W.), On the Reaction of the Dental Pulp to Peripheral Injury of the Dentine, 469
- Fisher (Dr. R. A.), and Capt. S. Bartlett, Pasteurised and Raw Milk, 591
- Fitch (A. A.), Geology of the Country between Ivybridge and Buckfastleigh, Devon, 957

- Fitch (Dr. A. A.), Spectrum Analysis in Mineralogy, 831
- Fitzgerald (Major E. A.), [death], 65
- Flammarión (Mme.), Ancient Egyptian Astronomy, 681
- Flatters and Garnett, Ltd., Catalogue of Lantern Slides, 211
- Fleischmann (W.), [Z. Dische, E. Trevani, and], Relation between Hibernation and Hypoglycaemia, 839
- Fleming (Sir Ambrose), presented with the Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 492
- Fletcher (Sir Walter Morley), Biology and Statecraft, 172
- Fleury (Prof. P.), Couleurs (Étude Physique) et Colorimétrie, 552
- Flint (Dr. H. T.), A Metrical Theory and its Relation to the Charges and Masses of the Electron and Proton, 765
- Flint (Prof. R. F.), Glacial Geology of Connecticut, 644
- Florence (Lella Secor), Birth Control on Trial, 88
- Flower (W. D.), An Analysis of the Cold Front over Egypt on Mar. 7, 1929, 689
- Flügel (Dr. J. C.), The Psychology of Clothes, 736
- Flynn (Prof. T. Thomson), appointed professor of zoology in Queen's University, Belfast, 992; On Unsegmented Ova of Echinida, 682; The Uterine Cycle of Pregnancy and Pseudo-Pregnancy as it is in the Diprotodont Marsupial *Bettongia Cuniculus*, 43; 419
- Foehring (Anna), [Sophie Botcharsky and], Photographic Effects of Vitamins A and B, 856, 864
- Fontès (G.), and L. Thivolle, Tryptophane and Histidine are Anabolites, 390
- Forestier (H.), The Ferrites: The Relation between their Crystalline Structures and their Magnetic Properties, 802
- Forestier (J.), [J. J. Trillat and], The Structure of Plastic Sulphur, 614
- Ferrer (R.), and A. Hoffmann, The Splitting up of the Curie Points of Nickel, 114
- Forrest (H. E.), and others, The Relation of the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles to those of North America, 501
- Forsyth (Prof. A. R.), Geometry of Four Dimensions, 2 vols., 155
- Forti (Clara), Excision of the Vessels and Nerves of the Ovary (2), 615; (3), 879
- Foster (Comdr. H.), centenary of the death of, 172
- Foster (Prof. J. S.), The Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Helium Spectrum, 760
- Fournier (G.), and M. Guillot, The Absorption of the β -Rays by Matter, 614
- Fowler (H. W.), West Indian Fishes, 251
- Fowler (Rev. Joseph), The 'One Hundred Foot' Raised Beach between Arundel and Chichester, 689
- Fox (C. S.), Mica-Peridotites of India, 214
- Fox (Prof. H. Munro), and H. Ramage, A Spectrographic Analysis of Animal Tissues, 469
- Fox (Dr. R. F.), Guide to the Spas and Marine Health Resorts of Great Britain and Ireland and New Zealand, 176
- François (R.), [R. Dubrisay and], The Solubility of Calcium Carbonate in Water in the Presence of Alkaline Chlorides, 726
- Franzini, Absorption of Hydrogen by Nickel, 324
- Fraser (R. P.), [Prof. W. A. Bone and], Flame Speeds in the Inflammation and Detonation of CO-O₂ Mixtures, 185; [Prof. W. A. Bone, F. Lake, and], Explosions of Mixtures of Acetylene and Electrolytic Gas, 185
- Frazer (Sir James), elected an Honorary Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple, 756; The Growth of Plato's Ideal Theory: An Essay, 264
- Frederick (R. C.), Carbon Monoxide Poisoning, 613
- Freeman (Dr. G. F.), [death], 29
- Fresa (A.), Variations of the Light of the Variable RZ Cassiopeiae, 614
- Friauf [Jones, Lewis, Perrott, and], Flame Temperatures, 722
- Friedell (Dr. E.), translated by C. F. Atkinson, A Cultural History of the Modern Age: The Crisis of the European Soul from the Black Death to the World War. Vol. 1, Book 1, 123
- Fritsche (C.), A 'Metal Clad' Airship, 789
- Fryer (J. C. F.), and C. T. Gimingham, Pyrethrum as an Insecticide and its Cultivation in England, 573
- Fuertes (late L. A.), Pictures of some Abyssinian Birds and Mammals, 682
- Fulmer (Prof. E. I.): and Prof. C. H. Werkman, assisted by A. Wieben and C. R. Breden, An Index to the Chemical Action of Micro-organisms on the Non-Nitrogenous Organic Compounds, 888; [Prof. R. E. Buchanan and], Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria. 3 vols., 230
- Gabiano (P.), [R. de Malleman and], The Magnetic Rotatory Power of Hydrocarbons in the Gaseous State, 294; The Magnetic Rotatory Power of the Halogen Derivatives of the Saturated Hydrocarbons in the Gaseous State, 470; Variation of the Specific Magnetic Rotatory Power in the Passage from the Liquid State to the Gaseous State, 578
- Gabriel (C. J.), [J. H. Gatliff and], Additions to, and Alterations in, the Catalogue of Victorian Marine Mollusca, 294
- Gadow (Dr. H.), Jorullo: the History of the Volcano of Jorullo and the Reclamation of the Devastated District by Animals and Plants, 124
- Galea (V.), [A. Ostrogovich and], Investigations on γ -Triazines, 150; 222
- Galfre (E.), Study of some Electro-chemical Phenomena in Metallic Osteosynthesis, 690
- Galibourg (J.), [L. Guillet, M. Samsøen, and], The Resistance of Ordinary Steels to High Temperatures, 838
- Gall (H.), [death], 100
- Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd. (A.), Catalogues of Electro-chemical Apparatus and Colorimeters, 606
- Gallop (R.), A Book of the Basques, 363
- Galtsoff (P. S.), The Role of Chemical Stimulation in the Spawning Reactions of *Ostrea virginica* and *Ostrea gigas*, 78
- Ganesan (Dr. A. S.), [V. N. Thatte and], Raman Spectra of Organic Sulphides, 306
- Ganster (Mlle. Emilie), [P. Woog, J. Givaudon, and], Stabilisation of Oils for Chronometry, 877
- Garbo (Prof. C.), A Newton among Poets: Shelley's Use of Science in "Prometheus Unbound", 660
- Gardiner (C. I.), and Prof. S. H. Reynolds, The Loch Doon Granite Area, Galloway, 802
- Gardiner (Miss E.), [Miss Caton-Thompson and], Work of the Expedition to Kharga Oasis, 605
- Gardiner (E. L.), The Stenode Radiostat and its Application to Television, 284
- Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), Photosynthesis and Solution in Formation of Coral Reefs, 857; The Great Barrier Reef, 120
- Garnett (H.), Photographs of John Dalton, 201
- Garnett (Dr. W.), The Work of, 29
- Garnier (R.), Cours de mathématiques générales (analyse et géométrie). Tome 1, 883
- Garstang (Prof. W.), The Phyletic Classification of Teleostei, 838
- Garstang (W. L.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, The Kinetics of the Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 425
- Garwood (Prof. E. J.), elected president of the Geological Society, 461
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), presidential address to the Royal Microscopical Society, 208; re-elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 211; The Audibility and Lowermost Altitude of the Aurora Polaris, 486; The Origin of Bread Wheats, 325
- Gatliff (J. H.), and C. J. Gabriel, Additions to, and Alterations in, the Catalogue of Victorian Marine Mollusca, 294
- Gaubert (P.), The Artificial Coloration of Crystals of Oxalate and Nitrate of Urea, 878
- Gautier (Prof. R.), [death], 675; [obituary article], 899
- Gaythorpe (S. B.), Astronomy in Virgil, 34
- Gayton (A. H.), Chiefs and Shamans in California, 143
- Gehlhoff (Prof. G.), [death], 456
- Geiger (Prof. H.), Ultra-Penetrating Rays, 785
- Geoffroy (Étienne François), Bicentenary of the death of, 30
- George (Dr. W. H.), Sound and its Uses, 358

- Gerasimovic (B. P.), Distances of the Cepheid Variables, 569
- Gerlach (Prof. W.), Effect of Internal Stress on the Magnetic Susceptibility of Metals, 556
- Ghiron (D.), [G. R. Levi and], Reduction Cells of Alkali Chlorates, 150
- Giauque, Entropy of Hydrogen, 253
- Gibbs (F. B.), [Dr. D. L. Chapman and], Photochemical Interactions of Hydrogen with Chlorine and Bromine, 854
- Gibson (W. T.), Periodic Process in a Chemical Reaction, 13
- Gibson and Simonsen, Organic Compounds of Gold, 73
- Gifford (A. C.), Collision Theory of Novæ, 681
- Gifford (E. W.), Nose-piercing as a Puberty Ceremony, 907
- Gilbert (L. F.), William Hyde Wollaston, 340
- Gilbert-Carter (H.), Our Catkin-bearing Plants: an Introduction, 849
- Gilmour (J. S. L.), New Guinea Tobacco, 908
- Gimingham (C. T.), [J. C. F. Fryer and], Pyrethrum as an Insecticide and its Cultivation in England, 573
- Gindre (R.), [J. Dufay and], The Variable Star *d*-Cygni, 390
- Girard (P.), and P. Abadie, The Hypothetical Existence in Water of Resonators of Hertzian Frequency, 293
- Givaudon (J.), [P. Woog, Mlle. Emilie Ganster, and], Stabilisation of Oils for Chronometry, 877
- Glasspoole (Dr. J.), Heavy Falls of Rain in Short Periods (Two Hours or Less), 78
- Glasstone (Dr. S.), The Electro-chemistry of Solutions, 657
- Glazebrook (Sir R. T.), Hon. Sir Charles Algernon Parsons, 315
- Glendinning (H.), Pliny's Water-Mill, 974
- Gley (Prof. E.), [death], 100
- Glichitch (L. S.), A New Monocyclic Sesquiterpene Alcohol, Fokienol, 330
- Glover (P. M.), Entomology and Indian Lac Research, 290
- Glynn (Prof. T. R.), [death], 788
- Godchot (M.), and Mlle. Germaine Cauquil, Some New Derivatives of the Cyclo-octane Series, 878; The Dispersion of Refraction of Cyclanic Hydrocarbons, 294
- Godwin (Dr. H.), appointed a fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 876
- von Goebel (Prof. K.): awarded the Linnean Medal of the Linnean Society of London, 640, 868; und Dr. W. Sandt, Untersuchungen an Luftwurzeln, 887
- Gold (Lt.-Col. E.), Meteorological Conditions during the Air Raid on London, Oct. 19-20, 1917, 198
- Goldie (A. H. R.), The Electric Field in Terrestrial Magnetic Storms, 958
- Goldsmith (Dr.), New Music of Electric Vibrations, 604
- Goldstein (the late Prof. E.), Herausgegeben von E. Gehrcke, Canalstrahlen, 515; [obituary], 171
- Goldstein (Dr. S.), appointed a University lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 955
- Good (R. D'O.), Plant Distribution, 484
- Goodeve, Chlorine Monoxide, 180
- de la Gorce (P.), The Realisation of a Resistance for Measurements at Very High Voltages, 293
- Goudet (H.), The Optical Activity of Certain Anthracene Derivatives, 690
- Goudsmit (Prof. S.), [Prof. L. Pauling and], The Structure of Line Spectra, 359
- Gough (H. J.), and H. L. Cox, The Mode of Deformation of a Single Crystal of Silver, 505
- Gough and Cox, Deformation of a Single Crystal of Silver, 722
- Grace (N. S.), Solid Polyiodides of Potassium, 761
- Graffi (D.), The Theory of the Transmission of Heat by Forced Convection (2), 614
- Grainger (Dr. J.), and Edith Angood, The Insect Transmission of Raspberry Mosaic, 470
- de Gramont (A.), Transmitted Light in the Case of So-called Total Reflection, 389
- Granet (Prof. M.), translated by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford, Chinese Civilization, 88
- Grant (Prof. Kerr): Observations on the Penetrating Radiation in the Antarctic, 924; The Karoonda (S.A.) Meteorite of Nov. 25, 1930, 631; and G. F. Dodwell, The Karoonda (S.A.) Meteorite of Nov. 25, 1930, 402
- Grantham (D. R.), and F. Oates, The Mboosi Meteoric Iron, Tanganyika Territory, 577
- Gray (J.), 'Organismal' Conception of Development, 920
- Gray (L. H.), The Photoelectric Absorption of Gamma Rays, 42
- Gray (T. T.), [death], 900
- Green (E. J.), Intensive Drying, 36
- Green (H. N.), Light for Airway Beacons, 348
- Green (Dr. J. B.), and Dr. J. Wulff, Hyperfine Structure in the Spectrum of Copper, 891
- Green (J. F. N.), The South-West Highland Sequence, 293
- Greene [Baxter and], Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Silver, 537
- Greenly (E.), and Prof. G. H. Boswell, An Ordovician Grit from Anglesey, 913
- Gregg (W. R.), and others, Aeronautical Meteorology, Second Edition, 776
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), The Dalradian Rocks of Scotland and the Structure of the Southern Highlands, 185
- Gregory (P. W.), Development of the Rabbit Embryo, 71
- Gregory (Sir Richard), The Worth of Science, 81
- Gregory (Prof. W. K.), elected president of the Galton Society, New York, 105
- Gresley (H. N.), High-Pressure Locomotives, 409
- Gresson (R. A. R.), [Prof. A. D. Peacock and], Male Haploidy and Female Diploidy in *Sirex Cyaneus*, F. (Hymen), 958
- Grew (K. E.), The Thermoelectric Power of Nickel in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, 838
- Griffiths (Dr. B. M.), About Science: a Book for the Use of Senior Science Students and those who are going to teach Science, 849
- Griffiths (J. G. A.), and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, The Photosensitised Decomposition of Nitrogen Trichloride and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-Chlorine Reaction, 14
- Griggs (Prof. R. F.), Return from a Botanical Expedition to the Katmai Volcanic Region of Alaska, 379
- Grignard (V.): and L. Lapayre, The β -enynes and β -diynes, 470; and J. Savard, The Magnesium Derivatives of Dichlorotriphenylphosphine and on the Pentaphosphines, 649
- Grimes (M.), and others, Lactose-fermenting Yeasts and Moulds of Milk, Cream, and Butter, 108
- Grimes, Kennelly, and Cummins, Fungi in Butter, 35
- Grimmett (L. G.), [Prof. O. W. Richardson and], Emission of Electrons under the Influence of Chemical Action at Lower Gas Pressures, 149
- Grinnell (J.), J. Dixon, and Jean M. Linsdale, A Bird Census in California, 607
- Grisewood (E. N.), [Dr. H. H. Sheldon and], Television: Present Methods of Picture Transmission. Second Printing, 734
- Grizzell (Prof.), Secondary Education in England and America, 504
- Groddeck (Dr. G.), The Unknown Self: a New Psychological Approach to the Problems of Life, with Special Reference to Disease, 231
- Grogan (J. D.), and D. Clayton, Dimensional Stability of Heat-treated Aluminium Alloys, 541; 797
- Gronemann (C. F.), Fifty Common Plant Galls of the Chicago Area, 532
- Grotrian (Dr. W.), A Possible New Spectrum of Helium, 289
- Grove (Dr. A. J.), [Dr. R. H. Whitehouse and], The Dissection of the Frog, 517
- Grubb [Read and], Resolution of *dl*-Menthol, 421
- Gruning (Capt. E. L.), Excavations in British Honduras, 1930, 682
- Guénault and Wheeler, Distortion of Flame Surfaces in Electric Fields, 383
- Guha (Dr. B. C.), Chemistry of Vitamin B, 594
- Guichard, Clausmann, Billon, and Lanthony, Independence of the Hardness and Proportion of Hydrogen in Electrolytic Metals, 649
- Guild (E. J.), A New Development in Filter Paper, 837
- Guild (J.), On the Fixed Points of a Colorimetric System, 576; The Colorimetric Properties of the Spectrum, 766
- Guillet (L.), J. Galibourg, and M. Samsoen, The Resistance of Ordinary Steels to High Temperatures, 838

- Guillot (M.), [G. Fournier and], The Absorption of the β -Rays by Matter, 614
- Gulevitch (V.), [L. Broude and], The Use of Buchner's Press for the Studies of Animal Extractive Substances, 994
- Gunn (D. L.), The Function of the Air Sacs of Insects, 58
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Early Science in Oxford. Vol. 8: The Cutler Lectures of Robert Hooke, 809
- Güssow (Dr. H. T.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 868
- Gutton (C.), and G. Beauvais, The Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves, 330
- Haas (Prof. A.), A Relation between the Radial Velocities of Spiral Nebulae and the Velocity of Dissolution of Matter, 201; translated by L. W. Codd, Quantum Chemistry: a Short Introduction in Four Non-Mathematical Lectures, 193
- de Haas (Prof. W. J.), Diamagnetism, Field Strength, and Crystal Structure, 335
- Hackspill (L.): A. P. Rollet, and L. Andrès, Action of Boric Acid upon the Alkaline Chlorides and Nitrates, 389; and J. Weiss, The Hypophosphites of Cæsium and of Rubidium, 542
- Hadamard (Prof. J.), Cours d'analyse professé à l'École polytechnique. Tome 2, 883
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), The Yellow-skinned Races of South Africa, 228
- Hadow [Sir H. Hartley, Murray-Rust, Wright, and], Conductivity of Electrolytes in Nitromethane and Nitrobenzene, 465
- Hafsted (Dr. L. R.), [Dr. M. A. Tuve, Dr. O. Dahl, and], awarded the one thousand dollar prize of the American Association, 176
- Hahn (G. G.), A Disease of the Douglas Fir, 72
- Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.): Embryology and Evolution, 274; Enzymes, 354; [Miss D. de Winton and], Crossing-over in Tetraploid *Primula sinensis*, 608
- Hale (H. M.), and N. R. Tindale, Early Human Types of Culture Sequences in South Australia, 74
- Hall (Sir A. D.), Disease in Nature, 704
- Hall (J. W.), The Making and Rolling of Iron, 248
- Hall (Olive), [Dr. K. G. Emeléus and], The Spectrum of the Cathode Glow in Nitrogen and other Gases, 915
- Hallett (Dr. H. F.), appointed professor of philosophy at King's College, London, 992
- Halliburton (Prof. W. D.), [death], 826; [obituary article], 932
- Hamada (H.), Molecular Spectra of Mercury, Zinc, Cadmium, Magnesium, and Thallium, 555
- Hamilton (Dr. Marion A.), Culturing Insects for Virus Research, 107
- Handford (C.), [Dr. O. R. Howell and], Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity of Electrolytes, 522
- Handy (E. S. C.), The Problem of Polynesian Origins, 530
- Hanna (G. D.), A New Mounting Medium, 535
- Hanson (D.), and M. A. Wheeler, The Deformation of Metals under Prolonged Loading (1), 541
- Hanzlik (Prof. S.), Unification of Rainfall Recording, 377
- Harden (Prof. A.), Biological Catalysts, 354; conferment upon, of the title of Emeritus Professor by London University, 876; presentation to, on retiring from the Lister Institute, 104
- Hardman (Miss M.), [Prof. S. Chapman and], The Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Ocean Island, 577
- Hardwick (Rev. J. C.), Review of the Sexual Reform Congress, London, 8-14: IX, 1929, 587
- Hardy (A. C.), [Dr. J. Tutin and], Modern Developments in Ship Design, 872
- Hardy (Prof. G. H.), elected Sadleirian professor of pure mathematics in Cambridge University, 955
- Harington (Dr. C. R.), conferment upon, of the title of Professor by London University, 876
- Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), elected *ad interim* president of the Ray Society, 755; The False Killer Dolphin, 60
- Harper (Dr. W. F.), appointed a lecturer in regional anatomy in St. Andrews University, 387
- Harries (H.), [obituary article], 455
- Harrington (E. L.), Nature of the Radioactive Groupings of Atoms, 542
- Harris (F. C.), [Prof. L. N. G. Filon and], The Photo-elastic Dispersion of Vitreous Silica, 329
- Harris (G. T.), Fresh-water Diatoms, 571
- Harris (Prof. J. A.), Prof. C. M. Jackson, Prof. D. G. Patterson, and Dr. R. E. Scammon, The Measurement of Men, 54
- Harrison (G. B.), [Dr. F. C. Toy and], The Latent Photographic Image, 129
- Harrison (Prof. H.), Rabbits and Butterflies, 833
- Harrison (J. V.), Red Snow in Persia, 522; Salt-Plugs in Southern Persia, 72
- Harrisson (T. H.), The Altitude of Bird Migration, 781
- Hart (Dr. B.), Psychopathology: its Development and its Place in Medicine, 371; The Psychology of Insanity, 371
- Hartley (Sir H.): Murray-Rust, Hadow, and Wright, Conductivity of Electrolytes in Nitromethane and Nitrobenzene, 465; [Murray-Rust and], Conductivities of Salts in Ethyl Alcohol, 109
- Hartmann (Max), Significance of Relative Sexuality, 571
- Hartmann (Prof.), Eros, 142
- Hartog (Sir Philip), Joseph Priestley, 677; The Position of Women in India, 122
- Hartree (D. R.), Optical and Equivalent Paths in a Stratified Medium, treated from a Wave Standpoint, 425
- Hartree (W.), [McKeen Cattell, T. P. Feng, Prof. A. V. Hill, J. L. Parkinson, and], Recovery Heat in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 802
- Harvey (L. A.), Echinoderm Oogenesis, 608
- Harwood (P. J.), A Theory of the Michelson and Morley Experiment, 757
- Haughton (S. H.), Fossil Frogs from the Clays at Banke, Namaqualand, 114
- Havelock (Prof. T. H.), The Wave Resistance of a Spheroid, 726
- Hay (Dr. O. P.), [death], 100
- Healy (Dr. W.), Dr. Augusta F. Bronner, and Anna Mae Bowers, The Structure and Meaning of Psycho-analysis as related to Personality and Behavior, 268
- Heard (A.), and J. F. Jones, A New Plant (*Thalassia*), showing Structure, from the Downtonian Rocks of Llandovery, Carmarthenshire, 389
- Hearnshaw (Prof. F. J. C.), British Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century, 552
- Heath (Sir H. Frank), Hon. Sir Charles Algernon Parsons, 315
- Heath (Prof. R. S.), [death], 714
- Hebden (T.), [obituary], 346
- Hedström (H.), Middle Ordovician in Central Norway, 464
- Hegner (R.), and H. J. Chu, Intestinal Protozoa of Wild Monkeys, 35
- Heimer (A.), and Prof. E. Hulthén, Band Spectrum of Bismuth Hydride, 557
- Heisenberg (Prof. W.), awarded the Barnard Medal of Columbia University, 757; Die physikalischen Prinzipien der Quantentheorie, 699; translated by C. Eckart and F. C. Hoyt, The Physical Principles of the Quantum Theory, 193
- Hemmeter (Prof. J. C.), [death], 528
- Henderson (J.), Use of Compost for Turf, 179
- Hendrick (Dr. Ellwood), [obituary article], 28
- Henry (Prof. A. J.), Weather Forecasting from Synoptic Charts, 139
- Henry (G. M.), Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon, with a Short Description of each Bird by W. E. Wait. Part 3, 355
- Henry (P. S. H.), awarded a prize from the Gordon Wigan Fund of Cambridge University, 256; The Specific Heats of Diatomic Gases, 914; The Tube Effect in Sound-velocity Measurements, 577
- Henschen (Prof. S.), [death], 136
- Hepburn (Prof. D.), [death], 456
- Herbert (E. G.), Hardening of Metals by Rotating Magnetic Fields, 684
- Herdman (E. Catherine), [Ruth C. Bamber and], Two New Colour-types in Cats, 558
- van Herk (G.), Photographic Photometry of the Magellanic Clouds, 418
- Herrick (C. J.), Localisation of Function in the Nervous System, 223

- Hess (Prof. V. F.), Evidence for a Stellar Origin of the Cosmic Ultra-penetrating Radiation, 10
- Hettner (A.), Die Klimate der Erde, 845
- Hewett (Sir Stanley), presented with the Honorary Diploma of the Society of Apothecaries, 718
- Hewitt (J.), and Father P. Stapleton, Bushman Paintings in Eastern Cape Province, 419
- Hewitt (Dr. J. A.), Prof. W. D. Halliburton, 932
- Heycock (C. T.), [death], 900; [obituary article], 979
- Heyl (P. R.), The Constant of Gravitation, 214
- Heyward (J.), Flowering Periods of Victorian Plants, 150
- Heywood (G. S. P.), Wind Structure near the Ground, and its Relation to Temperature Gradient, 877
- Heywood (Dr. H. B.), The General Factor in Spearman's Theory of Intelligence, 306
- Hibbert (H.), and J. B. Phillips, Pine Resins, 684
- Hildebrand (J. H.), E. J. Salstrom, and A. Wachter, Thermodynamic Properties of Fused Salts, 289
- Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), [Prof. J. C. Drummond and]: Medicinal Cod Liver Oil, 631; The Relative Values of Cod Liver Oils from Various Sources, 538; [R. Bhattacharya and], The Fatty Acids and Component Glycerides of Indian Ghee, 389
- Hiley (W. E.), The Economics of Forestry, 267
- Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), The Products and Aims of, 756
- Hill (Prof. A. V.): Biology in Education and Human Life (Henry Sidgwick Memorial Lecture), 19, 237; and J. L. Parkinson, Heat and Osmotic Change in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 389; [McKeen Cattell, T. P. Feng, W. Hartree, J. L. Parkinson, and], Recovery Heat in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 802
- Hill (Sir Arthur W.), Travels in South Africa, 217
- Hill (G. C.), [H. L. Dryden and], The Pressure of the Wind on Large Chimneys, 506
- Hill (Sir Leonard), Philosophy of a Biologist, 161
- Hill (Margaret), awarded a Keddy Fletcher-Warr Studentship of the University of London, 688
- Hill (S. C.), [Prof. W. A. Bone and], Hydroxylation and Peroxide Production during Slow Combustion of Ethane, 324
- Hilton (J.), elected Montague Burton professor of industrial relations in Cambridge University, 836
- Hilton-Simpson (Capt. M. W.), E. Torday, 981
- Hind (S. R.), Concerning Ceramics, 156
- Hingston (Major R. W. G.), National Parks in East Africa, 602, 867
- Hins (C. H.), and J. J. Raimond, Jr., Reference Stars for the 'Selected Areas', 380
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), [A. E. Moelwyn-Hughes and], The Kinetics of Reactions in Solution (1, 2), 425
- Hirata (M.), The Structure of Incandescent Carbon, 989
- Hiroa (Te Rangī) (P. H. Buck), Samoan Culture, 607
- Hirst (Mercia C.), [J. B. Speakman and], The pH Stability Region of Insoluble Proteins, 665
- Hlavatý (V.), Geodetic Co-ordinates, 959
- Hoar (T. P.), and R. K. Rowntree, The Silver-rich Aluminium-silver Alloys above 600° C., 505
- Hoare (Sir Samuel), Presidential Address to the British Science Guild, 789
- Hoch (J.), [Mme. Ramart-Lucas and], The Absorption Spectra of Dibenzyl and its Derivatives, 389
- Hodgson (E. A.), and W. W. Dossie, The Newfoundland Earthquake of Nov. 18, 1929, 836
- Hodsman (H. J.), Fuel Research in Great Britain, 386
- Hodson (T. C.), Administration and Anthropology in India, 57
- Hoffmann (A.), [R. Forrer and], The Splitting up of the Curie Points of Nickel, 114
- Hofman-Bang (G.), Barley Proteins, 572
- Hogben (Prof. L.), The Nature of Living Matter, 350
- Hogbin (H. I.), Healing in Ontong Java, 35
- Holden (C.), appointed architect of the new buildings of the University of London, 912
- Holleman (Dr. A. F.), A Textbook of Organic Chemistry. Seventh English edition, 365
- Holmes (Prof. A.), The Theory of Geological Thermal Cycles, 227, 518
- Holmes (Prof. S. J.), Life and Evolution: an Introduction to General Biology, 660
- Holt (Dr. A.), [death], 346
- Holweck (F.), and P. Lejay, Improvements in a Transportable Instrument for the Rapid Measurement of Gravity, 994
- Hone (J. M.), The Royal Dublin Society and its Bicentenary, 282
- Honeyball (L. L. K.), [Prof. L. S. Palmer and], Optimum Dimensions of Short Wave Frame Aerials, 407
- Hopwood (Prof. F. L.), Ultra-sonics or Inaudible Sound, 284
- Hora (Dr. S. L.), and Dr. P. Chabanaud, *Parapseudecheneis*, A New Genus, 720
- Horclois (R.), [C. Dufraisse and], Application of the Anti-oxygen Effect to the Problem of Fire Extinguishing, 614; The Catalysis of Autoxidation, 149
- Horton (C. E.), Compensation of Ship's Direction Finders, 644
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), A Treatise on Light. Sixth edition, 372
- Hovgaard (W.), The Stress Distribution in Welds (1 and 2), 506
- Howard (A.), Agricultural Field Experiments, 166
- Howard (Dr. H.), Skeletons of Birds Found in the La Brea Asphalt Pits, 69
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), A History of Applied Entomology (somewhat Anecdotal), 512
- Howell (Prof. A. C.), A Handbook of English in Engineering Usage, 588
- Howell (Dr. O. R.), and C. Handford, Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity of Electrolytes, 522
- Howitt (F. O.), The Mode of Action of Insulin, 743
- Howland (Dr. R. C. J.), appointed reader in mathematics at University College, London, 876
- Hoyle (E.), [Mary F. Bracewell, S. S. Zilva, and], The Antiscurvy Vitamin in Apples, 75
- Hrdlička (Dr. A.), The Eskimo, 287
- Hruska (C.), Vaccination against Anthrax with Non-attenuated Virus, 767
- Hsun (Lai-Wai), [J. F. Durand and], Action of the Hexahalo Benzenes on Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds, 330
- Hubbert and Malton, The Theory of Isostasy, 382
- Hueper (Dr.), and Miss Mary Russell, an 'Anti-leukæmic' Serum, 867
- Hulme (H. R.), awarded a Smith's Prize of Cambridge University, 503
- Hulthén (Prof. E.), [A. Heimer and], Band Spectrum of Bismuth Hydride, 557
- Humason (M. L.), A Very Distant Spiral Nebula, 534
- Humphrey (D.), Intermediate Mechanics: Dynamics, 701
- Humphrey (G. E. W.), Air Communication in Africa, 317
- Humphreys (G. R.), [C. V. Stoney and], Spread in British Isles of Black-necked Grebe, 35
- Hunt (L. I.), W. H. O'N. Manning, and G. H. Miles, The Organisation of Works Transport, 566
- Hunter (Dr. J. de Graaff), Geodesy in India, 708; Isostasy, 593
- Huntington (Dr. E.), Weather and Health, 764
- Hurry (late Dr. J. B.), The Wood Plant and its Dye, 658
- Hurst (the late Dr. C. H.), [the late Dr. A. Milnes Marshall and], A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. Eleventh edition, revised by H. G. Newth, 737
- Hurst (Dr. H. E.), Discharge through Sluices, 645
- Husain (M. Hidayat), [H. E. Stapleton and], Arabic Source of Zaidith's "Tabula Chemica", 926
- Huskins (C. L.), Origin of *Spartina Townsendii*, 781
- Hutchings (G. E.), [C. C. Fagg and], An Introduction to Regional Surveying, 401
- Hutchinson (G. E.), Cambrian Arthropods, 464
- Hutchinson (R. W.), Easy Lessons in Television, 367
- Huxley (Prof. J.), [H. G. Wells, G. P. Wells, and], The Science of Life, 477
- Hyde (Prof. E. W.), [death], 100
- ibbs (T. L.), Influence of Low Temperatures on the Thermal Diffusion Effect, 329
- Imamura (Prof. A.), Active Earthquake-Faults in Tokyo, 796; The Idu (Japan) Earthquake of Nov. 26, 1929, 760
- Imanishi (S.), Ultra-Violet Absorption and Raman Effect for Hydrazine, 782

- Imms (Dr. A. D.), Biological Control of the Coconut Moth, 86; The Rise and Growth of Applied Entomology, 512
- Inaba (K.), Silicic Acid Hydrosol, 645
- Inge (Dean), The Future of the Human Race, 865
- Inoh, Embryology of *Sargassum*, 643
- Inquirer, Wisdom in Words, 166
- Innes (T. V.), Ionised Gases and Coulomb's Law, 878
- Iredale (Dr. T.), [D. P. Mellor and], The Photo-Reaction of Hydrogen and Iodine Monochloride, 93
- Irvine (Dr. F. R.), Plants of the Gold Coast, 888
- Iselin (C.), The Labrador Current, 721
- Ishiguro (Y.), [T. Nishi and], The Measurement of Spark over Voltages by a Sphere-Gap, 323
- Itié (J.), [L. Eblé and], Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Val-Joyeux Station (Seine-et-Oise) on Jan. 1, 1931, 690
- Jacchia (Dr. L.), Eros, 497; Light Variation of ϵ Aurigæ, 869
- Jack (Dr. D.), appointed a lecturer in natural philosophy in the United College, St. Andrews, 41
- Jackson (Prof. C. M.), Prof. J. A. Harris, Prof. D. G. Paterson, and Dr. R. E. Scammon, The Measurement of Men, 54
- Jackson (C. V.), Interferometric Measurements in the Arc Spectrum of Iron, 185
- Jackson (D. A.), The Nuclear Moments of Cæsium, Rubidium, and Indium, 924
- Jackson (Sir Henry), unveiling of a memorial to, 605
- Jaeger (J. C.), elected a research scholar in mathematics at Trinity College, Cambridge, 876
- Jahn (Prof. E. C.), [Prof. G. W. Scarth and], Sinkage of Logs, 219
- James (R. W.), X-Ray Crystallography, 356
- Jameson (H.), Temperature Observations on Adam's Peak, Ceylon, 689
- Jameson (Prof. W. W.), appointed dean of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 992
- Janot (M. M.), Selareol and its Derivatives, 802
- Jaubert (G. F.), A Reinforced Pseudo-Liquid Colloidal Diaphragm, 330
- Jeans (Sir James), awarded the Franklin medal of the Franklin Institute, 320; conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Johns Hopkins University, 906; Origin of Cosmic Radiation, 594; Stellar Structure, 89; The Meaning of Existence, 304; The Universe Around Us. Second edition, 922
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), appointed reader in geophysics in Cambridge University, 725; recommended for appointment as reader in geophysics in Cambridge University, 424; Scientific Inference, 731; Stellar Structure, 162; The Earth's Thermal History, 777; The Mechanics of Mountains, 219; The Theory of Geological Thermal Cycles, 595
- Jelley (E. E.), Use of Tungsten Arc Lamps for Photomicrography, 200
- Jellinek (S.), The Biological Effects of Short Wave Oscillating Fields on Living Beings, 43
- Jenkin (Prof. C. F.), Pressure of Granular Material, 257, 796
- Jenkins (C. H. M.), Some Properties of Metallic Cadmium, 505
- Jenkins (P.), Protection of the Underwater Hulls of Ships, 872
- Jennings (Prof. H. S.), The Biological Basis of Human Nature, 263
- Jensen (A. S.), The Great Crossbill Movement of 1927, 952
- Jensen (H. L.), A Cellulose-Decomposing Soil-Fungus of an Unusual Character, 258
- Jeppe (C. W. B.), awarded the gold medal of the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., 757
- Jessop [Simons and], Phosphorus and Antimony Pentachlorides, 834
- Jessup (R. F.), The Archæology of Kent, 437
- Jeufroy (A.), A Simple Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of a Solid at the Ordinary Temperature, 649
- Johnson (B. K.), Sources of Illumination for Ultra-Violet Microscopy, 149
- Johnson (J. H.), Who Discovered Jupiter's Satellites? 497
- Johnson (Dr. W. E.), [death], 207
- Johnstone (Prof. J.), A Study of the Oceans. Second edition, 232; Emergent Evolution, 55
- Johnstone (Dr. J. H. L.), The Atlantic Earthquake of 1929, 609
- Johnstone (Dr. K. H.), Apple Scab, 795
- Joliot (F.), The Phenomenon of Recoil and the Conservation of the Quantity of Motion, 994
- Jolly (Dr. W. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 793
- Joly (Prof. J.), Talking Beacon of the Cambrae Lighthouse, 307; The Application of Gamma Radiation to Deep-Seated Tumours (2), 78; The Surface History of the Earth. Second edition, 227
- Jones and Bollinger, Conductivity Cells, 645; Ohm's Law for Electrolytes, 872
- Jones (D. T.), [death], 245; [obituary], 346
- Jones (E. Gwynne), awarded a university post-graduate travelling studentship, 992
- Jones (F. M.), Place-Memory shown by Butterflies, 143
- Jones (J. F.), [A. Heard and], A New Plant (*Thalassia*), Showing Structure, from the Downtonian Rocks of Llandovery, Carmarthenshire, 389
- Jones, Lewis, Friauf, and Perrott, Flame Temperatures, 722
- Jones (Prof. O. T.), elected a fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 41
- Jones (Dr. Tudor), University Representation, 894
- Jones (Prof. Wood), An Extinct Tasmanian Marsupial, 683
- Jones (W. B.), Steel Production Statistics, 284
- Joplin (G. A.), Petrology of the Hartley District (1), 994
- Joyce (Capt. T. A.), A Benin Ivory, 251; return of, 829
- Joyeux (C.), and J. Pieri, Hibernation of the Virus of Mediterranean Exanthematic Fever, 690
- Jukkola, [Audrieth, Meints, and], Rare Earth Metal Amalgams, 989
- Julia (Prof. G.), Principes géométriques d'analyse. Première partie, 883
- Jung (C.), The Albumin and Globulin of the Blood Serum, 690
- Kaczńska (Mlle. M.), Retarded Luminescence in Carbon Dioxide, 915
- Kahane (E.), [L. Lematte, G. Boinot, Mme. M. Kahane, and], The Phosphotungstates and Silicotungstates of Some Quaternary Bases, 149
- Kahane (Mme. M.), [L. Lematte, G. Boinot, E. Kahane, and], The Phosphotungstates and Silico-tungstates of Some Quaternary Bases, 149
- Kahn (Dr. M. H.), Art of the Bush Negroes of Dutch Guiana, 720
- Kalmbach (Dr. E. R.), Botulism in Wild Ducks, 322
- Kameda [Kolthoff and], Hydrogen Ion Concentration in Unbuffered Solutions, 761
- Kamiński (Prof. M.), Perturbations of Wolf's First Periodic Comet, 719
- van de Kamp (P.), The Distance of the Galactic Centre, 987
- Kant (Immanuel), translated by L. Infield, Lectures on Ethics, 371
- Kantebet (S. R.), Negative Attenuation of Wireless Waves at Broadcast Frequencies, 521
- Kapitza (Prof. P.), Magnetisation in Strong Fields, 796
- Kapuschinski (W.), Fluorescence of Zinc Vapour, 258
- Karpinsky (Dr. A. P.), retirement of, 346
- Karslake (Lt.-Col. J. B. P.), The Old English Mile, 721
- Kastler (A.), Structure of the Raman Bands in Liquids, 959
- Katalinić (Dr. M.), Liquid Drops on the Same Liquid Surface, 627
- Kay (Dr. G. F.), and E. T. Apfel, The Pre-Illinoian Geology of Iowa, 7
- Kay (Dr. W. S.), bequest to Edinburgh University, 876
- Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), The Measurement of Noise, 754
- Keen (Dr. W. W.), The 94th birthday of, 211
- Keith (Sir Arthur), elected a foreign member of the American Philosophical Society, 756; New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man, 963; Prehistoric Man in Kenya, 815; The Place of Prejudice in Modern Civilisation, 901, 917

- Keith (Dr. A.), The Newfoundland Earthquake of Nov. 18, 1929, 836
- Kemp [Cone, Denison and], Rotation of Molecules in Crystals, 953
- Kendrew (W. G.), Climate: a Treatise on the Principles of Weather and Climate, 845
- Kennard (Prof. E. H.), The Conditions on Schrödinger's ψ , 892
- Kennaway (Dr. E. L.), appointed professor of experimental pathology at the Cancer Hospital, 836
- Kennedy (W. Q.), awarded the Daniel-Pidgeon award of the Geological Society of London, 533
- Kennelly [Grimes, Cummins, and], Fungi in Butter, 35
- Kent-Jones (D. W.), [A. J. Amos and], The 'Rope' Spore Content of Flour and Its Significance, 837
- Keynes (J. M.), A Treatise on Money. 2 vols., 919
- Khastgir (Dr. S. R.), Operating a Loud Speaker without High Tension Circuit, 109
- Kilian (C.), The Controversy Concerning the Plio-Pleistocene Saharan Sea, 150
- Kim (H.), and others, Researches on Earthworms, 643
- King (A. T.), presented with the Moulton gold medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 418
- King (E. S. J.), awarded the Jacksonian prize of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 606
- King (L. C.), Raised Beaches of New Zealand, 571
- King (W. B. R.), A Fossiliferous Limestone Associated with Ingletonian Beds at Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Yorkshire, 613; appointed University lecturer in geology in Cambridge University, 328; appointed Yates-Goldsmid professor of geology at University College, London, 387
- Kingman (F. E. T.), Adsorption of Hydrogen on Charcoal, 742
- Kipper (A.), The Distances of the Cepheid Variables, 642
- Kirchner (F.), [Prof. W. L. Bragg and], The Action of a Crystal as a Two-Dimensional Lattice in Diffracting Electrons, 738
- Kirkpatrick (H. A.), [J. W. M. Du Mond and], Scattering of X-rays, 421
- Kistler (Dr. S. S.), Coherent Expanded Aerogels and Jellies, 741
- Kitasato (Baron), [death], 946
- Kloss (C. A.), Relation between the Fundamental Physical Constants, 149
- Knaggs (I. E.), The Molecular Symmetry of Hexaaminobenzene in the Crystalline State and Certain Other Properties of the Substance, 766
- Knapp (H. B.), and E. C. Auchter, Growing Tree and Small Fruits, 303
- Kniep (Prof. H.), [death], 65
- Knoch (Prof. K.), Klimakunde von Südamerika, 845
- Köhler (Prof. W.), Gestalt Psychology, 160
- Kolthoff and Kameda, Hydrogen Ion Concentration in Unbuffered Solutions, 761
- Komenský (Comenius), (J. A.), a letter of, 139
- Kothari (D. S.), Opacity and Stellar Structure, 740
- Kozik (S.), Two Chlorites in Veins from Haute Tatra, 258
- Kramp (Dr. P. L.), Aleyonaria of the Færoes, 570; Hydro-medusæ in the North Sea and Channel, 419
- Krenkel (Von E.), German Oilfields, 983
- Kreps (E.), and N. Verjbinskaya, Hydrography of Polar Seas, 687
- Kroeber (A. L.), Ancient Coastal Cultures of Northern Peru, 251
- Kronig (Dr. R. de L.), Band Spectra and Molecular Structure, 359
- Kruger (P. G.), [Prof. F. Paschen and], Spectra of Beryllium, 834
- Krumwiede (Prof. C.), [death], 245
- Kubart (B.), Flora of the Coal-basin of Ostrau-Karwin, 650
- Kukenthal (Prof. W.), Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Band 2: Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lief. 6 (Teil 4 und Teil 5). Lief. 7, Teil 2. Lief. 8, Teil 4. Lief. 9, Teil 1. Lief. 10, Teil 4. Band 4: Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Lief. 8. Band 7: Sauropsida, Allgemeines; Reptilia; Aves. Hälfte 2, Lief. 5, 397
- Kuttner (B.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 503
- Kurzyniec (E.), The System Calcium-Bismuth, 915
- L. (W. W.), Wisdom in Words, 340
- Lafora (Prof. G. R.), translated by Janet H. Perry, Don Juan and other Psychological Studies, 372
- Laing (F.), The Cockroach, 2nd Edition, 176
- Laird (Dr. D. A.), and C. G. Muller, Sleep: Why we need It, and How to get It, 372
- Lake (F.), [Prof. W. A. Bone, R. P. Fraser, and], Explosions of Mixtures of Acetylene and Electrolytic Gas, 185
- Lallemand (A.), The Photometric Study of the Solar Corona for Radiations in the Red and Infra-red, 293
- Lamb (Sir Horace), reappointed Rayleigh lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 955
- Lammert [Morgan, Campbell, and], The Quinhydrone Electrode, 684
- Lampitt (L. H.), and J. H. Bushill, The Solubility of Milk Powder—the Moisture Factor, 389
- Landau (Prof. E.), Grundlagen der Analysis (das Rechnen mit Ganzen, rationalen, irrationalen, komplexen Zahlen): Ergänzung zu den Lehrbüchern der Differential- und Integralrechnung, 624
- Landauer and Dunn, The Creeper Fowl, 287
- Landé (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über Wellenmechanik: gehalten an der Staats-Universität zu Columbus, U.S.A., 437
- Lander (Dr. C. H.), appointed professor of engineering at the City and Guilds College, 836; Gas Industry in Relation to British Fuel Problems, 460
- Langdon-Davies (J.), Man and his Universe, 82
- Lange and Robinson, Heats of Dilution, 180
- Lange (Dr. B.), A New Light Cell, 828
- Langmuir (Dr. I.), and Prof. K. T. Compton, Electrical Discharges in Gases, 909
- Langmuir and Villars, Oxygen Films on Tungsten, 537
- Langstroth (G. O.), Electron Polarisation, 891
- Lanthy [Guichard, Clausmann, Billon and], Independence of the Hardness and Proportion of Hydrogen in Electrolytic Metals, 649
- Lapayre (L.), [V. Grignard and], The β -enynes and β -diynes, 470
- Larché (K.), Excitation of Zinc and Cadmium Spectra, 499
- Larken (Major P. M.), The Azande Law of Legitimacy, 71
- Lark-Horovitz (Prof. K.), Electromotive Force of Dielectrics, 440
- Lasz (J.), The Electrical Failure of Crystals, 989
- Latimer, Structure of the Atomic Nucleus, 760
- La Touche (J. D. D.), A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China (Chihli, Shantung, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi, Chekiang, Fohkien and Kwangtung Provinces). Part 5: Containing Families Motacillidæ, Alaudidæ, Zosteropidæ, Nectariniidæ, Dicæidæ, Pittidæ and Eurylamidæ, 355
- Latter (J.), [W. J. Boyd, Dr. W. Robson, and], Growth Factors, 308
- Laude (G.), The Synthesis of Cyanic Acid and of Urea by the Ammoniacal Oxidation of Carbon, 150
- Laves (W.), Physico-chemical Studies of Colour after Experimental Injury to the Liver (1), 650
- Lavielle (R.), [M. Bridel and], The Sweet Principle of the Leaves of *Kaá-hè-é* (*Stevia Rebaudiana*), 994
- Lavin (G. I.), and J. R. Bates, The Ammonia Discharge Tube, 650
- Lawson (Prof. H. C.), The Atlas Mountains, 608
- Layton (Mr.), awarded the John Hunter medal and prize of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 606
- Lea (C. H.), The Effect of Light on the Oxidation of Fats, 469
- Lea (Prof. F. C.), Hydraulics: for Engineers and Engineering Students. Fifth edition, 366
- Leakey (L. S. B.), Climatic Changes in East Africa, 420; Prehistoric Man in Kenya, 814
- Lebard (P.), [J. Costantin and], Experimental Cultures of Healthy and Degenerated Potatoes in the Mountains and in the Plains, 114
- Lebesgue (Prof. H.), elected an associate of the Académie Royale des Sciences . . . de Belgique, 906

- Breton (Mlle. E.), [P. Merklen, A. Adnot, and], Influences of the Lipoids of Serum on the Precipitation and Estimation of the Serum Globulins, 959
- Břchtova-Truka (Mme. Mara), Presence of an Ascomycete in a Tubercle of *Astragalus alopecurusides*, 578
- Brice (A. R.), [G. D. Bengough, F. Wormell, and], Metallic Corrosion, 872; The Theory of Metallic Corrosion, iv., 957
- Bridges (A. D.), [Dr. J. A. V. Butler and], The Behaviour of Electrolytes in Mixed Solvents (3), 766
- Brown (H. S.), Anopheline Mosquitoes in South Rhodesia, 907
- Burbure (Major V.), Scientific Disarmament: a Treatment Based on the Facts of Armament, 513
- Buřevř (Dr. R. J. W.), and Catherine G. Tideman, Calculation of the Latent Heat of Fusion of Camphor from Vapour Pressure-Temperature Data, 972
- Burkhardt (Prof. S.), Topology, 370
- Burgess (Dr. B.), The Medical and Surgical Application of Electricity, 495
- Burgess (L. A.), Standardisation, 678
- Burton (Dr. G.), and Dr. P. L. McKinlay, Milk Consumption and the Growth of School Children, 466
- Burton (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 206
- Burton (E.), An Improved Metallographic Microscope, 797
- Burton (P.), [F. Holweck and], Improvements in a Transportable Instrument for the Rapid Measurement of Gravity, 994; An Arrangement Allowing the Amplification of Weak Photoelectric Currents and its Application to Recording the Light Flux proceeding from the Stars, 614
- Burton (G.), The Beginning of the World from the Point of View of Quantum Theory, 706
- Burton (L.), G. Boinot, E. Kahane, and Mme. M. Kahane, The Phosphotungstates and Silicotungstates of Some Quaternary Bases, 149
- Burton (R. G. K.), re-elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society; The Work of the Meteorological Office at the Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 174
- Burton (L. J.), and R. Stansfield, Fuel Testing in Slow and High Speed Diesel Engines, 797
- Burton (Dr. D.), appointed reader in forensic medicine in St. Andrews University, 41
- Burton (F.), [E. Sergent, A. Donatien, L. Parot, and], North African Bovine Theileriosis, 541; The Mode of Transmission of North African Bovine Theileriosis by the Tick *Hyalomma mauritanicum*, 470
- Burton (C.), J. Bardet, A. Tchakirian, and A. Vaisman, Gallium, its Therapeutic Properties in Syphilis and the Experimental Trypanosomiases, 994
- Burton (R. J. W.), A New Endoskeletal Organ in the Hind Leg of the Halcinae, 323
- Burton (G. R.), and D. Ghiron, Reduction Cells of Alkali Chlorates, 150
- Burton (Dr. H.), awarded the medal of the Society of Chemical Industry, 69
- Burton (T.), The Cape Flats Femur, 115
- Burton (Mme. Georgette), [G. Bertrand and], The Amount of Aluminium in Plants, especially those Utilised as Food, 614
- Burton (Prof. H.), Science in Literature, 549
- Burton (M. R.), The Germinating Capacity of Rhenoster Seed, 114
- Burton (Prof. F. J.), Fossil Wood from the Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 291
- Burton [Jones, Friauf, Perrott, and], Flame Temperatures, 722
- Burton (Dr. S. C.), Petroleum and Alpha Radiation, 813; Theory of Petroleum Genesis, 317
- Burton (Prof. F. A.), Stellar Structure, 269
- Burton (Dr. G. A.), Raman Lines in X-ray Spectra, 305
- Burton (P. A.), and S. P. Mercer, A Method of Distinguishing certain Strains of New Zealand Perennial Rye-grass (*Lolium perenne* L.), 915
- Burton (Jean M.), [J. Grinnell, J. Dixon, and], A Bird Census in California, 607
- Burton (Dr. R. P.), presented with the Meldola medal of the Institute of Chemistry, 417
- Burton (Dr. J. J.), The Reproduction of *Polystomella*, 498
- Burton (St. George), [death], 753
- Liu (Tsun Hsien), [Prof. McBain and], Liquid Diffusion, 500
- Lloyd (Miss Blodwen), Bacteria in the Sea, 570
- Lochte-Holtgreven (Dr. W.), and E. S. van der Vleugel, Bands in the Spectrum of Boron Hydride, 235
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Eightieth birthday of, The Work of, 902; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 751; The Interaction of Life and Matter, 676; The Non-recognition of Psychological Research, 317
- Löhns (Prof. F.), [obituary article], 99
- Loiseau (J.), State of the Biochemical Constituents, especially the Proteins, in Anhydrous Solutions, 294; and L. Velluz, The Preparation of Cellulose Membranes containing Proteins, 389
- Londonderry (Lord), installed as chancellor of the University of Durham, 836
- Lou (K.), A Map of the Sky in the Paris National Library, 330
- Loecks (Dr. H. H.), Hydatid Disease, 178
- Low (H. A.), [death], 65
- Lowndes (A. G.), Curling, 237; Notes on Ostracods, 988
- Lowry (H. V.), Properties of the Function $E_{in}(x)$, 649
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Adhesive Forces in Surface Films, 165
- Lozeron (H.), [E. Cherbuliez, F. Neumeier, and], Some Synthetic Substituted Ephedrins, 803
- Lucas (Sir Charles), [death], 753
- Lucas (F. F.), The Architecture of Living Cells, 79
- Lucas (W. J.), The Aquatic (Naiad) Stage of the British Dragonflies (Paraneuroptera), 160
- Ludlam (Dr. E. B.), [H. W. Melville and], The Effect of Foreign Gases on the Lower Critical Oxidation Limit of Phosphorus Vapour, 766
- Lumbroso (U.), and Mlle. H. Van Sant, New Strains of Bacteria Isolated from North African Cases of Trachoma following Noguchi's Technique, 994
- Lumière (A.), and Mme. A. Dubois, The Distribution of Koch's Bacilli, contained in Milk, after separating the Butter and Casein, 389; and M. Bourgeois, Blocking the Reticulo-endothelial System and Anaphylactoid Shocks, 838
- Lunnon (R. G.), [death], 171; [obituary article], 207
- Luquet (Prof. G.-H.), L'art primitif, 53
- Lusin (Prof. N.), Leçons sur les ensembles analytiques et leurs applications, 883
- Lyot (M.), Locating the Sun's Corona, 177
- Ma (Shao-Yuan), [Sati and], Levulinic Acid and Esters, 324
- Mabbott (late D. C.), and F. P. Metcalf, Important Foods of Wild Ducks, 833
- McAdie (Prof. A.), Clouds, 54; Meteorological Conditions during the Air Raid on London, Oct. 19-20, 1917, 198
- Macaulay (W. H.), and Brig.-Genl. G. E. Smith, Curling, 60
- McBain (Prof.), and Tsun Hsien Liu, Liquid Diffusion, 500
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), An Ostrich Shaming 'Wounded', 15; Birth Control and Human Biology, 509; Embryology and Evolution, 55; Habit—the Driving Force in Evolution, 903, 933, 946
- Maccall (W. T.), Alternating Current Electrical Engineering. Second edition, 367
- McClellan (Capt. W. N.), River Flow Records in the Ness Basin, Inverness-shire, 382
- McClintock (Barbara), Location of an Interchange between Two Non-homologous Chromosomes of *Zea mays*, 650
- MacConkey (Dr. A. T.), [obituary article], 980
- McConnel (Miss Ursula), Totemism of the Wik-munkan Tribe, Gulf of Carpentaria, 107
- McCrea (G. W.), An X-Ray Study of Mannitol, 162
- McCrea (W. H.), Dr. G. C. McVittie, Recent Researches on Relativity, 465
- McCulloch (Dr. W. E.), An Inquiry into the Diets of the Hausas and Town Fulani of Northern Nigeria, 897; Nutritive Value of Bennisseed, 199
- McDaniels (Prof. L. H.), and Prof. O. F. Curtis, Spiral Ringing and Solute Movement in Trees, 381
- Macdonald (J. K. L.), Stark Effect in Molecular Hydrogen in the Range 4100-4770 Å., 426; 760
- Macdonald (Dr. P. A.), Awarded the Research Prize of the Scientific Club of Winnipeg, 876
- MacDonald (T. L.), Heights and Diameters of Lunar Craters, 534

- McDougall (Prof. W.), Intelligence of a Raccoon, 570 ; Ludwig Mond Lecture, 865
- M'Dowell (C. M.), and F. L. Usher, Viscosity and Rigidity in Suspensions of Fine Particles (1, 2), 726
- Macfadyen (W. A.), Geology of British Somaliland, 577 ; The Spelling of Ghardāqa, 141
- Macfie (Dr. R. C.), [death], 946
- M'Gee (J. D.), The Charges of Recoil Atoms in Relation to Surface Conditions, 913
- MacGregor (A. C.), [V. A. Eyles, J. B. Simpson, and], The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 3 : Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, 621
- MacGregor (A. G.), On Clouded Felspars as a Result of Thermal Metamorphism, 578
- Macgregor (A. M.), Geology of the Country between Gatooma and Battlefields, 795
- MacGregor (M. E.), Climatic Control in the Reproductive Cycle, 443 ; Embryology and Evolution, 200, 595 ; Nutrition of Mosquitoes, 795
- M'Guire (L. P.), [C. C. Wardlaw and], Banana Transport, 323
- McHugh (T.), A Pair of Circular Cubics Generated by Two Rigid Quadrangles, 958
- McIntosh (D. S.), The Atlantic Earthquake of 1929, 609
- M'Intosh (Prof. W. C.), Re-elected President of the Ray Society, 533 ; [death], 563 ; [obituary article], 673
- McKenzie (Prof. A.), Chemistry in Three Dimensions, 475
- McKie (Rev. E. N.), [W. F. Blakely and], Additions to the Flora of New England, 43
- McKinley (Capt. A. C.), Applied Aerial Photography, 810
- McKinley (Dr. P. L.), [Dr. G. Leighton and], Milk Consumption and the Growth of School Children, 466
- McLachlan (N. W.), and G. A. V. Sowter, Loud Speaker Acoustics, 383
- Maclean (Prof. J.), Administration and Research in India, 137
- McLennan (Miss Ethel I.), Virus Diseases and Associated Protomyxean Organisms, 908
- McMaster (J.), Bequests by, 612
- MacMillan (Prof. W. D.), Theoretical Mechanics : the Theory of the Potential, 373
- McMurrich (Prof. J. P.), Leonardo da Vinci as Anatomist, 143
- Macnab (W.), Prof. A. V. Saposhnikoff, 666
- McNair (J. B.), Spices and Condiments, 532
- M'Rae (D. R.), Asymmetry Observed in the Stark Component of H_{α} , 766
- MacRobert (Prof. T. M.), Fourier Integrals, 958
- McTaggart (Dr. J. McT. E.), Some Dogmas of Religion, 480
- McVittie (Dr. G. C.), [W. H. McCrear and], Recent Researches on Relativity, 465
- Maeda (T.), Hardening of *Moti*, a Japanese Rice Food-stuff, 442
- Maes (J.), et Dr. H. Lavachary, L'Art nègre : à l'Exposition du Palais des Beaux-arts du 15 novembre au 31 décembre 1930, 812
- Magnus (Prof. R.), Lectures on Experimental Pharmacology, 49
- Mahanti (P. C.), A New Band System of Copper Hydride, 557
- Mahoux (G.), Influence of High Frequency Oscillations on the Treatment of Metallurgical Products, 294
- Mail (G. A.), Effect of Soil Temperatures on Subterranean Insect Fauna, 683
- Maihe (A.), and Renaudie, The Catalytic Condensation of the Amylenes, 614
- le Maistre (C.), Effect of Standardisation on Engineering Progress, 678
- Majumdar (R. C.), Part-Absorption Phenomena of X-Rays, 92
- Mal (Dr. Sobhag), [K. R. Ramanathan and], A Laboratory Method of Demonstrating the Formation of Fronts and Vortices when there is Discontinuous Movement in a Fluid, 272
- Malhotra (R. C.), Selection of Maize for Germination and other Tests, 382
- Malinowski (Prof. B.), The Anthropology of Africa, 655
- Malkin (Dr. T.), Alternation in Properties of Long Chain Carbon Compounds, 126
- Malkin and Nierenstein, Ortho-hydroxy Aldehydes, 500
- de Malleman (R.), and P. Gabiano : The Magnetic Rotatory Power of the Halogen Derivatives of the Saturated Hydrocarbons in the Gaseous State, 470 ; The Magnetic Rotatory Power of Hydrocarbons in the Gaseous State, 294 ; Variation of the Specific Magnetic Rotatory Power in the Passage from the Liquid State to the Gaseous State, 578
- Malloch (J. R.), Australian Diptera (27), 995
- Mammuna (G.), A Fundamental Theorem of Mathematical Analysis, 542
- Manarini (M.), Asymptotic Lines on a Surface, 222
- Mann (Dr. F. G.), Elected a fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 148
- Mann (Dr. H. H.), Tea in India, 952
- Mann (L.), Recent Discoveries in the West of Scotland, 533
- Manning (W. O'N.), [L. I. Hunt, G. H. Miles and], The Organisation of Works Transport, 566
- Manson-Bahr (Dr. P.), The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson, 208
- Manton (S. M.), [J. T. Saunders and], A Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology, 775
- Marchlewski (T.), Craniology of the Dog, 535
- Marcus (E.), The Development of the Thyroid, 952
- Marett (Dr. R. R.), Appointed Gifford lecturer for 1931-1932, 41
- Margaillan (L.), The Oil of *Wrightia annamensis*, 506
- Marinesco (N.), Specific Inductive Power and Molecular Weight, 649
- Mark (H.), [K. H. Meyer und], Der Aufbau der hochpolymeren organischen Naturstoffe : auf Grund molekular-morphologischer Betrachtungen, 119
- Marks (Dr. E. O.), Development of River Systems, 76
- Marks (M. S.), [T. W. J. Taylor and], Configuration of the Benzilmonoximes, 36
- Marks (S.), and R. S. Morrell, Determination of the Carboxyl and Aldehyde Content of Organic Compounds, 389 ; Determination of the Hydroxyl Content of Organic Compounds, 389
- Marloth (Dr. R.), [death], 826 ; [obituary article], 945
- Marmer (H. A.), Datum Planes for Charts, 464
- Marsais (P.), [P. Vial and], The Mycoliths of the Vine in Palestine, 42
- Marsden-Jones (E. M.), A Natural Species-Hybrid in the Genus *Geum*, 288
- Marsh (R. W.), Apple Scab, 795
- Marshall (the late Dr. A. Milnes), and the late Dr. C. H. Hurst. A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. Eleventh edition, revised by H. G. Newth, 737
- Marshall (D.), and Sir Thomas Stanton, The Eddy System in the Wake of Flat Circular Plates in Three-Dimensional Flow, 149
- Marshall (J. F.), Report of the British Mosquito Control Institute, 539
- Marshall (Dr. P.), New Zealand Glaciation, 989
- Marshall (P. G.), [J. Cohen, K. Cooper, and], Some Aliphatic and Aromatic Amino Derivatives of α -Quinoline Methide, 293 ; and Dr. B. P. Wiesner, Extraction of Insulin, 630
- Marshall (Miss S. M.), and A. P. Orr, Researches on Diatoms, 608
- Martin (A. J. P.), A New Method of Detecting Pyro-Electricity, 577
- Martin (Sir Charles), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor by London University, 876 ; presentation to, on retiring from the Lister Institute, 104
- Martin (Dr. L. C.), The Theory of the Microscope, 293
- Martin (W. M.), [R. Newton and], Drought Resistance in Plants, 907
- Marucchi (Prof. O.), [death], 207
- Marvin (Prof. F. S.), A Trilogy of Science, 349 ; An Introduction to Plato, 264 ; Science and Armaments, 83 ; The New Survey of London, 430 ; The Significance of the Seventeenth Century, 191
- Marwick (Thora C.), An X-ray Study of Mannitol, Dulcitol, and Mannose, 11, 766 ; [W. T. Astbury and], Structure of the Crystal Lattice of Cellulose, 12
- Mason (Prof. C. W.), [Prof. É. M. Chamot and], Handbook of Chemical Microscopy. Vol. 1, 267
- Mason (H. M.), and G. Walsh, The Hardness of Fats, 613

- Masotti (A.), Calculation of the Resultant and of the Resultant Moment of the Electrostatic Pressures in a Plane Field by Formulæ analogous to the Hydrodynamical Formulæ of Blasius, 879
- Massey (H. S. W.), and C. B. O. Mohr, Excitation Probabilities of Singlet and Triplet States, 234
- Massey (H. W.), [E. C. Bullard and], Diffraction of Electrons in Gases, 572
- Matheson (A. J.), The Geology of the Wellington District, N.S.W., etc., 187
- Mathias (E.), Confusion between the Effects of Lightning Proper with those of Fulminating Material, 330; The Destructive Effects of Lightning upon Plants, 541
- Mathieu, [Mme. Mathieu, Paic, and], Some Reactions Produced in the Solid State, 542
- Matignon (C.), Some Properties of Commercial Calcium Nitrates, 767
- Matley (C. A.), Geology of the Country Around Mynydd Rhiw and Sarn, South-Western Lleyn (Carnarvonshire), 913
- Matout (L.), [J. Becquerel and], The Combined Effects of the Internal Electric Field of a Uniaxial Crystal and of a Magnetic Field Normal to the Optic Axis, 993
- Matthews (Rev. Dr. W. R.), God: in Christian Thought and Experience, 371
- Maudslay (Dr. A. P.), [death], 171; [obituary article], 345
- Maudslay (Henry), centenary of the death of, 245, 283
- Maulik (S.), Disease in Nature, 705
- Maximov (Prof. N. A.), Translated from the Russian. Edited by A. E. Murneek and R. B. Harvey, A Textbook of Plant Physiology, 848
- Maxwell, Bart. (Sir Herbert), The Black-necked Grebe, 201, 274; The Place Names of Galloway: their Origin and Meaning Considered, 776
- Maxwell (James Clerk), forthcoming centenary celebrations, 902
- Mayall (N. U.), [Dr. S. B. Nicholson and], Pluto, 250
- Mayo (E.), Supervision and Morale, 287
- Mazur (Dr. J.), Change of Density of Ethyl Ether with Temperature, 270; The Change of Density of Nitrobenzene with Temperature, 893; [Prof. M. Wolfke and], Change of the Electric Polarisation of Ethyl Ether with Temperature, 236; The Modifications of Liquid Nitrobenzene, 741; Two Modifications of Liquid Carbon Disulphide, 926
- Meinertzhagen (Col. R.), Nicoll's Birds of Egypt. 2 vols., 355
- Meints [Audrieth, Jukkola, and], Rare Earth Metal Amalgams, 989
- Meissner (K. L.), The Effect of Artificial Ageing upon the Resistance of Super-Duralumin to Corrosion by Sea-Water, 541
- Meksyn (D.), Electromagnetic Phenomena in a Uniform Gravitational Field, 914
- Melchett (Lord), [death], 29; [obituary article], 63
- Mellanby (May), Diet and the Teeth. Part 2, 977
- Mellor (D. P.), and Dr. T. Iredale, The Photo-Reaction of Hydrogen and Iodine Monochloride, 93
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Vol. 10, 362
- Melmore (S.), Conjunctival Halos, 15; Fossil Reptilian Egg from Yorkshire, 683
- Melton, [Hubbert and], The Theory of Isostasy, 382
- Melville (H. W.), and E. B. Ludlam, The Effect of Foreign Gases on the Lower Critical Oxidation Limit of Phosphorus Vapour, 766
- Menghin (Prof. O.), Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit, 843
- Menken (J.), A Theory of Money, 919
- Menninger (Dr. K. A.), The Human Mind, 372
- Menzel [Moore and], Rotation Period of Uranus, 212
- Menzies (Dr. A. C.), and C. O. Pringle, Raman Spectrum of Solid Nitrogen Peroxide, 707
- Mercanton (P. L.), Inversion of the Magnetic Inclination in Geological Time, 878
- Mercer (S. P.), [P. A. Linehan and], A Method of Distinguishing certain Strains of New Zealand Perennial Rye-Grass (*Lolium perenne* L.), 915
- Merklen (P.), Mlle E. Le Breton, and A. Adnot, Influences of the Lipoids of Serum on the Precipitation and Estimation of the Serum Globulins, 959
- van der Merwe (C. R.), Eradication of Prickly Pear in South Africa, 989
- Merz (C. H.), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 249
- Metcalf (Prof. Z. P.), A Textbook of Economic Zoology, 232
- Metcalf (F. P.), [late D. C. Mabbott and], Important Foods of Wild Ducks, 833
- Meyer (K. H.), and H. Mark, Der Aufbau der hochpolymeren organischen Naturstoffe: auf Grund molekular-morphologischer Betrachtungen, 119
- Meyer (Mlle. Thérèse), [P. Auger and], The Directions of Emission of Photoelectrons, 689
- Mezzadrolì (G.), and E. Vareton, Action exerted by Radium on the Germination of Seeds, 186; Action of Ultra-short Electromagnetic Waves ($\lambda = 2.3$ m.) on Silkworms (3), 222, 542, 879
- Michaelovsky (Prof.), arrested and exiled, 637
- Michalek [Posl and], Keto-Enol Equilibrium, 109
- Michaux (Mlle. Andrée), [Mme. Lucie Randoin and], Variations in the Proportions of Chlorine and of Water in Striated Muscle, Liver, and Kidneys in the course of Acute Experimental Scurvy, 390
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), [obituary articles], 751, 825
- Middleton (A. D.), The Ecology of the American Grey Squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*) in the British Isles, 540
- Middleton (W. E. K.), Periodic Fluctuations in a Vertical Temperature Gradient, 164
- Miles (A. A.), Appointed a University demonstrator in pathology in Cambridge University, 292
- Miles (F. D.), The Apparent Hemihedrism of Crystals of Lead Chloride and some other Salts, 766
- Miles (G. H.), [L. I. Hunt, W. H. O'N. Manning, and], The Organisation of Works Transport, 566
- Millais (J. G.), [death], 528; [obituary article], 563
- Miller (E.), Modern Psychotherapy, 969
- Miller (J. C. P.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 503
- Miller (K. W.), [F. O. Wollaston and], The Nature of Time, 163
- Miller (N. C. E.), and H. T. Pagden, Insect Remains in the Gut of a Cobra, *Naia tripudians*, 706
- Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Cosmic Radiation, 145; Present Status of Theory and Experiment as to Atomic Disintegration and Atomic Synthesis, 167; and G. H. Cameron, New Measurements of Cosmic Radiation, 421
- Milln (G. H. S.), appointed lecturer in radiology and electrical therapeutics in St. Andrews University, 41
- Mills (H. A. T.), [C. Robinson and], The Colloid Chemistry of Dyes, 766
- Mills (W. H.), elected reader in stereochemistry in Cambridge University, 992
- Mills and Nixon, Stereochemical Influence on Substitution, 73
- Milne (Prof. E. A.), Stellar Structure and the Origin of Stellar Energy, 16, 269; and others, Stellar Structure, 130
- Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.): Operational Solution of the Homogeneous Linear Equation of Finite Differences by Generalised Continued Fractions, 914; and Dr. L. J. Comrie, Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. Edition B., 846
- Milner (H. B.), Sedimentary Petrography, with Special Reference to Petrographic Methods of Correlation of Strata and to Subsurface Oil Geology. Second Edition, 87
- Mineur (H.), Pluto, 286; The *K* Terms of the Radial Velocities, 293
- Mitchell (W. G. W.), Developments in Television, 347; Photoelectric Cells and Valve Amplifiers and Television, 950
- Mitolo (M.), Oxygen and Central Nervous Functions, 879; The Material Metabolism of the Central Nervous System (3), 959; The Moderating Power of the Central Nervous Tissue, 542
- Mitter (Prof. P. C.), and Harogopal Biswas, Synthesis of Munjisthin, 166
- Moelwyn-Hughes (A. E.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, The Kinetics of Reactions in Solution (112), 425
- Mohr (C. B. O.), [H. S. W. Massey and], Excitation Probabilities of Singlet and Triplet States, 234
- Mohr (P.), [G. Ribaud and], The Determination of the Melting Point of Platinum, 389

- Moir (J. Reid), A Hand-Axe from East Anglia, 213; and J. P. T. Burchell, Flint Implements of Lower Palaeolithic Types from Northern Ireland, 818
- Molengraaf (Prof. A. F.), elected an associate of the Académie Royale des Sciences . . . de Belgique, 906
- Molisch (Prof. H.), Als Naturforscher in Indien, 551
- Molliard, The Relations existing between the Various Organic Acids elaborated by *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, 505
- von Monakow (Prof. C.), [death], 136
- Monckton (H. W.), [death], 171; [obituary article], 206
- Moncrieff (R. Scott), The Chemical Effect of a Mendelian Factor for Flower Colour, 974
- Mond (Dr. R. L.), Michael Faraday (Spiers Memorial Lecture), 982
- Montagne (P.), The Calculation of the Equilibria and of the Temperature resulting from the Combustion of Hydrocarbons, 838
- Montalban (H. R.), *Holacanthus bispinosus* in the Philippines, 178
- Mookerjee (Dr. Himadri Kumar), Evolution of the Occipital Condyle in the Vertebrata, 705
- Moon (F.), and Prof. N. C. Brown, Elements of Forestry. Second Edition, 232
- Moore (G. E.), [E. Fawcett and], Metering of Electric Power, 103
- Moore (H. B.), The Forms of Faecal Pellets and Specific Identification, 818; [Prof. J. H. Orton and], Occurrence of *Protodrilus flavocapitatus* at Port Erin, 780
- Moore and Menzel, Rotation Period of Uranus, 212
- Moore (Dr. R. B.), [death], 207
- Moore (P. Le M.), [obituary article], 528
- Mooy (H. H.), Crystal Structure of Methane, 707
- Mordell (Prof. L. J.), The Arithmetically Reduced Indefinite Quadratic Form in n Variables, 425
- Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), Elements of Radio Communication, 547
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Novelty throughout Nature, 519; The Animal Mind, 887
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), Recent Developments in Organic Syntheses through the Use of Pressure (Hurter Memorial Lecture), 247; and F. H. Burstall, Complex Salts of Bivalent Silver, 180; Optical Activity dependent on Co-ordinated Nickel, 854; Organic Selenium and Tellurium Compounds, 383; Lammert, and Campbell, The Quinhydrone Electrode, 684
- Morrell (R. S.), [S. Marks and], Determination of the Carboxyl and Aldehyde Content of Organic Compounds, 389; Determination of the Hydroxyl Content of Organic Compounds, 389
- Morris (F. G.), The Estuary of the Sussex Ouse, 499
- Morrison (F. R.), [A. R. Penfold and], The Essential Oils from Some Cultivated Eucalypts (2), 187
- Morse (Dr. W. J.), [death], 946
- Morshead (Lt.-Col. H. T.), [death], 788
- Moseley (S. A.), and H. J. B. Chapple, Television To-day and To-morrow, 734
- Möser (L.), [A. Te Wechel, C. Van Aggelen, and], Comparative Study of Soil Profiles, 214
- Mosharrafa (A. M.), Material and Radiational Waves, 765
- Mosley, Bart. (Sir Oswald), A National Policy, 458
- Moss (Prof. C. E.), [obituary article], 98
- Moss (E. B.), A Ballistic Recorder for Small Electric Currents, 504
- Mott (N. F.), An Outline of Wave Mechanics, 193
- Moullin (E. B.), A Variable Capacitance Cylindrical Condenser, 145
- Moulton (Dr. F. R.), Differential Equations, 517
- Mowrer (E. A.), Sinon: or the Future of Politics, 552
- Mrozowski (S.), Isotope Effect and Hyperfine Structure of the Mercury Resonance Line, 890
- Muir (Dr. F.), Disease in Nature, 779; [death], 826; [obituary article], 900
- Muirhead (Prof. J. H.), The Meaning of Existence, 197, 482
- Mukerji (S.), Morphology of the Pharynx of Female *Culicoides* and its Taxonomic Importance, 339
- Mukerji (J. B.), [Prof. S. Bhargava and], Modification of Quanta by Photo-ionisation, 273, 305
- Mukhopadaya (Prof. S.), Collected Geometrical Papers. Part I, 516
- Muller (C. G.), [Dr. D. A. Laird and], Sleep: Why we need It, and How to get It, 372
- Münch (Prof. E.), Die Stoffbewegungen in der Pflanze, 550
- Munro (Prof. J.), [death], 29
- Munro (T. M.), Escape of Musquash from Captivity in Scotland, 867
- Murray (A. M. T.), [Prof. E. P. Cathcart and], assisted by Miss M. Shanks, A Study in Nutrition, 897
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), Prof. A. Leitch, 206
- Murray (Miss M. A.), The Bundle of Life, 143
- Murray-Rust, and Hartley, Conductivities of Salts in Ethyl Alcohol, 109; [Sir H. Hartley, Hadow, Wright, and], Conductivity of Electrolytes in Nitromethane and Nitrobenzene, 465
- Muskett (A.), E. N. Carrothers, and H. Cairns, The Fungus Flora of Ulster, 915
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), A Proposed National Institute for the Study of Indian and Oriental Cultures, 753; Constructive Excavation, 620; The Anatomy of History, 47
- Nabar (G. M.), and Dr. B. N. Desai, Conditions of Silver Chromate in Gelatine Hydrolysed and Electrolysed to Different Extents, 628; Relation between Charge and Stability of Colloidal Gold, 666
- Nag and Banerjee, Proteolytic Enzymes of *Carica papaya*, 36
- Naish (Dr. W. A.), and J. E. Clennell, Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 360
- Nakamura (Prof. K.), Comets, 569; Occultation of Antares, 380
- Nall (G. H.), Irish Sea Trout, 258; Sea Trout of the River Tweed, 327
- Napier (M.), bequest for cancer research, 496
- Nasini (A.), and Prof. G. Natta, The Crystalline Structure of the Inert Gases: Krypton (2), 222
- Nasini (Senator R.), Boric Acid in the Glaze of the Vases of Arezzo, 878; [death], 563
- Natta (Prof. G.), Structure of Hydrogen Sulphide and Hydrogen Selenide, 129; The Crystal Structure and Polymorphism of Hydrogen Halides, 235; [and G. Bruni], Crystalline Structure of Benzene and its Relations to that of Thiophen (2), 150; [and A. Nasini], The Crystalline Structure of the Inert Gases: Krypton (2), 222
- Naumann (Dr. E.), Einführung in die Bodenkunde der Seen. (Die Binnengewässer: Einzeldarstellungen aus der Limnologie und ihren Nachbargebieten, unter Mitwirkung von E. Naumann und herausgegeben von A. Thienemann, Band 9), 195
- Navashin (Prof. S. G.), [death], 65
- Naylor (G. F. K.), History of the Development of the Present Drainage System in the Marulan District, 187
- Needham (Dr. N. J. J. M.), reappointed University demonstrator in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 955
- Němec (Prof. B.), elected president of the Czechoslovak National Research Council, 830
- Neumeier (F.), [E. Cherbuliez, H. Lozeron, and], Some Synthetic Substituted Ephedrins, 803
- Neusser (Dr. E.), The Gas Equation, 252
- Newall (H. E.), and F. S. Sinnatt, Propagation of Combustion in Powdered Coal, 533
- Newman (Prof. F. H.), Electrolytic Conduction, 657
- Newman (Prof. H. H.), Finger-prints of Twins, 322
- Newman (Sir George), appointed Heath Clark lecturer of London University for 1931, 41
- Newnham (E. V.), The Climate of Sweden, 610
- Newton (R.), and W. M. Martin, Drought Resistance in Plants, 907
- Nichols (J. B.), Egg Albumin, 289
- Nicholson (Dr. S. B.), and N. U. Mayall, Pluto, 250
- Nicolaus, Anti-malarial Work in the Rhodesian Copper Mines, 173
- Nicolle (C.), Distemper in Dogs can be Experimentally Transmitted to Man without Apparent Symptoms, 993
- Nielsen (W. M.), Magnetic Analysis of Negative Ions in Mercury Vapour, 506
- Nierenstein [Malkin and], Ortho-hydroxy Aldehydes, 500
- Niewodniczański (Dr. H.), Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour under Atomic and Molecular Absorption, 406
- Nishi (T.), and Y. Ishiguro, The Measurement of Spark-over Voltages by a Sphere-Gap, 323
- Nockolds (S. R.), The Dhoon (Isle of Man) Granite, 577
- Nohara (S.), A New Tetraploid Species-Hybrid, 72

- Nolan (J. J.), and P. J. Nolan, Atmospheric Ionisation at Glencree, Co. Wicklow, 958
- Nolan (P. J.), [J. J. Nolan and], Atmospheric Ionisation at Glencree, Co. Wicklow, 958
- Nolan (T. J.), and M. T. Casey, The Pigment of the Berry of the Elder (*Sambucus nigra*), 613
- Norris (Mrs. Dorothy), Indian Lac Research, 290
- Norrish (Dr. R. G. W.), The Photosensitised Explosion of Hydrogen-Oxygen Mixtures in the Presence of Chlorine, 853; [J. G. A. Griffiths and], The Photosensitised Decomposition of Nitrogen Trichloride and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-chlorine Reaction, 14
- North (Dr. F. J.), Limestones: their Origins, Distribution and Uses, 369
- Norton (R. D.), Recent and Fossil Foraminifera, and others, 144
- du Noüy (Dr. Lecomte), Replacing the Telephone by a Loud Speaker in Conductivity Measurements, 441
- Nowopokrowsky and Tschobotarewa, Constituents of Starch, 500
- Noyes (A.), The Torch-Bearers. Vol. 3: The Last Voyage, 349
- Oates (F.), [D. R. Grantham and], The Mbozi Meteoric Iron, Tanganyika Territory, 577
- O'Brien (R. G.), [S. G. Walton and], The Use of Bromine as a Reagent in the Determination of Alkaloids, 613
- d'Ocagne (M.), Cours de géométrie. Première partie: Géométrie pure; Deux. partie: Géométrie appliquée, 883
- O'Donoghue (Dr. C. H.): appointed a director of studies in Edinburgh University, 220; and Miss E. M. Boyd, Food of the Sea Trout, 907
- Oesterreich (Prof. T. K.), translated by D. Ibberson, Possession, Demoniacal and other: among Primitive Races, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times, 266
- Ogilvie (A. G.), appointed professor of geography in Edinburgh University, 725
- Ogilvie (Sir Francis), [obituary article], 64
- Oguri and others, Transition Temperature of Glauber Salt, 645
- Öhman (E.), Crystal Structure of Martensite, 270
- Oke (C.), Some Australian Curculionidae, 151
- Oliphant (M. L. E.), Electron Emission from Langmuir Probes and from the Cathode of the Glow Discharge through Gases, 957
- Ollivier (F.), La topographie sans topographes: traité de photogrammétrie, 810
- Omer-Cooper (J.), Species-Pairs among Insects, 237
- Oppenheim (A.), [A. C. Aitken and], On Charlier's New Form of the Frequency Function, 649
- O'Reilly (Miss M. M.), appointed assistant curator of the Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 220
- Ormiston (J. W.), [R. M. Badjer and], Molecular Iodine, 253
- Orr (A. P.), [Miss S. M. Marshall and], Researches on Diatoms, 608
- Orr (Dr. J. B.), Iodine Supply and Goitre, 535
- Orton (Prof. J. H.), Transplantation of Portuguese Oysters into South African Waters, 485; and H. B. Moore, Occurrence of *Protodrilus flavocapitatus* at Port Erin, 780
- Orwin, (C. S.), The Agricultural Problem, 207
- Osborn (Prof. T. G. B.), elected president of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 829
- Osborne (N. S.), H. F. Stimson and E. F. Fiock, Steam Tables, 36
- Ostenfeld (Prof. C. E. H.), [death], 456
- Ostrogovich (A.), and V. Galea, Investigations on γ -Triazines, 150, 222
- Pacella (G. B.), Simple Method for Calculation of an Aspherical Plano-convex Lens, 879
- Pagden (H. T.), [N. C. E. Miller and], Insect Remains in the Gut of a Cobra, *Naia tripudians*, 706
- Paget, Bart. (Sir R. A. S.), Mouth-Posture Forms of Phœnician Cuneiform Symbols, 850
- Paic, [Mme. Mathieu, Mathieu, and], Some Reactions Produced in the Solid State, 542
- Painlevé (Prof. P.), et Prof. C. Platrier, Cours de mécanique, 883
- Pal (B. P.), Burmese Charophyta, 222
- Palmer (Prof. L. S.), and L. L. K. Honeyball, Optimum Dimensions of Short-wave Frame Aerials, 407
- Pammel (Prof. L. H.), [death], 826
- Pantanelli and Verdesca, Lipase in Olives, 289
- Parija (Prof. P.), Respiration in Higher Plants, 419
- Parker (A. E.), [W. W. Watson and], Isotopes of Beryllium, 383
- Parker (R. N.), Indian Forest Plants, 759
- Parke (Dr. A. S.), The Reproductive Processes of certain Mammals (1), 469
- Parkinson (J. L.): [McKeen Cattell, T. P. Feng, W. Hartree, Prof. A. V. Hill, and], Recovery Heat in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 802; [Prof. A. V. Hill and], Heat and Osmotic Change in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation, 389
- Parot (L.), [E. Sergent, A. Donatien, F. Lestoquard, and], The Mode of Transmission of North African Bovine Theileriosis by the Tic *Hyalomma mauritanicum*, 470, 541
- Parr (A. E.), Teleost Fishes from the Bahamas, 144
- Parr (Prof. S. W.), [death], 946
- Parr (W. J.): Victorian and South Australian Shallow-water Foraminifera, 294; [F. Chapman and], New and Aberrant Types of Foraminifera, 294
- Parsons (Hon. Sir Charles), [death], 281; [obituary articles], 314, 315; bequests of, 718
- Parsons (Sir J. Herbert), Conjunctival Halos, 308
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), A Late Greek Manuscript on Alchemy, 158; A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry: for University Students. Third Edition, 194
- Partridge (N. L.), The Scientific Pruning of Vines, 72
- Pascal (Prof. P.), Synthèses et catalyses industrielles: fabrications minérales. Deuxième édition, 480
- Paschen (Prof. F.), and P. G. Kruger, Spectra of Beryllium, 834
- Pasquini (Prof. P.), Equipotentiality of the Amphibian Eye Primordia, 163
- Paterson (Prof. D. G.), Prof. J. A. Harris, Prof. C. M. Jackson, and Dr. R. E. Scaminon, The Measurement of Men, 54
- Paterson (Dr. Nellie F.), Bionomics and Morphology of *Paraphaedon tumidulus*, 381
- Patkowski (Prof. J.), [Prof. W. E. Curtis and], Rotational Constants of the Iodine Monochloride Molecule, 707
- Patterson (H. S.): and W. Cawood, Phenomena in a Sounding Tube, 667; [Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, W. Cawood, and], The Atomic Weight of Xenon, 970
- Pauer (F.), The Preparation of Acetals, 839
- Paul (R.), Action of Magnesium on some Halogen substituted Ether Oxides, 878
- Pauling (Prof. L.): The Nature of the Chemical Bond, 872; Structure of the Chlorites, 79; and Prof. S. Goudsmit, The Structure of Line Spectra, 359
- Pauthenier and Bart, The Double Refraction of Safrol, 505
- Payman (Dr. W.), and D. W. Woodhead, Determination of the Velocities of Projectiles by Light Interception, 166
- Peacock (Prof. A. D.), and R. A. R. Gresson, Male Haploidy and Female Diploidy in *Sirex cyaneus*, F. (Hymen), 958
- Pear (Prof. T. H.), The Art of Study, 124
- Pearce (Dr. Louise), Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 213
- Pearl (Prof. R.), and L. Reed, Population Census, 71
- Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), [H. Richmond and], Absorption of Ammonium and Nitrate Ions by Plant Tissues, 838
- Pearson (C. E.), and J. A. Smythe, The Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the Extrusion of Metals, 541
- Pearson (Dr. J.), Report for 1929 of the Marine Biologist of Ceylon, 254; The False Killer Dolphin, 340
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Genius-Hunting, 772; The Life, Letters, and Labours of Francis Galton. Vol. 3a and Vol. 3b, 432
- Peddie (Prof. W.), Magnetic Hysteresis on Weber's Theory, 625; a Correction, 667
- Pelini (B.), Table of the Potential of a Magnetic Lamina with a Circular Rim, 542

- Pelosi (Luiza), Mean Curvature of Surfaces, 614
Peltier (J.), The Flaws and Vibrations of Ferro-magnetic Testpieces, 330
Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oils of Three Species of *Geijera* and the Occurrence of a New Hydrocarbon, 650; and F. R. Morrison, The Essential Oils from Some Cultivated Eucalypts (2), 187
Péntcheff (N. P.), The Proportion of Krypton and Xenon in some Bulgarian Natural Gases, 690
Percival (E.), and H. Whitehead, Biology of the River Wharfe, 213
Percy (Lord Eustace), elected president of the Royal Institution, 716
Perrin (R.), and V. Sorrel, An Induction Furnace with a Ferromagnetic Muffle and Self-regulating Temperature, 958
Perrine (Prof. C. D.), Planetary Nebulae and O-type Stars, 142; The Radial Velocities of the Spiral Nebulae, 212
Perrott [Jones, Lewis, Friauf, and], Flame Temperatures, 722
Petrie (A. H. K.), [G. E. Briggs and], Respiration as a Factor in the Ionic Equilibria between Plant Tissues and External Solutions, 802
Petrie (Sir Flinders), Beth-Pelet I (Tell Fara), with a chapter by Olga Tufnell, 301; Daggers with Inlaid Handles, 607; Decorative Patterns of the Ancient World, 364; Excavation Work in Southern Palestine, 863; Tribute to, 864; Gerar, 301
Petrunkevitch (Prof. A.), Spiders of Porto Rico, 607
Phelps (H. J.), The Adsorption of Substances by Fuller's Earth, 425
Philip (Prof. J. C.), Experimental Aspects of Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 791
Phillips (Dr. F. C.), A Soda-margarite from the Postmasburg district, South Africa, 221; reappointed University demonstrator in mineralogy in Cambridge University, 912
Phillips (Dr. J.), Ecological Methods and the Tsetse Problem, 720; Mortality among Plants and its bearing on Natural Selection, 851
Phillips (J. B.), [H. Hibbert and], Pine Resins, 684
Phillips (Mary E.), and Lucy E. Cox, Elementary Biology: for Matriculation and Allied Examinations, 737
Pia (J.), Preliminary Report on Fossil Algæ, the Results of a Journey to England, 650
Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), Mathematics and the French Mind, 883; Science and Prediction, 454; The General Factor in Spearman's Theory of Intelligence, 56
Piaz (G. Dal), New Genera and New Species of Artiodactyls in the Venetian Oligocene, 186
Piccard (Prof. A.), and Herr Kipfer, Record Balloon Ascent, 863
Pichot (M.), and P. Dupin, Distribution of the Velocities of Colloidal Solutions Presenting Anomalies of Viscosity, 993
Pick (W. H.), Relationship between Fog and Relative Humidity, 689
Pickett [Clark and], Diphenyl and its Derivatives, 572
Picon, Pure Cerium Sulphide, 690
Pictet (A.), Existence of Two Markings in Guinea-pigs, one Dominant, the other Recessive, 690
Pierce (Dr. J. A.), A very Massive Double Star, 951
Pieri (J.), [C. Joyeux and], Hibernation of the Virus of Mediterranean Exanthematic Fever, 690
Pierucci (M.), The Orbit of the Trans-Neptunian Planet, 150; (2), 222
Piettre (M.), [C. Achard and], The Mucin of Articular Fluids, 330
Pilsbry (H. A.), Rafinesque's Types of Helices, 571
Piney (Dr. A.), Embryology and Evolution, 308
Pingault (F.), Conditions of Formation and Decomposition of Cementite, 42
Pinkerton (Dr. P.), [obituary article], 100
Pintner (Prof. T.), Observations on Tetrarhynchids, 608
Piper (Prof. R. F.), and Dr. P. W. Ward, The Fields and Methods of Knowledge: a Textbook in Orientation and Logic, 400
Planck (Prof. Max), Einführung in die Theorie der Wärme, zum Gebrauch bei Vorträgen, sowie zum Selbstunterricht, 373
Platrier (Prof. C.), [Prof. P. Painlevé et], Cours de mécanique, 883
Platt (J. L.), and J. Challinor, Simple Geological Structures: a Series of Notes and Map Exercises, 552
Plymouth (Bishop of), History of Religious Houses in Devonshire, 984
Podolsky (B.), [Prof. A. Einstein, R. C. Tolman, and], Past and Future in Quantum Mechanics, 721
Polkowski (Prof. G. I.), The Nature of Time, 667
Pollimanti (Prof. O.), The Swimming of Cuttlefish, 523
Pollard (E. C.), Atomic Disintegration without Capture of the Projectile, 838; [Dr. J. Chadwick, J. E. R. Constable, and], Artificial Disintegration by α -particles, 149, 465
Poole (Dr. H. H.), A Modified Form of Radon Capillary Apparatus, 78; [Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and], Photoelectric Measurements of Illumination in Relation to Plant Distribution (4), 330
Poole (Dr. J. H. J.), The Theory of Geological Thermal Cycles, 518
Pope (Sir W. J.), C. T. Heycock, 979
Pope, The, A Broadcasting and Wireless Telephone and Telegraph Duplex Station Inaugurated by, 283
Pöschl (Prof. T.), [Prof. P. P. Ewald, Prof. L. Prandtl, and], translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans, The Physics of Solids and Fluids: with recent Developments, 373
Posl and Michaëte, Keto-Enol Equilibrium, 109
Potter (Dr. H. H.), Relation between Electrical Resistance and Energy of Magnetisation, 555
Potter (Prof. M. C.), Measurement of the Electricity Liberated during the Downgrade Reactions of Organic Compounds, 554
Poulton (Prof. E. B.), The Payment of Fees to Zoologists for Expert Advice, 905
Powell (C. F.), and Prof. A. M. Tyndall, Capture of Electrons from Mercury Atoms by Positive Ions of Helium, 592
Powys (A. R.), The English Parish Church, 363
Praeger (Dr. R. Lloyd), elected president of the Royal Irish Academy, 496
Prandtl (Prof. L.), [Prof. P. P. Ewald, Prof. T. Pöschl, and], translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans, The Physics of Solids and Fluids: with recent Developments, 373
Prashad (B.), Parallel Evolution in the Molluscan Faunas of South-Eastern Asia and South America, 649
Pregl (Prof. F.), [obituary article], 135
Preston (R. D.), The Structure of the Wall of *Valonia ventricosa*, 470
Prideaux (E. B. R.), The Combination Curves, Hydrogen Ion Regulating Power, and Dissociation Constants of Gelatin, 469
Priestley (Dr. J. G.), Subject Index to the *Journal of Physiology*, 460
Pringle (C. O.), [Dr. A. C. Menzies and], Raman Spectrum of Solid Nitrogen Peroxide, 707
Pritchard (Prof. F. J.), [death], 346
Prosad (Prof. K.), The Latent Splitting of Bars Undergoing Transverse Vibrations, 90
Prytherch (W. E.), [S. L. Archbutt and], Effects of Impurities on Copper (7 and 8), 541
Pullin (V. E.), Demonstration of Work in Radiology in the Research Department, Woolwich, 31
Puntoni (V.), Morphological Differentiation of certain Species of Actinomycetes confused under the name of *Actinomycetes bovis*, 959
Puttick (A.), [Prof. A. J. Allmand and], The Sorption of Carbon Tetrachloride at Low Pressures by Activated Charcoals (Pt. 4), 149
Quayle (P. P.), [death], 528
Qudrati-Khuda (Dr. M.), Stainless Ring Structure in Cyclohexane, 253
Quilico (A.), The Oxidation of Propenyl Derivatives by Means of Diazo-compounds, 614
Quirke (Capt. A. J.), Forged, Anonymous and Suspect Documents, 776
Qureshi (Dr. M.), and N. A. Taher, Hydrolysis of Acetone in Ultra-Violet Light, 522

- Rabaté (G.), Some Points of Direct Infinitesimal Geometry, 878
- Raber (Prof. O.), Use of Liver Extract for Checking the Yellowing of Plants, 141
- Rademacher (Prof. H.), and Prof. O. Toeplitz, Von Zahlen und Figuren : Proben mathematischen Denkens für Liebhaber der Mathematik, 480
- Rae (Dr. G.), The Production of Rubber, 139
- Raha (P. K.), [Prof. D. M. Bose and], Change of Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Salts under the Influence of Light, 520
- Raimond, Jr. (J. J.), [C. H. Hins and], Reference Stars for the 'Selected Areas', 380
- Raj (Dr. B. S.), Report for 1928-29 of the Madras Fisheries Department, 254
- Rakshit (J. N.), Contaminations in Morphine Deposited in the British Pharmacopœia Process for the Analysis of Opium, 837
- Rakuzin (M.), [N. Zelinsky and], A New Simplified Procedure for the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid from Plaster of Paris, 994
- Ramage (H.), [Prof. H. Munro Fox and], A Spectrographic Analysis of Animal Tissues, 469
- Ramanathan (K. R.), and Dr. Sobhag Mal, A Laboratory Method of Demonstrating the Formation of Fronts and Vortices when there is Discontinuous Movement in a Fluid, 272
- Ramart-Lucas (Mme.), and Mme. Bruzau, Absorption and Reactivity of the Ketone Function, 542; and J. Hoch, The Absorption Spectra of Dibenzyl and its Derivatives, 389
- Ramaswami (L. S.), [A. Narayana Rao and], Vegetable Juices as Fixatives, 779
- Ramaswamy (C.), Polarisation of the Raman Spectrum of Water, 558
- Ramaswamy (K. L.), [H. E. Watson, G. Gundu Rao, and], The Dielectric Coefficients of Gases, I., 957
- Ramsay (Dr. G. C.), Anti-Malarial Work in Assam, 173
- Ramsbottom (J.), Disease in Nature, 630; elected President of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 285; Forestry Research in Great Britain, 927
- Ramsden (Prof. W.), Denaturation of Wool by Urea, 403
- Ramuët (M.), Polish Cladocera, 251
- Randoin (Mme. Lucie), and Mlle. Andrée Michaux, Variations in the Proportions of Chlorine and of Water in Striated Muscle, Liver, and Kidneys in the Course of Acute Experimental Scurvy, 390
- Ranganadham (S. P.), Diamagnetism of Liquid Mixtures, 975
- Rankine (Prof. A. O.), elected President of the Optical Society, 831
- Rao (A. Narayana), and L. S. Ramaswami, Vegetable Juices as Fixatives, 779
- Rao (G. Gundu), [H. E. Watson, K. L. Ramaswamy, and], The Dielectric Coefficients of Gases, I., 957
- Rao (Dr. H. Srinivasa), The Supposed Resting Stage of *Limnocyba Indica*, Annandale, 971
- Rao (I. R.), Raman Effect for Water, 421
- Rao (K. R.), Spectra of Te IV and Te VI, 236; and J. S. Badami, Investigations on the Spectrum of Selenium (I), 426
- Rao (K. Sripada), Stone Implements of Types New to Southern India, 759
- Rasetti (Prof. F.), Raman Spectra of Crystals, 626
- Rathbun (Miss Mary J.), Cancroid Crabs of America, 291
- Raulet [E. Carrière and], The Sodium Silver Hyposulphite Complexes, 727
- Rawlins (F. I. G.), The New Crystallography, 632
- Ray (Dr. B. B.), Partial Absorption of X-Rays, 73
- Rây (Priyadarajan), Isomeric Thiosulphuric Acids, 856
- Rây (Sir P. C.), Isomorphism and Chemical Homology, 631
- Rayleigh (Lord), An Exceptional Night Sky, 871; Emission Bands in the Mercury Spectrum under Low Excitation, 662, 854; Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour under Atomic and Molecular Absorption, 10; Iridescent Colours of Birds and Insects, 149; Lord Balfour in his Relation to Science, 87; Mercury Band System in the Neighbourhood of the Resonance Line, 125; On a Night Sky of Exceptional Brightness and on the Distinction between the Polar Aurora and the Night Sky, 726
- Rayner (Dr. M. C.), Forestry Research, 523
- Read (Prof. J.), Chemistry as a Career, 567
- Read and Grubb, Resolution of *dl*-Menthol, 421
- Reavell (A. J.), presented with the Osborne Reynolds Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 418; and others, The Education and Training of the Chemical Engineer, 417
- Reboul (G.), X-Rays without Tubes, 834; and J. Sambussy, The Passage of the Continuous (Electric) Current in Acetone, 578
- Recknagel (Prof. A. B.), and Prof. S. N. Spring, Forestry : a Study of its Origin, Application and Significance in the United States, 194
- Redman (Dr. R. O.), appointed assistant director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 77
- Redmayne (Sir Richard), The Nomenclature of Petrology and Mining, 895
- Reed (L.), [Prof. R. Pearl and], Population Census, 71
- Reeves (F.), and C. P. Ross, The Proposed Madden Reservoir (Panama Canal), 644
- Regener (Prof. E.), Spectrum of Cosmic Rays, 233
- Régnier (J.), and G. Valette, Influence of the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions on the Fixation of Cocaine by Adsorption on the Nerve Fibres, 390
- Reichardt (H.), [K. F. Bonhoeffer and], Optical Properties of Mercury Solutions, 645
- Reid (J. A.), Tribes of the White Nile Province, 463
- Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 8. Fifth edition, 160
- Reinecke (Dr. L.), The Banket of the Witwatersrand, 536
- Reisner (Dr. G. A.), Chronology and Archæology, 952; Excavations in Egypt, 209
- Remes (E.), Numerical Solution of Differential Equations, 421
- Renaud (Dr. E. B.), Earliest Cultures of the South-Western United States, 71
- Renaudie [A. Mailhe and], The Catalytic Condensation of the Amylenes, 614
- Rendle (Dr. A. B.), S. Le M. Moore, 528
- Renqvist (H.), Bathymetrical Work in the Baltic, 252
- Reuning (E.), Geology of the Western Ridge of Bushmanland, 114; The Pomona Quartzite and Oyster Horizon on the West Coast of South Africa North of the Oliphants River Mouth, 115
- Reuter (E.), Beiträge zu einer einheitlichen Auffassung gewisser Chromosomenfragen : mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chromosomenverhältnisse in der Spermatogenese von *Alydus calcaratus* L. (Hemiptera), 195
- Reynaud-Bonin [C. Féry and], A Non-Sulphating Accumulator with High Output, 959
- Reyner (J. H.), Testing Radio Sets, 303
- Reynolds (Capt. F. H. K.), Experimental Work on Dengue, 607
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), [C. I. Gardiner and], The Loch Doon Granite Area, Galloway, 802
- Reynolds (Dr. W. C.), The Electrical Layers of the Atmosphere, 704
- van Rhijn (Dr. P. J.), and B. J. Bok, Parallaxes of Stars at Different Galactic Latitudes, 642
- Rhodes (E.), and R. C. Bishop, Lipin of *Hevea Latex*, 643
- Ribaud (G.), and P. Mohr, The Determination of the Melting Point of Platinum, 389
- Ricard (Prof. J.), [death], 136
- Richardson (C. H.), and H. H. Shepard, Toxicity of Nicotine to Insects, 144
- Richardson (Dr. E. G.), appointed Lecturer in Physics at Armstrong College, 764; Edge Tones, 913
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), and P. M. Davidson, The Spectrum of H₂, 726; and L. G. Grimmett, Emission of Electrons under the Influence of Chemical Action at Lower Gas Pressures, 149; and W. E. Williams, Fine Structure in the Hydrogen Band Lines, 481
- Richmond (H.), and Dr. W. H. Pearsall, Absorption of Ammonium and Nitrate Ions by Plant Tissues, 838
- Richter (G. H.), [W. D. Bancroft and], Chemistry of Disinfection, 572; Claude Bernard's Theory of Narcosis, 79
- Rickard (C. E.), Radio Communication and Marine Navigation, 639
- Ridley (N. H.), The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World, 399

- Rigg (G.), An Aboriginal Tasmanian Skeleton, 988
 Rignano (the late Prof. E.), Foundation of a Prize in Memory of, 831
 Riley (Dr. W. A.), and R. O. Christenson, Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites, 231
 Rimmington (Dr. C.), Protein Structure and Denaturation, 440
 Rimmer (B. W.), Spectroscopic Parallaxes of β -type Stars, 758
 Rinck (E.), An Allotropic Transformation of Calcium in the Solid State, 542
 Ripper (W.), Digestion of Cellulose by Insects, 464
 Rissik (H.), [J. W. Rissik and], Requirements of Traction Operation, 567
 Rissik (J. W.), and H. Rissik, Requirements of Traction Operation, 567
 Ritchie (Prof. J.), Scotland's Testimony to the March of Evolution, 218
 Roberts (J. E.), [Prof. R. Whiddington and], An Accurate Experimental Determination of Excitation Energy by Electron Impact in Helium, 838
 Robertson (Sir Charles Grant), Presidential Address to the Science Masters' Association, 111; Report on Birmingham University, 328
 Robinson (Prof. A.), Impending Retirement of, from the Professorship of Anatomy in Edinburgh University, 220
 Robinson (C.), and H. A. T. Mills, The Colloid Chemistry of Dyes, 766
 Robinson [Briscoe, Stoddard, and], Reduction of Potassium Per-rhenate, 721
 Robinson [Britton and], The Antimony Electrode, 722
 Robinson (Dr. J.), a System of Multiplex Telegraphy, 210
 Robinson, [Lange and], Heats of Dilution, 180
 Robson (W. G.), [death], 281; [obituary], 456
 Robson (Dr. W.), [W. J. Boyd, J. Latter, and], Growth Factors, 308
 Rodger (Sir Alexander), gift of a prize for forestry in Edinburgh University, 575
 Roggatt (H. G.), Thrust Faults and Compression Joints in the Muree Beds near Grasstree, New South Wales, 186
 Róheim (Dr. G.), Animism, Magic and the Divine King, 266
 von Rohr (Prof. M.), Joseph Fraunhofers Leben, Leistungen und Wirksamkeit, 401
 Rolla (L.), The Concentration and Isolation of the Element of Atomic Number 61, 614
 Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Jean Baptiste Bouillaud (1796-1881): a Pioneer in Cardiology and Neurology, 676
 Rollet (A. P.), [L. Hackspill, L. Andrès, and], Action of Boric Acid upon the Alkaline Chlorides and Nitrates, 389
 Rollin (N.), Isolation of Sexes in Bird Movements, 870; Song of the Skylark, 570
 Rollins (W. A.), Population and Immigration, 498
 Room (T. G.), reappointed a University Lecturer in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 764
 Rosenblum (S.), A New Magnetic Spectrograph with α -rays, 42; Magnetic Analysis of α -Rays, 721
 Rosenhain (Dr. W.), retirement from the National Physical Laboratory, 414
 Rosenhead (L.), The Lift on a Flat Plate between Parallel Walls, 766
 Ross (C.), Kidney Worm of Pigs (1), 988
 Ross (C. P.), [F. Reeves and], The Proposed Madden Reservoir (Panama Canal), 644
 Rossier (P.): The Index of Absolute Colour and Stellar Statistics, 690; and G. Tiercy, The Statistical Distribution of the Stars as a Function of Spectral Type, 43
 Rossini (F. D.), The Heat of Formation of Water, 506
 Roughley (T. C.), Giant Oysters, 165
 Rowland (Rev. J. P.), Aurora Display and Magnetic Disturbance, 89
 Rowntree (R. K.), [T. P. Hoar and], the Silver-rich Aluminium-Silver Alloys above 600° C., 505
 Royds (Vice-Admiral Sir Charles), [death], 100
 Royds (Dr. T.), Registration of Solar Prominences, 212
 Rüdberg (Dr. E.), Energy Losses of Electrons in Carbon Monoxide, 36
 Rummel (Dr. K.), awarded the Melchett Medal of the Institute of Fuel, 67
 Rupp (E.), Diffraction of Very Fast Electrons, 909
 Russ (Prof. S.), The Effect of X-Rays on Hair, 894
 Russell (Dr. A.), Inductance Coefficients in Electrical Engineering, 499
 Russell (Dr. A. S.), Simple Deposition of Reactive Metals on Noble Metals, 273
 Russell (Dr. E. S.), The Interpretation of Development and Heredity: a Study in Biological Method, 920
 Russell (F. S.), and G. A. Steven, The Swimming of Cuttlefish, 523
 Russell (Prof. H. N.), Pluto, 569; Stellar Structure, 661; Temperatures in Sunspots, 794; Temperatures of the Sun, Moon and Mars, 719; The Near Approach of Eros, 106; and R. d'E. Atkinson, Stellar Structure, 894
 Russell (Sir John), elected president of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 605; Man and the Machine (Essex Hall Lecture), 715
 Russell (Miss Mary), [Dr. Hueper and], an 'Anti-Leukæmic Serum,' 867
 Rutherford (Sir Ernest), created a Baron, The Work of, 65; awarded the Echegaray Medal of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Madrid, 245; elected president of the Institute of Physics, 831; Helium and its Properties, 529; The Problem and Prospects of Obtaining Liquid Fuel from Coal, 826
 Rutzler, Jr. (J. E.), [W. D. Bancroft and], Reversible Coagulation in Living Tissue (1), 995
 Ryall (Dr. L. E.), A Neon-tube High Tension Voltmeter, 500
 Ryan (Prof. H.), [death], 563; [obituary article], 635
 Ryle (P. J.), High Tension Overhead Electric Supply Systems, 290
 Sadler (Prof. W.), [Dr. B. A. Eagles and], Nitrogen Distribution in Kingston Cheese-Ripening, 705
 Saha (Prof. M. N.), Colours of Inorganic Salts, 485; [A. K. Dutta and], Absorption Spectra of Saturated Chlorides of Multivalent Elements, 625
 Sahni (Prof. B.), Revision of Indian Fossil Plants. Part 2, 798
 Saillard (E.), Fixity of Composition of Plants, according to Liebig, and the Sugar Beet Produced by Selection, 578
 St. John (Major J. H.), Experimental Work on Dengue, 607
 Saleceanu (C.), The Magnetic Rotatory Polarisation of some Higher Homologues of the Organic Fatty Acids, 689
 Salisbury (Prof. E. J.), A Study of *Ranunculus parviflorus* L., with Special Reference to its Morphology and Ecology, 114
 Salmonson (E.), [A. Arkhangelskii and], The Diagenesis of the Marine Argillaceous Deposits, 994
 Salstrom (E. J.), [J. H. Hildebrand, A. Wachter, and], Thermodynamic Properties of Fused Salts, 289
 Sambussy (J.), [G. Rebound and], The Passage of the Continuous (Electric) Current in Acetone, 578
 Samoilovitch (Prof. R.), New Arctic Islands, 760
 Samsøen (M.), [L. Guillet, J. Galibourg and], The Resistance of Ordinary Steels to High Temperatures, 838
 Sanders (E. P.), [L. R. Cleveland and], Culture of Entamoeba, 322
 Sandonini (C.), and S. Bezzi, Catalytic Decomposition of Cetyl Alcohol, 222
 Sandt (Dr. W.), [Prof. K. von Goebel und], Untersuchungen an Luftwurzeln, 887
 Sansome (Dr. F. W.), Saxifrage Crosses, 59
 Saposhnikoff (Prof.), arrested and exiled, 637
 Sargent (O. H.), Xerophytes and Xerophily, with Special Reference to Protead Distribution, 258
 Sasaki and Sekito, Crystalline Modifications of Electrolytic Chromium, 73
 Sati and Shao-Yuan Ma, Levulinic Acid and Esters, 324
 Satterthwaite, jun. (L.), [C. Bache and], Mound Burial, Beech Bottom, Ohio, 498
 Saunders (J. T.), and S. M. Manton, A Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology, 775
 Savard (J.), [V. Gignard and], The Magnesium Derivatives of Dichlorotriphenylphosphine and on the Pentaphosphines, 649
 Say (Dr. M. G.), Railway Electrification, 638

- Scammon (Dr. R. E.), [Prof. J. A. Harris, C. M. Jackson, Prof. D. G. Paterson, and], The Measurement of Men, 54
- Scarth (Prof. G. W.), and Prof. E. C. Jahn, Sinkage-of Logs, 219
- Schafer (Sir E. Sharpey), The Relative Rate Growth of the Nails of the Right and Left Hands, etc., 578
- Schammelhout, (Dr. A.), [death], 245
- Schapera (Dr. I.), The Khoisan Peoples of South Africa: Bushmen and Hottentots, 228
- Schenck (W. E.), [W. D. Strong, J. H. Stewart, and], Archaeological Investigation in Oregon, 255
- Schindewolf (O. H.), The Septal Development and the Genotype of the Coral Genus *Petraia* Münster, 613
- Schindler (C.), Biological Control of the Prickly Pear, 381
- Schlesinger (Prof. F.), New Star Catalogue from Yale University, 321
- Schmidt (Prof. J.), Oceanographical Expedition of the *Dana*, 1928-1930, 444; The Distribution of *Nessorhamphus*, 487; The Atlantic Cod and its Races, 292
- Schmidt (Prof. W.), Translated by Prof. H. J. Rose, The Origin and Growth of Religion: Facts and Theories, 701
- Schneider (M.), [E. Cherbuliez and], The Non-Homogeneity of Casein, 803
- Schnoutka [A. Travers and], The Separation of Beryllium and Aluminium, 470
- Schoeller (W. R.), and H. W. Webb, The Separation of Tin from Tantalum and Niobium, 837
- Schonland (B. F. J.), Thunderstorms and Penetrating Radiation, 36
- Schöpfer (W. H.), An Active Substance found with Maltose, 803
- Schrire (I.), [H. Zwarenstein and], Effect of Castration upon Protein Metabolism, 994
- Schuette and Terrill, Determination of Reducing Sugars, 253
- Schüller (Dr.), A Faint Cluster near Betelgeux, 321
- "Scientific India", Transmission of *Leishmania donovani*, 308
- Selater (W. L.), Systema Avium Æthiopicarum: A Systematic List of the Birds of the Ethiopian Region. Part 2, 355
- Scott (C. W. A.), New Air Records, 604, 906
- Scott (Dr. Flora Murray), Development of Golgi Apparatus in Water- and Soil-Grown Roots of *Vicia faba* Seedlings, 274
- Scott (Dr. H.), [Dr. M. Bernhauer and], Abyssinian Staphylinidae, 613
- Scott (Dr. H. H.), Tuberculosis in Man and Lower Animals, 178
- Scott (Prof. W. R.), elected president of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 605
- Serase (F. J.), Deep Focus Earthquakes, 486; The Instrumental Phase-Difference of Seismograph Records, 504
- Searle (A. B.), An Encyclopædia of the Ceramic Industries, 3 vols., 156
- Searle (V. H. L.), Everyday Marvels of Science, 967
- Seddon (E.), Electric Incubators, 215
- Segrè (E.), The Raman Effect of Acetylene, 542
- Selim (Abd El Ghaffar), [C. H. Brown, Dr. W. L. Balls, and], The Wall of the Cotton Hair, 742
- Selim (A. G.), Nucleoli of Rice Varieties, 683
- Simple (W.), Plankton Changes on the Coast of Ecuador, 743
- Sen (Prof. B. M.), β -Transformation, 523
- Sen (Prof. H. K.), [N. R. Sen and], Uniform Propagation of Flame, 125
- Sen (N. R.), and Prof. H. K. Sen, Uniform Propagation of Flame, 125
- Sen (S. N.), Mechanism of Bengal Tornadoes in the Nor'-Wester Season, 128
- Sereni (Prof. E.), [death], 456; [obituary article], 562
- Sergent (E.), A. Donatien, L. Parot, and F. Lestoquard, North African Bovine Theileriosis, 470, 541
- Seth (Prof. J. B.), Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Iodine, 165
- Sexton (E. W.), A. R. Clark, and G. M. Spooner, Eye Colour in *Gammarus*, 144
- Shankland (Comdr. E. C.), Navigation from the Viking Period to the Present Day in Relation to Science and Meteorology (Symons Memorial Lecture), 494
- Shapiro (H. L.), The Society Islanders, 463
- Shapley (Prof. H.), Mapping the Larger Magellanic Cloud, 380; Star Clusters, 476
- Shaw, (Capt. H.), with the Assistance of J. McG. Bruckshaw and S. T. Newing, Applied Geophysics, 783
- Shaw (Sir Napier), Potential Temperature and the Stratosphere, 971
- Sheldon (Dr. H. H.), and E. N. Grisewood, Television: Present Methods of Picture Transmission. Second Printing, 734
- Shepard (H. H.), [C. H. Richardson and], Toxicity of Nicotine to Insects, 144
- Shepherd (M.), Gas Analysis Apparatus, 572
- Sheppard (Dr. G.), Plankton Changes on the Coast of Ecuador, 629
- Sheppard (T.), and P. Corder, Roman Pottery Kilns in Yorkshire, 870
- Shepstone (H. J.), Electric Supply in Palestine, 604
- Sherborn (C. Davies), Conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Oxford University, 414
- Sherratt (G. G.), and J. H. Awberry, The Velocity of Sound Waves in a Tube, 577
- Sherrington (Sir Charles), [J. C. Eccles and], Studies on the Flexor Reflex (1 to 5), 388
- Shultz [Emmett and], Heterogeneous Equilibria in the Iron-Oxygen-Hydrogen System, 145
- Shumway (Prof. W.), Vertebrate Embryology. Second edition, 588
- Sibaiya (L.), [Prof. B. Venkateschar and], New Raman Effect Apparatus, 645
- Signorini (A.), Mechanics of Continuous Systems, 878; The Finite Deformations of Continuous Systems, 614
- Sikes (E. K.), and V. B. Wigglesworth, Hatching of Insects, 536
- Simmons (Major J. S.), and J. H. St. John, Experimental Work on Dengue, 607
- Simmons (W. C.), Geology of Uganda, 288
- Simonnet (H.), and G. Tanret, The Calcifying Action and the Toxic Action in the Animal of Large Doses of Irradiated Ergosterol, 614; [R. Fabre and], The Phenomena of Oxido-Reduction, *114
- Simons (Dr. L.), The Longitudinal Distribution of Photoelectrons, 91
- Simons and Jessop, Phosphorus and Antimony Pentachlorides, 834
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Climatic Changes during the Pleistocene, 35; Low Altitude Aurora, 663
- Simpson (Dr. G. G.), American Mesozoic Mammalia, 369; A New Classification of Mammals, 795; Fossil *Metacheiromys*, 796
- Simpson (J. B.), [V. A. Eyles, A. C. MacGregor and], The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 3: Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, 621
- Singer (Dorothea Waley), assisted by Annie Anderson and Robina Addis, Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI Century. Vol. 2, 6
- Sinnatt (Dr. F. S.), Work of the Coal Survey, 210; [H. E. Newall and], Propagation of Combustion in Powdered Coal, 533
- de Sitter (Prof. W.), awarded the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 379; awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society; invited to deliver the George Darwin Lecture, 105; Old Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, 106
- Sixtus (K. J.), [L. Tonks and], Propagation of Magnetisation, 909
- Skene (Dr. M.), School Botany, 517
- Skobeltzyn (Dr. D.), [Dr. C. D. Ellis and], Methods of Investigating the Intensities of γ -Rays, 125
- Slavenas (P.), Variable Stars in the Globular Cluster Messier 3 (Canes Venatici), 380
- Slevin (J. R.), Log of the Schooner *Academy*, 568
- Slipher (Prof. V. M.), Pluto, 758
- Smail (G. G.), R. J. Brooksbank, and Prof. W. M. Thornton, Electrical Resistance of Moisture Films on Glazed Surfaces, 871
- Smedley (N.), Ovoviviparity in Sea-Snakes, 13

- Smith (Bernard), The Glacier-Lakes of Eskdale, Miterdale, and Wasdale, Cumberland, etc., 689
- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), Centenary of William Symington, 446; Some Notable Women of Science, 976
- Smith (E. Lester), Systems of Four Immiscible Liquid Layers, 91
- Smith (F. D.), [S. Butterworth and], The Equivalent Electric Circuit of the Magnetostriction Oscillator, 293
- Smith (G.), The Mineralogy of the Silver-lead-zinc Deposits of New South Wales, with special Reference to the Barrier Ranges Silver Field, 151
- Smith (Brig.-Gen. G. E.), W. H. Macaulay and, Curling, 60
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), elected an honorary fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 800; Human History, 47; Human Palaeontology, 963; The Peking Skull, 819; The Significance of Peking Man (Henderson Trust Lecture), 202, 530; Validity of the Genus *Sinanthropus*, 304
- Smith (Dr. J. C.), Dimorphism of Long Chain Carbon Compounds, 201; Molecular Combination of Aliphatic Iodides, 928
- Smith (Prof. J. Lorrain), [death], 636; [obituary article], 787
- Smith (Dr. J. Perrin), [death], 207
- Smith (Dr. Kenneth M.), Composite Nature of Certain Potato Viruses of the Mosaic Group, 702; *Thrips tabaci* Lind., as a Vector of Plant Virus Disease, 852
- Smith (Prof. Preserved), A History of Modern Culture: the Great Renewal, 1543-1687, 515
- Smith (Dr. Sinclair), Impact Figures on Polished Rock Salt Surfaces, 855
- Smith (Prof. Stanley), The Resonance Potential of Trebly Ionised Bismuth, 855
- Smith (T.), Modern Optical Glass, 576
- Smith (W. Campbell), [H. H. Thomas and], Xenoliths of Igneous Origin in the Trégastel-Ploumanac'h Granite, Cotes-du-Nord, France, 802
- Smith (Dr. W. Ramsay), Myths and Legends of the Australian Aborigines, 161
- Smuts (General), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by the University of Cape Town, 836
- Smyth (L. B.), Carboniferous Rocks of Hook Head, 288
- Smythe (Dr. J. A.), The Great Whin Sill, 108
- Smythe (J. A.), [C. E. Pearson and], The Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the Extrusion of Metals, 541
- Snell (H.), Daily Life in Parliament, 552
- Snow (Dr. C. P.), elected a fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 77
- Snow (R.), Experiments on Growth and Inhibition, 469; (2), 802
- Soddy (Prof. F.), Generalisations and Modern Cosmogonies, 269
- Sokhey (Major), and others, Blood Standards for Indians, 870
- Sömme (Prof. A.), La Lorraine métallurgique, 161
- Sömme (Mrs. Sverdrup), The Tetraploid Chinese Primrose, 464
- Sørensen (Prof.), Constitution of Soluble Proteins, 384
- Sorrel (V.), [R. Perrin and], An Induction Furnace with a Ferromagnetic Muffle and Self-regulating Temperature, 958
- le Souef (A. S.), Actions, Reactions, and Traits Common to Men and Animals, 319
- Sowter (G. A. V.), [N. W. McLachlan and], Loud Speaker Acoustics, 383
- Spackman (C.), Some Writers on Lime and Cement from Cato to Present Time, 156
- Spaul (Dr. E. A.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in zoology, Birkbeck College, 992
- Speakman (J. B.), and Mercia C. Hirst, The pH Stability Region of Insoluble Proteins, 665
- Spear (F. G.), The Delayed Lethal Effect of Radium on Tissue Cultures *in vitro*—Comparison of Continuous and Spaced Radiation, 469
- Spearman (Prof. C.), The General Factor in Spearman's Theory of Intelligence, 57
- Spence (H. S.), and R. K. Carnochan, The Wilberforce Radium Occurrence, 870
- Spence (M. T.), The Factors affecting Visibility at Valentia Observatory, 78
- Spieker (E. M.), Bituminous Sandstone, Vernal, Utah, 420
- Spier (L.), The Klamath, 178
- Spitzer (K.), Specific Dopa-oxydases extracted from Fruit, 650
- Spoehr (H. A.), [I. W. Bailey and], The Rôle of Research in the Development of Forestry in North America, 9
- Spooner (E. T. C.), appointed a university demonstrator in pathology in Cambridge University, 292
- Spooner (G. M.), [E. W. Sexton, A. R. Clark, and], Eye Colour in *Gammarus*, 144
- Spratt (A. V.), [Dr. E. R. Spratt and], Biology for Schools: a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations, 700
- Spratt (Dr. E. R.), and A. V. Spratt, Biology for Schools: a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations, 700
- Sprent (F. P.), [death], 788
- Spring (Prof. S. N.), [Prof. A. B. Recknagel and], Forestry: a Study of its Origin, Application and Significance in the United States, 194
- Stadler (L. J.), Recovery following Genetic Deficiency in Maize, 506
- Stagg (J. M.), Atmospheric Pressure and the State of the Earth's Magnetism, 402; [Prof. S. Chapman and], Quiet-day Magnetic Variation, 536
- Stamberger (Dr. P.), Swelling Pressure of Rubber, 274
- Stamp (Dr. L. Dudley), Land Utilisation Survey, 318; and E. E. Evans, Annual Conference of the Geographical Association, 147
- Standley (P. C.), Flora of Lancetilla Valley, Honduras, 953
- Stanley (Miss G. K.), appointed reader in mathematics at Westfield College, 576
- Stansfield (R.), [Sir J. Le Mesurier and], Fuel Testing in Slow and High Speed Diesel Engines, 797
- Stanton (Sir Thomas): Engineering Research in Great Britain (James Forrest Lecture), 748; High-speed Wind Channels, 760; [D. Marshall and], The Eddy System in the Wake of Flat Circular Plates in Three-dimensional Flow, 149
- Stapleton (H. E.), and M. Hidayat Husain, Arabic Source of Zadith's "Tabula Chemica," 926
- Stapleton (Father P.), [J. Hewitt and], Bushman Paintings in Eastern Cape Province, 419
- Starley (J.), centenary of the birth of, 603
- Starr (A. T.), appointed to the staff of Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 256
- Stars, Spectroscopic Parallaxes of β -type, B. W. Rimmer, 758
- Steele (R.), Alchemical Manuscripts, 6
- Steen (S. W. P.), reappointed a university lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 764
- Stein (Sir Aurel), compelled to abandon his work in Chinese Turkestan, 827
- Stempell, Mitogenetic Rays, 214
- Stephen, Anhydrous Stannous Chloride, 145
- Stephen (A. C.), True's Beaked Whale in the Hebrides, 607
- Stern (T. E.), Properties of Molecular Hydrogen, 215; The Chemical Constant of Chlorine Vapour and the Entropy of Crystalline Chlorine, 766
- Steven (G. A.), [F. S. Russell and], The Swimming of Cuttlefish, 523
- Stevenson (Prof. A. F.), [N. G. Whitelaw and], Intensity of Forbidden Transitions in the Alkalis, 817
- Stevenson (C. A. and D. A.), awarded the Thomas Gray prize of the Royal Society of Arts, 459
- Stewart (Dr. A. W.), Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Sixth edition, 365
- Stewart (J. H.), [W. D. Strong, W. E. Schenck, and], Archaeological Investigation in Oregon, 255
- Stimpson (J. C.), [G. I. Finch and], The Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces during the Adsorption of Gases, 766
- Stimson (H. F.), [N. S. Osborne, E. F. Fiock, and], Steam Tables, 36
- Stockdale (D.), The Solid Solutions of the Copper-Silver System, 505
- Stoddard [Robinson, Briscoe, and], Reduction of Potassium Per-rhenate, 722
- Stone (E. J.), centenary of the birth of, 282
- Stoneley (R.), Deep-Focus Earthquakes, 740
- Stoner (E. C.), The Specific Heat of Electricity in Ferromagnetics, 469

- Stoney (C. V.), and G. R. Humphreys, Spread in British Isles of Black-necked Grebe, 35
- Stoney (Dr. G.), Hon. Sir Charles Algernon Parsons, 314
- Stopes (Dr. Marie), Coital Interlocking, 461; The Designation of Women Biologists, 94
- Storey (Dr. H. H.), The Inheritance by a Leafhopper of the Ability to transmit a Plant Virus, 928
- Stout (G. L.), [L. R. Tehon and], Methods for Fruit Disease Survey, 108
- Stow (G. W.), with an Introduction and Descriptive Notes by Dorothea F. Bleek, Rock-paintings in South Africa: from Parts of the Eastern Province and Orange Free State, 695
- Straub (J.), [A. Van Raalte and], Food Control in Holland, 389
- Strong (W. D.), W. E. Schenck, and J. H. Stewart, Archaeological Investigation in Oregon, 255
- Struve (Dr. O.), Axial Rotation of Stars, 106
- "Student," Agricultural Field Experiments, 404
- Style (Dr. D. W. G.), Photochemistry, 969
- Summerhayes (V. S.), The Angiospermic Flora of the Seychelles Archipelago, 330
- Sumner (Dr. F. B.), Genetics of Field Mice, 213
- Sur (N. K.), [G. Chatterjee and], Upper Atmosphere over India, 327
- Sutton (L. J.), Haboobs, 576
- Sutton [Swan, Douglas, and], Fatigue of Spring Steels, 647
- Svedberg (Prof. The), Determination of the Molecular Weight of Insulin, 438
- Sverdrup (Dr. H. U.), Oceanographical Research North of Siberia, 908
- Swales (B. H.), [A. Wetmore and], Birds of Hispaniola, 988
- Swamy (S. R.), Colours of Metallic Films, 909; The Transmission of Light by Thin Films of Metal, 257
- Swan, Sutton, and Douglas, Fatigue of Spring Steels, 647
- Swietoslawski (Prof. W.), A Differential Boiling Point Apparatus furnished with a Fractionating Column and its Application, 115; A Differential Ebullioscope, 73
- Swift and Son, Ltd., Catalogue of Petrological Microscopes, etc., 868
- T. (D. W.), Pliny's Water-Mill, 974
- Taher (N. A.), [Dr. M. Qureshi and], Hydrolysis of Acetone in Ultra-violet Light, 522
- Tait (Prof. P. G.), centenary of the birth of, 636
- Takadoro and Abe, Changes in the Proteins of Ripening Rice Grains, 499
- Talavera (F.), Pearl Fisheries of Sulu, 498
- Talman (Prof. C. F.), Why the Weather, 174
- Tamiya (H.), and K. Tanaka, Oxidation and Reduction in Bacteria, 420
- Tanaka (K.), [H. Tamiya and], Oxidation and Reduction in Bacteria, 420
- Tåning (Dr. A. Vedel), Ravens Flying Upside-down, 856
- Tanret (G.), [H. Simonnet and], The Calcifying Action and the Toxic Action in the Animal of Large Doses of Irradiated Ergosterol, 614
- Tansley (Prof. A. G.), Forestry Research, 707
- Tate (F. G. H.), Alcoholometry: an Account of the British Method of Alcoholic Strength Determination; with an Historical Introduction written by the Author in Collaboration with George H. Gabb, 398
- Tawil (E. P.), The Electricity set free in Quartz Crystals by Bending, 470
- Taylor (F.), [L. Wright and], Modern Metal Cleaning, 467
- Taylor (F. J.), Modern Bridge Construction, 367; [M. R. Tillotson and], Grand Canyon Country, 368
- Taylor (J.), Milk Tests in Lanarkshire Schools, 466
- Taylor (J.), and R. Wark, Determination of the Velocities of Projectiles by the Method of Light Interception, 200
- Taylor (J. E.), Experiments on the Efficiency of an Electric Gun, 470
- Taylor (Dr. R. S.), Earthquake Shocks in Somaliland, 34
- Taylor (T. W. J.), [and M. S. Marks], Configuration of the Benzilmonoximes, 36
- Taylor (W. P.), Outlines for Studies of Mammalian Life Histories, 378
- Tchakirian (A.), [C. Levaditi, J. Bardet, A. Vaisman, and], Gallium, its Therapeutic Properties in Syphilis and the Experimental Trypanosomiasis, 994
- Tehon (L. R.), and G. L. Stout, Methods for Fruit Disease Survey, 108
- Te Wechel (A.), L. Möser, and C. Van Aggelen, Comparative Study of Soil Profiles, 214
- Temple, Bart. (Lt.-Col. Sir Richard), [obituary article], 412
- Termier (Prof. P.), [death], 29
- Terrill (Dr. H. M.), and Dr. C. T. Ulrey, X-ray Technology: the Production, Measurement, and Applications of X-rays, 356
- Terrill [Schuette and], Determination of Reducing Sugars, 253
- Terroux (F. R.), The Upper Limit of Energy in the Spectrum of Radium E, 426
- Tesch (P.), The Riss Glaciation in the South-eastern Parts of England, 78
- Thatte (V. N.), and Dr. A. S. Ganesan, Raman Spectra of Organic Sulphides, 306
- Theodorsen (T.), A Sensitive Induction Balance for the Purpose of detecting Unexploded Bombs, 506
- Thibaud (Dr. J.), Les rayons X: théorie et applications, 356
- Thimonnier (Barthélemy), unveiling of a monument to, 610
- Thivolle (L.), [G. Fontès and], Tryptophane and Histidine are Anabolites, 390
- Thomas (A. Morris), Properties of Dielectrics in Electric Fields, 14
- Thomas (B.), awarded the Founder's medal of the Royal Geographical Society and the Burton memorial medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 565
- Thomas (Dr. H. H.), and W. Campbell Smith, Xenoliths of Igneous Origin in the Trégastel-Ploumanac'h Granite, Côtes-du-Nord, France, 802
- Thomas (J.), Injections of Cancerous Autolysates in the Treatment of Cancer, 150
- Thomas (J. W. T.), The Return of Sensitiveness in Corneal Grafts in Rabbits, 802
- Thomas (Dr. L. H.), Stellar Structure, 441
- Thomas (T. Y.), On the Unified Field Theory (1), 506; (2), 651; (4), 995
- Thompson (Dr. H.), Scottish Tunicates, 287
- Thompson (H. W.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr Studentship of the University of London, 688; Explosions of Hydrogen Sulphide-Oxygen Mixtures, 629
- Thompson (J. H.), appointed to the Melchett research scholarship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 105
- Thompson (W. G.), elected a research scholar in physics at Trinity College, Cambridge, 876; [Prof. W. M. Thornton, W. Waters, and], Ionic Wind Voltmeter, 953
- Thompson (W. H.), Cornwall: a Survey of its Coast, Moors and Valleys, with Suggestions for the Preservation of Amenities. With Notes on the Antiquities of Cornwall, by C. Henderson, 368
- Thomsen (H.), Oceanographical Expedition of the *Dana*, 1928-1930: Oxygen in the Tropical Pacific, 489
- Thomson (G. G.), awarded the Cecil Peace prize for 1930, 292
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), Optical Experiments with Electrons, 798
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), awarded the Dalton medal of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 457
- Thone (Dr. F.), Cleveland Meeting of the American Association, 216
- Thornton (Prof. W. M.): W. Waters, and W. G. Thompson, Ionic Wind Voltmeter, 953; [G. G. Smail, R. J. Brooksbank, and], Electrical Resistance of Moisture Films on Glazed Surfaces, 871
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), presidential address to the Chemical Society, 529
- Thovert (J. and J. F.), Utilisation of Photo-electric Cells with Glass Envelope for Researches on Radiations of very Short Wave-length, 114
- Tideman (Catherine G.), [Dr. R. J. W. Le Févre, and], Calculation of the Latent Heat of Fusion of Camphor from Vapour Pressure-Temperature Data, 972

- Tiercy (G.), Dimensions of the Terrestrial Spheroid, 690 ; [P. Rossier and], The Statistical Distribution of the Stars as a Function of Spectral Type, 43
- Tierney (Dr. C.), School Natural History Societies, 166
- Tilley (Dr. C. E.), awarded the Sedgwick prize of Cambridge University, 424
- Tillotson (M. R.), and F. J. Taylor, Grand Canyon Country, 368
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Permian Insects, 953
- Tiltman (H. H.), [T. C. Bridges and], Master Minds of Modern Science, 967
- Tindale (N. R.), [H. M. Hale and], Early Human Types and Culture Sequences in South Australia, 74
- Tizard (H. T.), Sir Otto Beit, 98
- Tocher (Dr. J. F.), Probable Error in Scientific Investigations, 677
- Todd (J. A.), Twisted Cubic Curves which Satisfy Twelve Conditions, 765
- Toeplitz (Prof. O.), [Prof. H. Rademacher und], Von Zahlen und Figuren: Proben mathematischen Denkens für Liebhaber der Mathematik, 480
- Tokin (B. P.), Mitogenetic Rays, 214
- Tolansky (S.), Fine Structure in the Arc Spectra of Bromine and Iodine, 855 ; Fine Structure in the Mercury Singlet Terms: a Correction, 595
- Tolman (R. C.), [Prof. A. Einstein, P. Podolsky, and], Past and Future in Quantum Mechanics, 721
- Tombaugh (C. W.), awarded a Jackson-Gwilt medal and gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 105
- Tomlinson (H.), [death], 946
- Tonks (L.), and K. J. Sixtus, Propagation of Magnetisation, 909
- Toporescu (E.), The Variation in the Colour of Cobalt Chloride Solutions, 470
- Torday (E.), African Races (Pygmies, Bantu, Equatorial Hybrid Tribes, Sudanic Peoples, Nilotics, Nilo-Hamitics, Fulani, Khoisan), 655 ; The Things that Matter to the African, 459 ; [death], 753 ; [obituary articles], 981
- Tothill (Dr. J. D.), assisted by T. H. C. Taylor and R. W. Paine, The Coconut Moth in Fiji: a History of its Control by Means of Parasites, 86
- Toy (Dr. F. C.), and G. B. Harrison, The Latent Photographic Image, 129
- Trapnell (C. G.), Vegetation in Godthaab Fjord, West Greenland, 222
- Travers (A.), and J. Avenet, Determination of Thiocyanates in Coke Oven Effluents, 389 ; and J. Aubert, The Potential of Passive Iron, 426 ; and Schnoutka, The Separation of Beryllium and Aluminium, 470
- Treadwell (Prof. F. P.), Analytical Chemistry. Based on the German Text of Prof. F. P. Treadwell. Translated and revised by Prof. W. T. Hall. Vol. 1: Qualitative Analysis. Seventh English edition, revised, 360
- Trevani (E.), [Z. Dische, W. Fleischmann, and], Relation between Hibernation and Hypoglycæmia, 839
- Trillat (Dr. J.-J.), Les applications des rayons X: physique, chimie, métallurgie, 356 ; and J. Forestier, The Structure of Plastic Sulphur, 614
- Trinkler (Dr. E.), [death], 675
- Tronstad (Dr. L.), Optical Investigations on the Passivity of Iron and Steel, 127
- Tropfke (Dr. J.), Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fachwörter. Band 1: Rechnen. Dritte Auflage, 921
- Trotter (Wilfred), appointed Hunterian orator of the Royal College of Surgeons of England for 1932, 105
- Trumpler (Dr. R. J.), Absorption of Light in Space, 70
- Tschebotarewa [Nowopokrowsky and], Constituents of Starch, 500
- Tucker (B. W.), Effects of an Epicaridan Parasite, 72
- Tugarinov (A.), Discovery of Fragments of Fossil Shells of Ostrich Eggs in Transbaikalia, 377
- Turner (A. J.), [death], 528
- Turner (Dr. F. M.), [obituary article], 244
- Tutin (Dr. J.), and A. C. Hardy, Modern Developments in Ship Design, 872
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), Determination of the Yard in Wavelengths of Light, 726 ; The High Alps: a Natural History of Ice and Snow, cheaper edition, 771
- Tuve (Dr. M. A.), Dr. L. R. Hafstad, and Dr. O. Dahl, awarded the one thousand dollar prize of the American Association, 176
- Tyler (F.), Upper Limits for Stellar Masses, 838
- Tyndall (Prof. A. M.), [C. F. Powell and], Capture of Electrons from Mercury Atoms by Positive Ions of Helium, 592
- Ulyyott (P.), elected a research scholar in zoology at Trinity College, Cambridge, 876
- Ulrey (Dr. C. T.), [Dr. H. M. Terrill and], X-ray Technology: the Production, Measurement and Applications of X-rays, 356
- Urban (Dr. I.), [death], 136
- Urmston (J. W.), [R. M. Badger and], Separation of the Two Types of Iodine Molecule and the Photochemical Reaction of Gaseous Iodine with Hexene, 651
- Usher (F. L.), [C. M. M'Dowell and], Viscosity and Rigidity in Suspensions of Fine Particles (1, 2), 726
- Vaisman (A.), [C. Levaditi, J. Bardet, A. Tchakirian, and], Gallium, its Therapeutic Properties in Syphilis and the Experimental Trypanosomiasis, 994
- Valenta (E.), awarded the Carnegie gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 718
- Valentiner (Prof. W.), [death], 714
- Valette (G.), [J. Régnier and], Influence of the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions on the Fixation of Cocaine by Adsorption on the Nerve Fibres, 390
- Vallée (M.), [J. Verge and], Treatment of Diarrhoea of Calves by the Bacteriophage, 542
- Vallois (Dr. H. V.), The Mesolithic Human Remains from Mugem, 682
- Van Aggelen (C.), [A. Te Wechel, L. Möser, and], Comparative Study of Soil Profiles, 214
- Van Name (Dr. W. G.), Ascidians of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 463
- Van Raalte (A.), and J. Straub, Food Control in Holland, 389
- Van Sant (Mlle. H.), [U. Lumbroso and], New Strains of Bacteria Isolated from North African Cases of Trachoma following Noguchi's Technique, 994
- Vareton (E.), [G. Mezzadrolì and], Action Exerted by Radium on the Germination of Seeds, 186 ; Action of Ultra-short Electromagnetic Waves ($\lambda = 2.3$ m.) on Silkworms, 222, 542, 879
- Vaughan [Clusius and], Specific Heats and Entropies of Metals, 253
- Vedy (L. G.), On the Rotation of Dielectrics in Electrostatic Fields and Related Phenomena, 42
- Velluz (L.), [J. Loiseleur and], The Preparation of Cellulose Membranes containing Proteins, 389 ; [H. Vincent and], The Cryptotoxic Properties of the Halogen Substituted Oxybenzoic Acids, 689
- Venkateschar (Prof. B.), and L. Sibaiya, New Raman Effect Apparatus, 645
- Venkateswaran (S.), Raman Spectrum of Hydrogen Peroxide, 406
- Verdesca [Pantaneli and], Lipase in Olives, 289
- Verge (J.), and M. Vallée, Treatment of Diarrhoea of Calves by the Bacteriophage, 542
- Verjbinskaya (N.), [E. Kreps and], Hydrography of Polar Seas, 687
- Vernadsky (W.), Isotopes and Living Organisms, 426
- Vernadsky (W. J.), Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln, translated from the Russian by Dr. E. Kordes, 368
- Verne (Dr. J.), Couleurs et pigments des êtres vivants, 365
- Vernon and Whitby, Corrosion of Copper, 761
- Vernotte (P.), Impossibility of Assuring at any Moment a Sufficient and Known Thermal Isolation with a Solid Insulating Material, 505 ; and A. Jeufroy, A Simple Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of a Solid at the Ordinary Temperature, 649
- Verrier (Mlle. M. L.), The Sensorial Organs of some Deep-sea Fish, 470
- Verwey (Dr. J.): A Study of Mangrove Crabs, 498 ; [Dr. H. Boschma and], Stalked Buds in the Coral *Echinopora*, 499
- Viala (P.), and P. Marsais, The Mycoliths of the Vine in Palestine, 42

- Villard (P.), Reduction of the Oxygen Compounds of Phosphorus by Hydrogen, 114; The Titration of Phosphoric Acid, 149
- Villars [Langmuir and], Oxygen Films on Tungsten, 537
- de Villiers (Sir John), [death], 602
- Vincent (H.), and L. Velluz, The Cryptotoxic Properties of the Halogen Substituted Oxybenzoic Acids, 689
- Vincent (J. H.), Magnetostriction Oscillators at Radio-frequencies, 293
- Vlès (Prof. F.), Précis de chimie-physique : à l'usage des étudiants en médecine, 585
- van der Vleugel (E. S.), [W. Lochte-Holtgreven and], Bands in the Spectrum of Boron Hydride, 235
- Volterra (E.), The General Laws of the Vibrations of a Network of Stretched Elastic Wires, etc., 878
- Volterra (Prof. V.), Edited by Prof. L. Fantappiè. Translated by Miss M. Long, Theory of Functionals and of Integral and Integro-Differential Equations, 369
- Vowles (H. P.), Pliny's Water-Mill, 889
- Vrkljan (Dr. V. S.), The Velocity of Light, 892
- Vulliamy (C. E.), A Saxon Sword from Wales, 833
- Wachter (A.), [J. H. Hildebrand, E. J. Salstrom, and], Thermodynamic Properties of Fused Salts, 289
- Waddell (Col. L. A.), Egyptian Civilization : Its Sumerian Origin and Real Chronology, and Sumerian Origin of Egyptian Hieroglyphs, 124; Concerning the Review of Egyptian Civilization : Its Sumerian Origin, 378
- Wald (Prof. F.), [obituary article], 64; the Work of, 460
- Waldron (L. R.), Wheat Surplus and Its Cause, 781
- Walker (Sir Gilbert), Recent Work by S. Mal on the Forms of Stratified Clouds, 877
- Walker (Rev. Dr.), Some Notable Naturalists of the North-East, 104
- Wallach (Prof. O.), [death], 456; [obituary article], 601
- Wallén (A.), The Climate of Sweden, 610
- Waller (M. D.), Measurement of Actinic Erythema produced by Ultra-Violet Radiation with Special Reference to the Latent Time; Relation between Energy Doses of Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinic Erythema Produced, 801
- Walmsley (T.), Beam 'Arrays' in Short-Wave Transmissions, 180
- Walsh (G.), [H. M. Mason and], The Hardness of Fats, 613
- Walsh (Dr. J. W. T.), Problems in Lighting Systems, 180; The Indexing of Books and Periodicals, 371
- Walton (Prof. J.), [Jessie A. R. Wilson and], Structure of the Cuticles in the Russian Paper-Coal, etc., 958
- Walton (S. G.), and R. G. O'Brien, The Use of Bromine as a Reagent in the Determination of Alkaloids, 613
- Wandsworth (Lord), a Memorial Plaque of, unveiled, 461
- Wang (Prof. C. Y.), [death], 171
- Warburg (E. F.), elected a research scholar in botany at Trinity College, Cambridge, 876
- Ward (Dr. E.), General Practice (Some Further Experiences), 88
- Ward (F. Kingdon), Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World, 886
- Ward (Dr. P. W.), [Prof. R. F. Piper and], The Fields and Methods of Knowledge : a Textbook in Orientation and Logic, 400
- Ward (Prof. R. De C.), The Literature of Climatology, 723
- Wardlaw (C. C.), and L. P. McGuire, Banana Transport, 323
- Ware (W. M.), Immunisation of Plants, 4
- Wark (R.), [J. Taylor and], Determination of the Velocities of Projectiles by the Method of Light Interception, 200
- Warren (E.), Interspecific Plant Hybrids and Blackcrosses, 834
- Warren (H. V.), An Occurrence of Grunarite at Pierrefitte, Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 221
- Waterhouse (W. L.), Australian Rust Studies (3), 258
- Waters (A. A.), [R. Wilson and], awarded the Tuke Cup of the Television Society, 638
- Waters (W.), [Prof. W. M. Thornton, W. G. Thompson, and], Ionic Wind Voltmeter, 953
- Watson (Prof. F. R.), Acoustics of Buildings : including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound Proofing of Rooms. Second edition, 812
- Watson (Prof. H. E.), Atomic Weight of Krypton, 631; G. Gundu Rao, and K. L. Ramaswamy, The Dielectric Coefficients of Gases, 1, 957
- Watson (Sir Malcolm), the Value of Quinine in the Treatment of Malaria, 173
- Watson (W. W.), and A. E. Parker, Isotopes of Beryllium, 383
- Wavre (R.), A Measure of the Deformation of a Fluid, 803; Equilibrium Figures and the Planet Jupiter, 43; The Axes Connected with a Fluid and Criteria of Stability, 690
- Webb (H. W.), [W. R. Schoeller and], The Separation of Tin from Tantalum and Niobium, 837
- Webb (W. M.), Whipsnade Zoological Park, 835
- Weekes (H. C.), Placentation in Reptiles (2), 43
- Wegener (Dr. A.), [death], 790; [obituary article], 861
- Weiglé (J.), The Work of Removing Electrons, 690
- Weir (J.), The British and Belgian Carboniferous Bellerophonitida, 186
- Weiss (Prof. A. P.), [death], 675
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), elected president of the Linnean Society of London, 868
- Weiss (J.), [L. Hackspill and], The Hypophosphites of Cæsium and of Rubidium, 542
- Welch (M. B.), Moisture in Timber; Intercellular Canals in the Wood of Some Species of *Flindersia*, 650
- Wells (G. P.), [H. G. Wells, Prof. J. Huxley, and], The Science of Life, 477
- Wells (H. G.), Prof. J. Huxley, and G. P. Wells, The Science of Life, 477
- Wenger (P.), [C. Cimerman and], A Micro-chemical Method for the Estimation of Glucose in Solutions and in Urine, 839
- Werkman (Prof. C. H.), [Prof. E. I. Fulmer and], assisted by A. Wieben and C. H. Werkman, An Index to the Chemical Action of Micro-organisms on the Non-Nitrogenous Organic Compounds, 888
- Werner (Dr. Alice), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 41
- West (G.), H. G. Wells : a Sketch for a Portrait, 549
- West (W.), [S. E. Ashley and], The Photo-Reaction of Hydrogen and Iodine Monochloride, 308
- Westermarck (Prof. E.), with the assistance of Shereef Abd-es-Satam el-Baqqali, Wit and Wisdom in Morocco : a Study of Native Proverbs, 516
- Weston (W. A. R. Dillon), Virulence of *Tilletia caries* on Wheat Varieties, 483
- Wetmore (A.), and B. H. Swales, Birds of Hispaniola, 988
- Wetzel (R.), A New Species of *Ornithobilharzia*, 643
- Wheeler [Guénault and], Distortion of Flame Surfaces in Electric Fields, 383
- Wheeler (M. A.), [D. Hanson and], The Deformation of Metals under Prolonged Loading (1), 541
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Chinese Ants, 71
- Whiddington (Prof. R.), and J. E. Roberts, An Accurate Experimental Determination of Excitation Energy by Electron Impact in Helium, 838
- Whipple (Dr. F. J. W.), A Strange Arc of Light, 901; Deep Focus Earthquakes, 782; Mirage at Cape Wrath on Dec. 5, 1922, 59; The Secular Changes of Rock Temperature on the Calton Hill, 578
- Whitby [Vernon and], Corrosion of Copper, 761
- White (Dr. D.), awarded the Penrose medal of the Society of Economic Geologists, 176
- White (E. L. C.), A Method of Continuous Observation of the Equivalent Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, 914
- Whitehead (H.), [E. Percival and], Biology of the River Wharfe, 213
- Whitehouse (A. G. R.), Sweating and Sweat, 802
- Whitehouse (Dr. R. H.), and Dr. A. J. Grove, The Dissection of the Frog, 517
- Whitelaw (N. G.), and Prof. A. F. Stevenson, Intensity of Forbidden Transitions in the Alkalies, 817
- Whittaker (J. M.), appointed a University lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 955
- Whytlaw-Gray (Prof. R.), H. S. Patterson, and W. Cawood, The Atomic Weight of Xenon, 970
- Wibberley (Prof. T.), [death], 65

- Wieland (Prof. H.), Biological Oxidation (Pedler Lecture), 423
- Wieman (Prof. H. L.), An Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 364
- Wierl (R.), Diffraction of Electrons in Polyatomic Vapours, 797
- Wiesner (Dr. B. P.), [P. G. Marshall and], Extraction of Insulin, 630
- Wigglesworth (A.), Hard Fibre Production within the Empire, 870
- Wigglesworth (Dr. V. B.), Effect of Desiccation on the Bedbug (*Cimex lectularius*), 307; Respiration in Insects, 759; [E. K. Sikes and], Hatching of Insects, 536
- Willgerodt (Prof. C.), [obituary], 528
- Williams (C. B.), The Migration of Butterflies, 807
- Williams [Bond and], Solubilities in Hydrogen Fluoride, 465
- Williams (S.), The Vegetative Organs of *Selaginella grandis* Moore, 914
- Williams (W. E.), Substandard Wave-length Determinations with Reflection Echelons, 816; [Prof. O. W. Richardson and], Fine Structure in the Hydrogen Band Lines, 481
- Willis (Miss M. S.), reappointed University demonstrator of geography in Cambridge University, 41
- Wills (Dr. L. J.), The Physiographical Evolution of Britain, 298
- Wills (W. M.), gift to Bristol University, 172
- Wilson (Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold T.), Loyalties: Mesopotamia 1914-1917; a Personal and Historical Record, 553
- Wilson (Dr. E. D.), [Dr. V. K. Zworykin and], Photocells and their Application, 775
- Wilson (Jessie A. R.), and Prof. J. Walton, Structure of the Cuticles in the Russian Paper-Coal, etc., 958
- Wilson (Canon J. M.), [death], 636; his work on Science Teaching in Schools, 636; [obituary article], 824
- Wilson (R.), and A. A. Waters, awarded the Tuke Cup of the Television Society, 638
- Wilson-Barker (Sir David), Plankton Changes on the Coast of Ecuador, 975
- Wiltshire (S. P.), Correlation of Weather Conditions with Outbreaks of Potato Blight, 689
- Wimpenny (R. S.), Report on the Fisheries of Egypt for the Year 1928, 503
- de Winton (Miss D.), and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, Crossing-over in Tetraploid *Primula sinensis*, 608
- Winegarden (H. M.), [H. Borsook and], on the Free Energy of Glucose and of Tripalmitin, 78; on the Specific Dynamic Action of Protein, 995
- Winogradsky (S.), The Micro-organisms of Nitrification, 958
- Wishart (Dr. J.), appointed University reader in statistics in Cambridge University, 424
- Wislocki (Dr. G. B.), Placentation of the Cony, 107
- Wittgenstein (L.), elected a fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 41
- Wittig (Dr. G.), Stereochemie, 475
- Wolfke (Prof. M.), and Dr. J. Mazur, Change of the Electric Polarisation of Ethyl Ether with Temperature, 236; Two Modifications of Liquid Carbon Disulphide, 926; The Modifications of Liquid Nitrobenzene, 741
- Wollaston (F. O.), and K. W. Miller, The Nature of Time, 163
- Woo (Prof. Y. H.), Scattering of X-Rays by Mercury Vapour, 556
- Wood (Dr. A.), Sound Waves and their Uses, 358
- Wood (Dr. A. B.), A Textbook of Sound: being an account of the Physics of Vibrations with special reference to recent Theoretical and Technical Developments, 358
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by the University of Berlin, 790
- Wood (W. A.), Anomalous X-Ray Diffraction Intensities, 703; The Elimination of the β Wave-length from the Characteristic Radiation of Iron, 577; The Influence of the Crystal-orientation of the Cathode on that of an Electro-deposited Layer, 149
- Woodhead (D. W.), [Dr. W. Payman and], Determination of the Velocities of Projectiles by Light Interception, 166
- Woodhouse (W. B.), Progress of Power Production (May Lecture), 716
- Woodman (Dr. H. E.), Grassland Research in the British Empire, 538
- Woodruff (Prof. L. L.), Foundations of Biology. Fourth edition, 923
- Woods (H. J.), [W. T. Astbury and], Fibre Structure, 953; The Molecular Weights of Proteins, 663
- Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith), Modern Progress in Vertebrate Palaeontology (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 714, 745
- Woog (P.), Mlle. Emilie Ganster, and J. Givaudon, Stabilisation of Oils for Chronometry, 877
- Wooster (Nora), Crystal Structure of Molybdenum Trioxide, 93; [Dr. W. A. Wooster and], Crystal Structure of Chromium Trioxide, 782
- Wooster (Dr. W. A.), and N. Wooster, Crystal Structure of Chromium Trioxide, 782
- Wormell (F.), [G. D. Bengough, A. R. Lee, and], Metallic Corrosion, 872; The Theory of Metallic Corrosion, iv., 957
- Worthington (Dr. E. B.), Cambridge Expedition to the East African Lakes, 337
- Wright [Sir H. Hartley, Murray-Rust, Hadow, and], Conductivity of Electrolytes in Nitromethane and Nitrobenzene, 465
- Wright (L.), and F. Taylor, Modern Metal Cleaning, 467
- Wright (R. T.), [death], 946
- Wulff (Dr. J.), [Dr. J. B. Green and], Hyperfine Structure in the Spectrum of Copper, 891
- Wurmser (Prof. R.), Oxydations et réductions, 923
- Wycherley (S. R.), Lecture on Natural Colour Kinematograph Films, 827
- Wylam (Dr. B.), appointed Chief Inspector for Scotland under the Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, etc., 793
- Wynn-Williams (C. E.), The Use of Thyatron for Speed Automatic Counting of Physical Phenomena, 766
- Yamaguti (S.), Tidal Frequency of Earthquakes, 908
- Yamamoto (Prof.), Light-Variation of Eros, 177; New Catalogue of Comets, 832
- Yates (R. F.), A B C of Television, or Seeing by Radio, 734
- Yokoya (Dr. Zu), Japanese Macrura, 833
- Yonge (Dr. C. M.), A Year on the Great Barrier Reef: the Story of Corals and of the Greatest of their Creations, 120
- Yule (G. U.), appointed reader in statistics in Cambridge University, 220
- Zadoc-Kahn (Mlle. Jacqueline), The Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction of Para-azoxyanisol above the Temperature of the Disappearance of the Mesomorphic State, 42
- Zamboni (F.), and V. Caglioti, the Chemical Composition of Sarcelite from Mont Somma (Vesuvius), 878
- Zammit (Sir T.), A Neolithic Statuette from Malta, 643
- Zanelli (Dr. A.), Pneumoconiosis Caused by Tale, 759
- Zanon (D. V.), Palaeozoa Diatoms, 608
- Zelensky (Prof. W. D.), [obituary article], 714
- Zelinsky (N.), and M. Rakuzin, A New Simplified Procedure for the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid from Plaster of Paris, 994
- Zenith Electric Co., Catalogue of Regulating Resistances, 832
- Zerndt (J.), *Triletes giganteus*, a Huge Megaspore Found in Coal, 258
- Zilva (S. S.), [Mary F. Bracewell, E. Hoyle, and], The Antiscurvey Vitamin in Apples, 75
- Zwarenstein (Dr. H.), Bridges' Genic Balance Theory of Sex Determination, 927; and I. Schrire, Effect of Castration upon Protein Metabolism, 994
- Zworykin (Dr. V. K.), and Dr. E. W. Wilson, Photocells and their Application, 775

TITLE INDEX

- a*-Particles, Artificial Disintegration by, Dr. J. Chadwick, J. E. R. Constable, and E. C. Pollard, 149; in Helium, The Scattering of Slow, P. M. S. Blackett and F. C. Champion, 185
- a*-Rays, Magnetic Analysis of, S. Rosenblum, 721
- Abbreviations for Titles of Periodicals, International Code of, 347
- Abel: Niels Henrik, eine Schilderung seines Lebens und seiner Arbeit. Von C. A. Bjerknæs. Umgearbeitete und gekürzte Ausgabe aus Anlass von Abels 100-jährigem Todestag von Prof. V. Bjerknæs. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Else Wegener-Köppen, 54
- Aberdeen University, conferment of honorary doctorates, 575
- Absolute Colour, The Index of, and Stellar Statistics, P. Rossier, 690
- Absorption of Substances by Fuller's Earth, H. J. Phelps, 425; Spectrum Curve of a Solution of a Colouring Matter, Modifications Produced in the, by the Introduction of a Colloid into the Solution, A. Boutaric and M. Doladilhe, 42
- Abstracting, The Rationalisation of, 905
- Abyssinian Birds and Mammals, Pictures of some, late L. A. Fuertes, 682; Staphylinidæ, Dr. M. Bernhauer and Dr. H. Scott, 613
- Académie Royale des Sciences . . . de Belgique, election of Prof. H. Lebesgue and Prof. A. F. Molengraaf as associates of the, 906
- Academy, Log of the Schooner, J. R. Steven, 568
- Acetals, The Preparation of, F. Pauer, 839
- Acetone, Hydrolysis of, in Ultra-Violet Light, Dr. M. Qureshi and N. A. Taher, 522; Passage of the Continuous (Electric) Current in, G. Reboul and J. Sambussy, 578
- Acetylene Transposition, The Formation of an Intermediate Form in an, M. Bourguel, 690
- Acoustics of Buildings, including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Soundproofing of Rooms, Prof. F. R. Watson. Second edition, 812
- Actinic Erythema: produced by Ultra-Violet Radiation, The Measurement of; The Relation between Energy Doses of Ultra-Violet Radiation and, M. D. Waller, 801
- Actinomycetes, Morphological Differentiation of certain Species of, confused under the Name *Actinomyces bovis*, V. Puntoni, 959
- Actions, Reactions, and Traits common to Men and Animals, A. S. le Souef, 319
- Acton Precious Metals Refinery, Extension of the, 675
- Adam's Peak, Ceylon, Temperature Observations on, H. Jameson, 689
- Adler Planetarium of Chicago, The, 96
- Administration, Need for a Higher Standard of, A. S. Comyns Carr, 102
- Adult Education by Wireless, National Conference on, 77
- Aerial Photography, Applied, Capt. A. C. McKinley. With a Chapter on Oblique Aerial Surveys (Canada), by A. M. Narraway, 810
- Aerogels and Jellies, Coherent Expanded, Dr. S. S. Kistler, 741
- Aeronautical Meteorology, W. R. Gregg, and others. Second edition, 776
- Aero-navigation by Wireless, H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, 252
- Aeroplane Flight, Record Long-distance, C. W. A. Scott, 604
- Afforestation in New Zealand, 255; 611
- Africa, The Anthropology of, Prof. B. Malinowski, 655
- Africa*, vol. 4, pt. 2, 983
- African, The Things that Matter to the, E. Torday, 459
- After-glow and its Life in Discharge Tubes, D. B. Deodhar, 485
- Agricultural: Bureaux, Imperial, Annual Report, 32; Field Experiments, A. Howard, 166; Student, 404; The Writer of the Article, 405; Problem, C. S. Orwin, 207; Research in 1929, 139; Science in Palestine, 762
- Agriculture and Live Stock in India*, No. 1, 829
- Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of, *Bulletins* of the, 318
- Air: Communication in Africa, G. E. W. Humphery, 317; Flight between England and Australia, Record, C. W. A. Scott, 906; Photography for Archaeologists, O. G. S. Crawford, 122; Raid on London, Oct. 19-20, 1917, Meteorological Conditions during the, Prof. A. McAdie; Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 198; Sacs of Insects, The Function of the, D. L. Gunn, 58
- Airship, A Metal-clad, C. Fritsche, 789; Development, The Future Policy of, 788
- Airway Beacons, The Illumination of, H. N. Green, 348
- Alchemical Manuscripts: R. Steele, 6; in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century. Latin and Vernacular Catalogue of, Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson and Robina Addis. Vol. 2, 6
- Alchemy, A Late Greek Manuscript on, Prof. J. R. Partington, 158
- Alcoholometry: an Account of the British Method of Alcoholic Strength Determination; with an Historical Introduction written by the Author in collaboration with George H. Gabb, F. G. H. Tate, 398
- Aleynaria of the Faroes, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 570
- Alder-Buckthorn Bark, Commercial, The Preparation and Properties of the Franguloside (Franguline) of, M. Bridel and C. Charaux, 150
- Algebra for Schools, A New, C. V. Durell. Parts 1 and 2, 888
- Algebraic Equations and Matrices, Dr. A. C. Aitken, 914
- Aliphatic Iodides, Molecular Combination of, Dr. J. C. Smith, 928
- Alkali: etc., Works Regulation Act, etc., Dr. B. Wylam appointed Chief Inspector for Scotland under the, 793; Chlorites, Reduction Cells of, G. R. Levi and D. Ghiron, 150
- Alkalis, Intensity of Forbidden Transitions in the, N. G. Whitelaw and Prof. A. F. Stevenson, 817
- Alkyl Iodides, The Chemical Action of Ultra-Violet Light on the, G. Emschwiller, 767
- Allantoinase in many Fungi, A. Brunel, 542
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 8. Editor: Dr. C. Ainsworth Mitchell. Fifth edition, 160
- Alloys of Copper and Phosphorus containing up to 5 per cent of Phosphorus, The Rolling of, O. W. Ellis, 541
- Alpha Radiation, Petroleum and, Dr. S. C. Lind, 813; The Writer of the Notes, 814
- Alps: The Charm of the, 771; The High, a Natural History of Ice and Snow, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton. Cheaper edition, 771
- Alternating Current Electrical Engineering, W. T. Maccall, Second edition, 367
- Aluminium: Alloys, Heat treated: Dimensional Changes in, Grogan and Clayton, 797; Dimensional Stability of: J. D. Grogan and D. Clayton, 541; in Plants: The Amount of, especially those Utilised as Food, G. Bertrand and Mme. Georgette Lévy, 614
- Ambrosia, Pollen of, The Toxic Agent of the, M. and R. Bouillenne, 222
- Amentia, Investigation of the Cause of, Dr. L. Penrose appointed research medical officer and Miss Newlyn social investigator, 831
- American: Annual of Photography, The, 1931, vol. 45. Edited by F. R. Fraprie, 196; Association: Award of the one thousand dollar prize of the, to Drs. M. A. Tuve, L. R. Hafstad, and O. Dahl, 176; Cleveland Meeting of the, Dr. F. Thone, 216; Prof. F. Boaz elected president for 1931, 216; Ethnology: Bureau of, Report of the, for 1927-28, 175; Grey Squirrel (*Sciurus Carolinensis*) in the British Isles, Ecology of the, A. D. Middleton, 540; Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (Incorporated), Transactions of the, Coal Division, 1930, 192; Mesozoic Mammalia, Dr. G. G. Simpson, 369; Philosophical Society, Sir Arthur Eddington elected a foreign member of

- the, 831; Sir Arthur Keith elected a foreign member of the, 756; University Union (British Division). Work of the, 387
- Ammonia Discharge Tube, The, G. I. Lavin and J. R. Bates, 650
- Ammonites of the Upper Sinemurian of Champromier (French Jura), E. Bovier, 690
- Amphibian Eye Primordia, Equipotentiality of the, P. Pasquini, 163
- Amundsen, Magnetographs obtained by, 1903-1906, 978
- Amylenes, The Catalytic Condensation of the, A. Mailhe and Renaudie, 614
- Anæsthetic Chloroform, A New Method for Detecting Decomposition Products in, N. L. Allport, 837
- Analcime from Leucite in Rocks by X-ray Methods, On the Distinction of, F. A. Bannister, 221
- d'analyse, Cours, professé à l'École polytechnique, Prof. J. Hadamard. Tome 2, 883
- Analysis, Grundlagen der, (das Rechnen mit ganzen, rationalen, irrationalen, komplexen Zahlen): Ergänzung zu den Lehrbüchern der Differential und Integralrechnung, Prof. E. Landau, 624
- Analytiques et leurs applications, Leçons sur les ensembles, Prof. N. Lusin, 883
- Ancient: Man in the Gipping-Orwell Valley, 570; Monuments Bill, The, 1
- Angiosperm, Root and Shoot in the, Mrs. Arber, 252
- Anhydrous Solutions, State of the Biochemical Constituents, especially the Proteins, in, J. Loiseleur, 294
- Animal: Mind, The, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 887; Parasites, Guide to the Study of, Dr. W. A. Riley and R. O. Christensen, 231; Tissues, A Spectrographic Analysis of, Prof. H. Munro Fox and H. Ramage, 469; Year Book, The, Vol. 1, 867
- Animals, The Use of, for the Standardisation of Remedies, Dr. J. H. Burn, 461
- Animism, Magic and the Divine King, Dr. G. Róheim, 266
- Annuaire Astronomique Camille Flammarion, 1931, 462
- Annual Register, The, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 1930 (New Series, Vol. 172), 812
- Anophelene Mosquitoes in Southern Rhodesia, H. S. Leeson, 907
- Antarctic Region, Discoveries in the, 755
- Antares, Occultation of, Prof. K. Nakamura, 380
- Anthracene Derivatives, The Optical Activity of Certain, H. Goudet, 690
- Anthropology of Africa, The, Prof. B. Malinowski, 655
- Antiknocks, The Behaviour of, A. Egerton and L. M. Pidgeon, 591
- Anti-Malarial Work in Tropical Countries, Dr. G. C. Ramsay; Sir Malcolm Watson; Nicolaus, 173
- Antimony Electrode, The, Britton and Robinson, 722
- Antipodes, Two, in an Unsymmetrical Solvent, Behaviour of, E. Cherbuliez, 803
- Antiquity, March, 494; June, 947
- Antiscurvey Vitamin in Apples, The, Mary F. Bracewell, E. Hoyle, and S. S. Zilva, 75
- Ants, Chinese, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 71
- Apothecaries, Society of, Sir Stanley Hewett presented with the honorary diploma of the, 718
- Apple Scab, Dr. K. H. Johnstone; R. W. Marsh, 795
- Apples, The Antiscurvey Vitamin in, Mary F. Bracewell, E. Hoyle, and S. S. Zilva, 75
- Arc of Light in London, An Unusual, 901
- Archæological Investigation in Oregon, U.S.A., W. D. Strong, W. E. Schenck, and J. H. Stewart, 255
- Archæology: British, The Study of, 429; Chronology and, Dr. G. A. Reisner, 952; from the Air, 122
- Arctic Islands, New, Prof. R. Samoilovitch, 760
- Arezzo, Vases of, Boric Acid in the Glaze of the, R. Nasini, 878
- Arithmetically Reduced Indefinite Quadratic Form in n Variables, The, Prof. L. J. Mordell, 425
- Arkansas Paleozoic Area, Geology of the, with Especial Reference to Oil and Gas Possibilities, C. Croneis, 87
- Armstrong College, Dr. E. G. Richardson appointed lecturer in physics, 764
- L'Art: nègre: à l'Exposition du Palais des Beaux-arts du 15 novembre au 31 décembre 1930, J. Maes et Dr. H. Lavachery, 812; Primitif, Prof. G.-H. Luquet, 53
- Arthropods, Cambrian, G. E. Hutchinson, 464
- Artificial Disintegration by α -Particles, J. Chadwick, J. E. R. Constable, and E. C. Pollard, 465
- Artiodactyls in the Venetian Oligocene, New Genera and New Species of, G. Dal Piaz, 186
- Aryl Chlorosulphates, The, and the Aryl Sulphites, M. Battegay and L. Denivelle, 578
- Ascidians of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, Dr. W. G. Van Name, 463
- Ascomycete, Inheritance of Mutual Aversion in an, Miss D. M. Cayley, 683
- Asia, Central, Flora of, 886
- Aspherical Plano-Convex Lens, The Calculation of an, G. B. Pacella, 879
- Astragalus alopecuroides*, Presence of an Ascomycete in a Tubercle of, Mme. Mara Lechtova-Truka, 578
- Asymptotic Lines on a Surface, M. Manarini, 222
- Atlantic Cod, The, and its Races, Dr. J. Schmidt, 292
- Atlas Mountains, The, Prof. H. C. Lawson, 608
- Atmospheric Ionisation at Glenree, Co. Wicklow, J. J. Nolan and P. J. Nolan, 958; Pollution, Report on the Investigation of, 495; Pressure and the State of the Earth's Magnetism, J. M. Stagg, 402
- Atomic Disintegration: and Atomic Synthesis, Present Status of Theory and Experiment as to, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 167; without Capture of the Projectile, E. C. Pollard, 838
- Atomic: Nucleus, Structure of the, Latimer, 760; Number 61, The Concentration and Isolation of the Element of, L. Rolla, 614
- Atoms, Radioactive Groupings of, Nature of the, E. L. Harrington, 542
- Atriplex*, The Australian Species of the Genus, R. H. Anderson, 43
- ϵ Aurigæ, Light Variation of, Dr. L. Jacchia, 869
- Aurora: A Low, and its Effect on a Radio Receiver, A. C. Cummings, 108; Display and Magnetic Disturbance, Rev. J. P. Rowland, 89; Low Altitude: Dr. G. C. Simpson, 663; Observation of a, and Simultaneous Phenomena, A. Corlin, 553; Polaris, The Audibility and Lowermost Altitude of the, Prof. S. Chapman, 341; Prof. R. R. Yates, 486; of Nov. 16, 1929, A. Corlin, 928
- Australian: Aboriginals, Myths and Legends of the, Dr. W. Ramsay Smith, 161; Curculionidæ, On Some, C. Oke, 151; Diptera, R. Malloch (27), 995; Hydrophilidæ, C. Deane, 151; Rust Studies, W. L. Waterhouse (3), 258; Timber, 'Collapse' in, C. S. Elliot, 608
- Autosynthetic Cells, Dr. G. W. Crile, 141
- Autoxidation, The Catalysis of, C. Dupraisse and R. Horclois, 149
- Avium Æthiopicarum, Systema: a Systematic List of the Birds of the Ethiopian Region, W. L. Sclater. Part 2, 355
- Axe-head, An Egyptian, of date 1800 B.C.: its Investigation and Reproduction, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 589
- Axolotls in Captivity, 952
- Ayrshire Coalfields, The Economic Geology of the, Area 3: Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, V. A. Eyles, J. B. Simpson, and A. C. MacGregor, 621
- β Lyrae, Spectrum of, late F. E. Baxandall, 34
- β -ray Spectra, High Velocity Limit of Continuous, the Absorption Method of Investigating the, N. Feather, 914
- β -rays, Absorption of the, by Matter, G. Fournier and M. Guillot, 614
- β -Transformation, Prof. B. M. Sen, 523
- Bacteria: in the Sea, Miss Blodwen Lloyd, 570; New Strains of, isolated from North African Cases of Trachoma following Noguchi's Technique, U. Lumbroso and Mlle. H. Van Sant, 994; Oxidation and Reduction in, H. Tamiya and K. Tanaka, 420; Physiology and Biochemistry of, Prof. R. E. Buchanan and Prof. E. I. Fulmer. 3 vols., 230
- Bacteriology: Prof. J. M. Beattie, 85; in Relation to Medicine, A System of, vol. 1, Sir F. W. Andrewes and others, 85; vol. 7, Dr. C. H. Andrewes and others, 265
- Balfour, Lord, in his Relation to Science, Lord Rayleigh, 87

- Ballistic Recorder for Small Electric Currents, A. E. B. Moss, 504
- Balloon Ascent, Record, Prof. A. Piccard and Herr Kipfer, 863
- Banana Transport, C. C. Wardlaw and L. P. M'Guire, 323
- Band Spectra and Molecular Structure, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 359
- Barley Proteins, G. Hofman-Bang, 572
- Barnard Medal of Columbia University, award of the, to Prof. W. Heisenberg, 757
- Basques, A Book of the, R. Gallop, 363
- Bathymetrical Work in the Baltic, H. Renqvist, 252
- Beam 'Arrays' in Short-Wave Transmissions, T. Walmsley, 180
- Beer, Foaming of, Prof. A. Findlay, 60
- Behaviour, Integration of, The Structural Basis of the, G. E. Coghill, 223
- Beit Railway Trust Fellowships for the two Rhodesias, The, 285
- Belfast: Naturalists' Field Club, The, A Survey of the Antiquities of Northern Ireland, 458; Queen's University, Dr. T. Thomson Flynn appointed professor of zoology in, 992
- Beliefs, Early, 266
- Bell Telephone System, The Filament used in the Circuits of the, 103
- Bellerophonitidæ, The British and Belgian Carboniferous, J. Weir, 186
- Bengal Tornadoes in the Nor'wester Season, Mechanism of, S. N. Sen, 128
- Benin Ivory, A, Capt. T. A. Joyce, 251
- Benniseed, Nutritive Value of, Dr. W. E. McCulloch, 199
- Benzene, Crystalline Structure of, and its Relations to that of Thiophen, G. Bruni and G. Natta (2), 150
- Benzilmonoximes, Configuration of the, T. W. J. Taylor and M. S. Marks, 36
- Berlin University, conferment by, of an honorary doctorate on Prof. R. W. Wood, 790
- Beryllium: and Aluminium, The Separation of, A. Travers and Schnoutka, 470; Isotopes of, W. W. Watson and A. E. Parker, 383; Spectra of, Prof. F. Paschen and P. G. Kruger, 834
- Bessemer Gold Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, award of the, to Sir Harold Carpenter, 285
- Betelgeux, A Faint Cluster near, Dr. Schüller, 321
- Beth-Pelet I. (Tell Fara), Sir Flinders Petrie, with a chapter by Olga Tufnell, 301
- Bettongia*: *cuniculus*, The Uterine Cycle of Pregnancy and Pseudo-pregnancy as it is in, Prof. T. T. Flynn, 43; Uterine Cycle in the Marsupial, Prof. T. T. Flynn, 419
- Bibliography of Science, Classification for: a Problem, H. E. Bliss, 889
- Biological: Books, the Cost of, 533; Catalysts, Prof. A. Harden, 354; Equivalents, Dictionary of, German-English, Dr. E. Artschwager, 268; Oxidation (Pedler Lecture), Prof. H. Wieland, 423
- Biology: and Human Life, 477; and Statecraft, Sir Walter Morley Fletcher, 172; Elementary, for Matriculation and Allied Examinations, Mary E. Phillips and Lucy E. Cox, 737; for Schools, a Text-book suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations, Dr. E. R. Spratt and A. V. Spratt, 700; Foundations of, Prof. L. L. Woodruff, Fourth Edition, 923; in Education and Human Life, Prof. A. V. Hill, 19, 237
- Bird: Migration, The Altitude of, T. H. Harrison, 781; Movements, Isolation of Sexes in, N. Rollin, 870
- Birds: of Africa and Asia, 355; of Ceylon, Coloured Plates of the, G. M. Henry. With a Short Description of each Bird by W. E. Wait. Part 3, 355; of Eastern China, A Handbook of the, J. D. D. La Touche. Part 5, 355
- Birmingham University, Report on, Sir Charles Grant Robertson, 328
- Birth Control: and Human Biology, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 509; on Trial, Lella Secor Florence, 88
- Birthdays and Research Centres, 41, 77, 148, 185, 221, 257, 329, 388, 425, 468, 504, 540, 576, 612, 648, 688, 725, 765, 801, 837, 877, 912, 956, 993
- Bismuth: Hydride, Band Spectrum of, A. Heimer and Prof. E. Hulthén, 557; Trebly Ionised, The Resonance Potential of, Prof. Stanley Smith, 855
- Bitumen from Bituminous Sands, Separation of, Prof. K. A. Clark, 199
- Bituminous: Coal, forthcoming International Conference on, 248; Sandstone, Vernal, Utah, E. M. Spieker, 420
- Blast Furnace Practice, F. Clements. Vols. 2 and 3, 622
- Blind, Welfare of the, Report of the Advisory Committee on the, 680
- Blood: Serum, The Albumin and Globulin of the, C. Jung, 690; Standards for Indians, Major Sokhey and others, 870
- Bodenkunde der Seen, Einführung in die, Dr. E. Naumann, 195
- Bodleian Quarterly Record*, vol. 6, No. 68, 678
- Boiling Point Apparatus, A Differential Furnished with a Fractionating Column and its Application, W. Swietoslowski, 115
- Books, Scientific, The Publication of, 755
- Boric Acid, Action of, upon the Alkaline Chlorides and Nitrates, L. Hackspill, A. P. Rollet, and L. André, 389
- Boron Hydride, Bands in the Spectrum of, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and E. S. van der Vleugel, 235
- Botany: in South Africa, Sir Arthur W. Hill, 217; School, Dr. M. Skene, 517
- Botulism in Wild Ducks, Dr. E. R. Kalmbach, 322
- Bouillard: Jean Baptiste (1796-1881), a Pioneer in Cardiology and Neurology, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 676
- Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centres and Altitudes of the United States and the Several States, 378
- Brachyura collected by Dr. Crossland on the *St. George* Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25, 258
- Bridge Construction, Modern, F. J. Taylor, 367
- Bridges' Genic Balance Theory of Sex Determination, Dr. H. Zwarenstein, 927
- Briggs, Henry, 1561-1631, 133
- Bristol University, Gifts to, by the Rockefeller Foundation and W. M. Wills, 172
- Britain, The Physiographical Evolution of, Dr. L. J. Wills, 298
- British: Archæology, The Study of, 429; Arctic Air Route Expedition in Greenland, The, 493, 790; Association: Centenary Meeting of the, 636, 672; proposed nomination of Sir Alfred Ewing as president for 1932, 418; Chemicals and their Manufacturers, 379; Dragonflies (Paraneuroptera), The Aquatic (Naiad) Stage of the, W. J. Lucas, 160; Electrical and Allied Industries' Association, Annual Report of the, 246; Empire Cancer Campaign: Gift to the, by the Court of Common Council, 793; Grants of the, 603; Empire, Entomology and the, 61; Fuel Problems, Gas Industry in Relation to, Dr. C. H. Lander, 460; Glass and Glassware, Exhibition of, 603; Honduras: British Museum Expedition to, Return of the, 829; Excavations in, 1930, Capt. E. L. Gruning, 682; Industries Fair, The, 281, 312; Journal Photographic Almanac, The, 1931, Edited by G. E. Brown, 196; Museum (Natural History): acquisitions by the, 175, 531, 679; Donations to the, 348; Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 552; Rainfall, 1929, 624; School at Athens, Annual of the, No. 29, Session 1927-1928, 517; Science Guild, Annual Report, Presidential Address of Sir Samuel Hoare, 789; Somaliland, Geology of, W. A. Macfadyen, 577; Zoologists, Association of, Annual Meeting of the, 105
- Broadcasting: and Wireless Telephone and Telegraph Duplex Station, Short-wave, at the Vatican City, Inauguration by the Pope, 283; Interference, 31; Short-Wave Transmission for, 984
- Bromide in Chloride, small amounts of, Determination of, B. S. Evans, 613
- Bromine: and Iodine, Fine Structure in the Arc Spectra of, S. Tolansky, 855; as a Reagent in the Determination of Alkaloids, The Use of, S. G. Walton and R. G. O'Brien, 613
- Bronze Age, The, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 363
- Bruce, Catherine Wolfe, Gold Medal, award of the, to Prof. W. de Sitter, 379

- Buchan Prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, Award of the, to Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 67
- Buchner's Press, The Use of, for the Studies of Animal Extractive Substances, L. Broude and V. Gulevitch, 994
- Bundle of Life, The, Miss M. A. Murray, 143
- Bunt, Inheritance of Resistance to, in a Cross between Florence and Hard Federation Wheats, J. G. Churchward, 650
- Burmese Charophyta, B. P. Pal, 222
- Bushmanland, Geology of the Western Edge of, E. Reuning, 114
- Bushman Paintings in Eastern Cape Province, J. Hewitt and Father P. Stapleton, 419
- Bushmen, Hottentots, and Negroes, The Separate Inheritance of the Size of Jaw and Size of Teeth in Half-breeds from, W. Abel, 650
- Bush Negroes of Dutch Guiana, Art of the, Dr. M. H. Kahn, 720
- Butterflies: Place-memory shown by, F. M. Jones, 143; Rabbits and, Prof. H. Harrison, 833; The Migration of, C. B. Williams, 807
- Butterfly Migration, The Problem of, 807
- Cadmium: Metallic, Some Properties of, C. H. M. Jenkins, 505; -rich Alloys of the System Cadmium-silver, The Constitution of the, P. J. Durrant, 505
- Cæsium: Atomic Weight of, Use of the Word 'Mass-spectrograph', Dr. F. W. Aston, 813; Ions, Recombination of, C. Boeckner, 871; Rubidium, and Indium, The Nuclear Moments of, D. A. Jackson, 924; The Hypophosphites of, and of Rubidium, L. Hackspill and J. Weiss, 542
- Calcium: Carbonate, Solubility of, in Water in the Presence of Alkaline Chlorides, R. Dubrisay and R. François, 726; in the Solid State, an Allotropic Transformation of, E. Rinck, 542; Nitrates, Commercial, Some Properties of, C. Matignon, 767
- Calendar Reform: G. Eastman, 869; L. C. W. Bonacina, 951
- California: A Bird Census in, J. Grinnell, J. Dixon, and Jean M. Linsdale, 607; Chiefs and Shamans in, A. H. Gayton, 143; Earthquakes of Nov. 28, 1929, The, P. Byerly, 995; in 1860-1864: Up and Down in, the Journal of William H. Brewer, Professor of Agriculture in the Sheffield Scientific School from 1864 to 1903, Edited by F. P. Farquhar, 968
- Calves, The Treatment of Diarrhoea of, by the Bacteriophage, J. Verge and M. Vallée, 542
- Cambridge: Expedition to the East African Lakes, Dr. E. B. Worthington, 337; Mineralogy and Crystallography in, 693; Solar Physics Observatory, Report of the, 250; University: Prof. O. T. Jones elected a fellow of Clare College; A. S. Besicovitch and L. Wittgenstein elected fellows of Trinity College; Miss M. S. Willis reappointed University demonstrator of geography; the proposed new laboratory for magnetic and cryogenic research, 41; Dr. R. O. Redman appointed assistant director of the Solar Physics Observatory; Dr. C. P. Snow elected a fellow of Christ's College; Report on the Regulations for the Botanic Garden, 77; Dr. A. E. Barclay reappointed University lecturer in medical radiology and electrology; Dr. F. G. Mann elected a fellow of Trinity College, 148; Gift towards the Department of Colloids; G. U. Yule appointed reader in statistics; Miss M. M. O'Reilly appointed assistant curator of the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology; Sir Walter Thomas Layton elected an honorary fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 220; establishment of professorships of geography and experimental psychology, 256; Dr. J. Chadwick reappointed assistant director of radioactive research at the Cavendish Laboratory; award from the Gordon Wigan Fund to P. S. H. Henry, 256; Dr. W. E. Dixon reappointed University lecturer in biochemistry; E. T. C. Spooner and A. A. Miles appointed University demonstrators in pathology, 292; W. B. R. King appointed University lecturer in geology, 328; future of mineralogy, petrology, and crystallography in the University; the Downing professorship of medicine; H. H. Brindley elected a fellow of St. John's College, 387; P. M. S. Blackett appointed University lecturer in physics; Dr. P. J. Durrant and Dr. F. P. Bowden, University demonstrators in chemistry; Dr. J. Wishart, University reader in statistics; proposed readership and University demonstratorship in geophysics and recommendation of Dr. H. Jeffreys as reader; Dr. C. E. Tilley awarded the Sedgwick Prize, 424; Report of the Natural Sciences Tripos Committee, 467; award of Smith's Prizes to H. S. M. Coxeter and H. R. Hulme; Rayleigh Prizes to H. Davenport, B. Kuttner, and J. C. P. Miller, 503; Grants from the Worts Fund, 575; proposed University lectureship in pharmacology; and a University demonstratorship in experimental psychology, 688; Dr. H. Jeffreys appointed reader in geophysics; professorships under the John Humphrey Plummer Foundation; the allocation of the Rockefeller benefaction, 725; S. W. P. Steen and T. G. Room reappointed University lecturers in mathematics, and E. C. Bullard, University demonstrator in geodesy; conferment of an honorary degree on E. Everett, 764; Prof. G. Elliot Smith elected an honorary fellow of St. John's College, 800; C. G. Clark appointed University lecturer in statistics; Dr. O. M. B. Bulman appointed University demonstrator in geology; J. Hilton elected Montague Burton professor of industrial relations; site for the Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 836; Report of the General Board in connexion with the Scheme for the Employment of the Rockefeller Endowment for Scientific Departments; Dr. H. Godwin appointed a fellow of Clare College; J. C. Jaeger, W. G. Thompson, E. F. Warburg, and P. Ulyott elected research scholars at Trinity College, 876; award of the Adams prize to A. S. Besicovitch; Dr. F. C. Phillips reappointed University demonstrator in mineralogy, 912; Dr. S. Goldstein and J. M. Whittaker appointed University lecturers in mathematics; Dr. N. J. J. M. Needham reappointed University demonstrator in biochemistry; the title of professor emeritus conferred on Sir R. H. Biffen; Sir Horace Lamb to be reappointed Rayleigh lecturer in mathematics; Prof. G. H. Hardy elected Sadleirian professor of pure mathematics, 955; the Quick professorship of biology; the John Humphrey Plummer professorships; W. H. Mills elected reader in stereo-chemistry, 992
- Cameron Prize of the University of Edinburgh, award of the, to Madame Curie, 285
- Camphor, Calculation of the Latent Heat of Fusion of, from Vapour Pressure-Temperature Data, Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and Catherine G. Tideman, 972
- "Canada 1931", 461
- Canadian: Coal, 990; Hydro-Electric Power Development during 1930, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 596; Rockies, Results of the Geological Expedition of Harvard University in the, (Jasper National Park), (2), L. W. Callet, 839
- Canalstrahlen, Late Prof. E. Goldstein, Herausgegeben von E. Gehrcke, 515
- Cancer: Campaign, British Empire, Grants of the, 603; Injections of Cancerous Autolysates in the Treatment of, J. Thomas, 150; Research: 62; bequest by M. Napier for, 496; The Truth about, 9
- Canceroid Crabs of America, Miss Mary J. Rathbun, 291
- Cane Sugar in the Plant, the Rôle of, The First Sugar of Photosynthesis and, 634
- Capacitance Cylindrical Condenser, A Variable, E. B. Moullin, 145
- Cape Flats Femur, The, T. Levitt, 115
- Cape Town University, conferment of an honorary doctorate on General Smuts, 836
- Carbon: Dioxide, Retarded Luminescence in, Mlle. M. Kaczyńska, 915; Disulphide, Liquid, Two Modifications of, Prof. M. Wolfke and Dr. J. Mazur, 926; Incandescent, The Structure of, M. Hirata, 989; Monoxide Poisoning, R. C. Frederick, 613; Tetrachloride, The Sorption of, at Low Pressures by activated Charcoals, Prof. A. J. Allmand and A. Puttick (Part 4), 149; Valencies of, The Equivalence of the, Prof. A. N. Campbell, 92

- Carbonaceous Minerals of Organic Origin, The Classification and Development of the, H. Briggs, 649
- Carica Papaya*, Proteolytic Enzymes of, Nag and Banerjee, 36
- Carnegie Institution, Year Book, No. 28, 142; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, allocation of Grants, 424
- Casein, The Non-Homogeneity of, E. Cherbuliez and M. Schneider, 803
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Department of Petroleum Technology, Report of the, 986
- Castor, A Distant Faint Companion of, 642
- Castration, Effect of, upon Protein Metabolism, H. Zwarenstein and I. Schrire, 994
- Catalyses industrielles, Synthèses et : fabrications Minérales, Prof. P. Pascal. Deux. édition, 480
- Catalytic Co-efficients from Iso-catalytic Data, Determination of, H. M. Dawson and E. Spivey, 470
- Cathode Deposits, The Crystalline Structure of, Mlle. Z. Debinska, 727
- Catkin-bearing Plants : Our, an Introduction, H. Gilbert-Carter, 849
- Cats, Two New Colour-types in, Ruth C. Bamber (Mrs. Bisbee), and E. Catherine Herdman, 558
- Cecil Peace Prize awarded to G. G. Thomson, 292
- Cell, Living, Nature of the, Prof. R. Chambers, 318
- Cells, Living, The Architecture of, F. F. Lucas, 79
- Cellulose : Crystal Lattice of, Structure of the, W. T. Astbury and Thora C. Marwick, 12; -decomposing Soil-fungus of an Unusual Character, A. H. L. Jensen, 258; Digestion of, by Insects, W. Ripper, 463; Membranes containing Proteins, The Preparation of, J. Loiseleur and L. Velluz, 389
- Cementite, Formation and Decomposition of, Conditions of, F. Pingault, 42
- Central Nervous System, The Material Metabolism of the, M. Mitolo (3), 959
- Centrifugal Pumps, Single and Multi-stage, A Practical Treatise on, Prof. R. Defeld. Translated by C. W. Olliver, 623
- Cepheid Variables, The Distances of the : A. Kipper, 642; B. P. Gerasimovic, 569
- Ceramic Industries, An Encyclopædia of the, A. B. Searle. 3 Vols., 156
- Ceramics, Concerning, S. R. Hind, 156
- Cereal Smuts and their Control, 604
- Cerebro-spinal Fever, Outbreak of, 347
- Cerium Sulphide, Pure, Picon, 690
- Cetyl Alcohol, Catalytic Decomposition of, C. Sandonni and S. Bezzi, 222
- Challenger*, The Survey Ship, 865
- Charcoal, Adsorption of Hydrogen on, F. E. T. Kingman, 742
- Charlier's New Form of the Frequency Function, A. C. Aitken and A. Oppenheim, 649
- Cheese-ripening, Kingston, Nitrogen Distribution in, Dr. B. A. Eagles and Prof. W. Sadler, 705
- Chemical : Action of Micro-organisms on the Non-Nitrogenous Organic Compounds, An Index to the, Prof. E. I. Fulmer and Prof. C. H. Werkman, assisted by A. Wieben and C. R. Breden, 888; Affinity, The Problem of, 300; Appointments, Official, A List of, Seventh edition, 811; Bond, The Nature of the, L. Pauling, 872; Engineer, The Education and Training of the, A. J. Reavell, and others, 417; Homology, Isomorphism and, Sir P. C. Ray, 631; Industry : Index to Acts of Parliament and Statutory Rules and Orders affecting the, 461; Society of, award of medal of the, to Dr. H. Levinstein, 69; Standardisation in, 791; The Monds and, a Study in Heredity, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 238; Reaction, Periodic Process in a, W. T. Gibson, 13; Society, Presidential Address to the, Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 529
- Chemie, anorganischen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. R. Abegg, Dr. Fr. Auerbach, and Prof. I. Koppel. In 4 Bänden. Band 4, Abt. 3 : Die Elemente der achten Gruppe des periodischen Systems. Teil 2 : Eisen und seine Verbindungen. B Lief. 1, 401
- Chemistry : Analytical, Based on the German Text of Prof. F. P. Treadwell. Translated and revised by Prof. W. T. Hall. Vol. 1 : Qualitative Analysis. Seventh edition, 360; as a Career, Prof. J. Read, 567; Inorganic and Theoretical, A Comprehensive Treatise on, Dr. J. W. Mellor. Vol. 10, 362; Inorganic, A Text-Book of, for University Students, Prof. J. R. Partington. Third edition, 194; in Three Dimensions, Prof. A. McKenzie, 475; Organic : A Text-book of, Dr. A. F. Holleman. Seventh English edition, 365; Some Applications of, to Biology and Medicine, Prof. G. Barger, 53; Physical and Inorganic, Recent Advances in, Prof. A. W. Stewart. Sixth edition, 365; Progress of : Annual Reports on the, for 1930. Vol. 27, 849; Reports of the. Vol. 15, 1930, 479
- Children, Physical and Mental Development of, Dr. P. B. Ballard, 561
- Children's Museums : 173; in our National Life, Miss Anna B. Gallup, 378
- Child's Skull of Moustarian Date found in Palestine, 863
- Chimie-physique : Précis de, à l'usage des étudiants en médecine, Prof. F. Vlès, 585
- Chimique et l'atomistique, Le problème de l'affinité, Prof. C. Brunold, 300
- China : New Standards of Weights and Measures for, 830; Work of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Relics, 565
- Chinese : Bronzes, Early, The Corrosion of, W. F. Collins, 505; Civilisation, Prof. M. Granet, translated by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford, 88; Fishes, 322; Primrose, The Tetraploid, Mrs. Sverdrup Sömme, 464
- Chloride, Anhydrous Stannous, Stephen, 145
- Chlorine : Monoxide, Goodeve, 180; Vapour, The Chemical Constant of, and the Entropy of Crystalline Chlorine, T. E. Stern, 766
- Chlorites : Structure of the, L. Pauling, 79; Two, in Veins from Haute Tatra, S. Kozik, 258
- Chromium : Electrolytic, Crystalline Modifications of, Sasaki and Sekito, 73; Trioxide, Crystal Structure of, Dr. W. A. Wooster and N. Wooster, 782
- Chromosomenfragen : Beiträge zu einer einheitlichen Auffassung gewisser, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chromosomenverhältnisse in der Spermatogenese von *Alydus calcaratus* L. (Hemiptera), E. Reuter, 195
- Chronology and Archæology, Dr. G. A. Reisner, 952
- Cimex lectularius*, Effect of Desiccation on the Bed-bug, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth, 307
- Circle, The, and the Cross : a Study in Continuity, A. H. Alleroff. Vol. 2 : The Cross, 363
- Circular Cubics, A Pair of, generated by Two Rigid Quadrangles, T. McHugh, 958
- Circulation, General, A Problem of the, C. K. M. Douglas, 877
- Civil : Engineers, Institution of, Awards of the, 718; Service, A Memorandum upon the Structure and Organisation of the, 492
- Climate : a Treatise on the Principles of Weather and Climate, W. G. Kendrew, 845; General and Local, 845
- Climatic Changes : during the Pleistocene, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 35; in East Africa, L. S. B. Leakey, 420
- Climatological Literature and Research, 723
- Climatology, The Literature of, Prof. R. DeC. Ward, 723
- Clock, A Long-period, 755
- Clothes, The Psychology of, Dr. J. C. Flügel, 736
- Clouds, Prof. A. McAdie, 54
- Coal : Canadian, 990; Constitution of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 215; Dust, Inflammation of, Effect of Firedamp on, 797; Mining, American, 192; Powdered, Propagation of Combustion in, H. E. Newall and Dr. F. S. Sinnatt, 533; Survey, Work of the, Dr. F. S. Sinnatt, 210
- Cobalt Chloride Solutions, Variation in the Colour of, E. Toporescu, 470
- Cocaine, Fixation of, by Adsorption on the Nerve Fibres, Influence of the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions on the, J. Régnier and G. Valette, 390
- Cockroach, The, its Life-history and how to deal with it, F. Laing. Second edition, 176
- Coconut Moth : Biological Control of the, Dr. A. D. Imms, 86; in Fiji : The, a History of its Control by Means of Parasites, Dr. J. D. Tothill, assisted by T. H. C. Taylor and R. W. Paine, 86

- Cod, Atlantic, The, and its Races, Dr. J. Schmidt, 292
 Cod Liver : Oil, Medicinal, Prof. J. C. Drummond and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 631 ; Oils from Various Sources, Relative Values of, Prof. J. C. Drummond and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 538
 Cold Front over Egypt on March 7, 1929, Analysis of the, W. D. Flower, 689
Collecting Net, The, 103
 Collège de France, Fourth Centenary of the, 929
 Colloid Science applied to Biology : a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, September-October, 1930, 585
 Colloidal : Gold, Relation between Charge and Stability of, G. M. Nabar and Dr. B. N. Desai, 666 ; Solution, Evolution of a, the Variation of the Number of Particles in the Course of the, A. Boutaric, 294 ; Solutions: in Fluorescent Media, The Acceleration produced by Light in the Flocculation of, A. Boutaric and J. Bouchard, 390 ; presenting Anomalies of Viscosity, Distribution of the Velocities of, M. Pichot and P. Dupin, 993
Colocasia antiquorum Schott, The Exudation of Water from the Leaf-tips of, Prof. H. H. Dixon and G. J. Dixon, 78
 Colonial Office Appointments, 105, 249, 460, 757
 Colorimetric System, On the Fixed Points of a, J. Guild, 576
 Colour : Kinematography, Natural, The Spicer-Dufay Process of, T. Thorne Baker, 821 ; Physico-chemical Studies of, after Experimental Injury to the Liver, W. Laves (1), 650
 Coloured Step Lenses, Determination of the Transmission Factors of, H. Buckley, 42
 Comets : 642, 681 ; Prof. G. van Biesbroeck ; Prof. Nakamura, 569 ; and Asteroids, Determination of Orbits of, Prof. R. T. Crawford, 436 ; New Catalogue of, I. Yamamoto, 832
 Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, Appointments to, 956
 Compost for Turf, Use of, R. B. Dawson ; J. Henderson, 179
 Conductivity Cells, Jones and Bollinger, 645
 Connecticut, Glacial Geology of, Prof. R. F. Flint, 644
 Continuous Systems : Mechanics of, A. Signorini, 878 ; The Finite Deformations of, A. Signorini, 614
 Cony, Placentation of the, Dr. G. B. Wislocki, 107
 CO-O₂ Mixtures, Flame Speeds in the Inflammation and Detonation of, Prof. W. A. Bone and R. P. Fraser, 185
 Copper : Corrosion of, Vernon and Whitby, 761 ; Hydride, A New Band System of, P. C. Mahanti, 557 ; Impurities on, Effects of, S. L. Archbutt and W. E. Prytherch (7 and 8), 541 ; Oxide : Rectifiers, Influence of the Thermal Treatment on the Characteristics of, L. Dubar, 578 ; Rectifying Elements with, L. Dubar, 505 ; -silver System, The Solid Solutions of the, D. Stockdale, 505 ; Spectrum of, Hyperfine Structure in the, Dr. J. B. Green and Dr. J. Wulff, 891
 Coral Reefs : Biotic Cementation in, 650 ; Photosynthesis and Solution in Formation of, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 857
 Corneal Grafts in Rabbits, On the Return of Sensitiveness in, J. W. Tudor Thomas, 802
 Cornwall : a Survey of its Coast, Moors and Valleys, with Suggestions for the Preservation of Amenities, W. H. Thompson. With Notes on the Antiquities of Cornwall, by C. Henderson, 368 ; Royal Polytechnic Society, 97th Annual Report, 646
 Corona without an Eclipse, The, 462
 Correlation, The Coefficient of, R. Bilancini, 879
- CORRESPONDENCE
- Acetone, Hydrolysis of, in Ultra-Violet Light, Dr. M. Qureshi and N. A. Taher, 522
 Aerials, Short-Wave Frame, Optimum Dimensions of, Prof. L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball, 407
 Aerogels and Jellies, Coherent Expanded, Dr. S. S. Kistler, 741
 After-glow and its Life in Discharge Tubes, D. B. Deodhar, 485
 Agricultural Field Experiments, A. Howard, 166 ; Student, 404 ; The Writer of the Article, 405
 Air Sacs of Insects, The Function of the, D. L. Gunn, 58
 Aliphatic Iodides, Molecular Combination of, J. C. Smith, 928
 Alkalis, Intensity of Forbidden Transitions in the, N. G. Whitelaw and Prof. A. F. Stevenson, 817
 Alpha Radiation, Petroleum and, Dr. S. C. Lind, 813 ; The Writer of the Notes, 814
 Amphibian Eye Primordia, Equipotentiality of the, Prof. P. Pasquini, 163
 Antiknocks, The Behaviour of, A. Egerton and L. M. Pidgeon, 591
 Atmospheric Pressure and the State of the Earth's Magnetism, J. M. Stagg, 402
 Aurora : Display and Magnetic Disturbance, Rev. J. P. Rowland, 89 ; Low Altitude, and Simultaneous Phenomena, Observations of a, A. Corlin, 553, 928 ; Dr. G. C. Simpson, 663 ; Polaris, The Audibility and Lowermost Altitude of the, Prof. R. R. Gates, 486
 β -Transformation, Prof. B. M. Sen, 523
 Bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius*), Effect of Desiccation on the, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth, 307
 Beer, Foaming of, Prof. A. Findlay, 60
 Bengal Tornadoes in the Nor'wester Season, Mechanism of, S. N. Sen, 128
 Bennisseed, Nutritive Value of, Dr. W. E. McCulloch, 199
 Bibliography of Science—Classification for, a Problem, H. E. Bliss, 889
 Biology in Education and Human Life, Prof. A. V. Hill, 237
 Bird Migration, The Altitude of, T. H. Harrison, 781
 Bismuth : Hydride, Band Spectrum of, A. Heimer and Prof. E. Hulthén, 557 ; Trebly Ionised, The Resonance Potential of, Prof. Stanley Smith, 855
 Bitumen, Separation of, from Bituminous Sands, Prof. K. A. Clark, 199
 Boron Hydride, Bands in the Spectrum of, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and E. S. van der Vleugel, 235
 Bridges' Genic Balance Theory of Sex Determination, Dr. H. Zwarenstein, 927
 Bromine : and Iodine, Arc Spectra of, Fine Structure in the, S. Tolansky, 855 ; Chlorine and, Photochemical Interactions of Hydrogen with, Dr. D. L. Chapman and F. B. Gibbs, 854
 Cæsium : Atomic Weight of, Use of the Word 'Mass-spectrograph', Dr. F. W. Aston, 813 ; Rubidium, and Indium, The Nuclear Moments of, D. A. Jackson, 924
 Cambridge Expedition to the East African Lakes, Dr. E. B. Worthington, 337
 Camphor, Calculation of the Latent Heat of Fusion of, from Vapour Pressure-Temperature Data, Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and Catherine G. Tideman, 972
 Carbon : Disulphide, Liquid, Two Modifications of, Prof. M. Wolfke and Dr. J. Mazur, 926 ; Valencies of, The Equivalence of the, Prof. A. N. Campbell, 92
 Cats, Two New Colour-types in, Ruth C. Bamber (Mrs. Bisbee), and E. Catherine Herdman, 558
 Cellulose, Crystal Lattice of, Structure of the, W. T. Astbury and Thora C. Marwick, 12
 Charcoal, Adsorption of Hydrogen on, F. E. T. Kingman, 742
 Cheese-Ripening, Kingston, Nitrogen Distribution in, Dr. B. A. Eagles and Prof. W. Sadler, 705
 Chemical : Homology, Isomorphism and, Sir P. C. Ray, 631 ; Reaction, Periodic Process in a, W. T. Gibson, 13
 Chlorine and Bromine, Photochemical Interactions of Hydrogen with, Dr. D. L. Chapman and F. B. Gibbs, 854
 Chromium Trioxide, Crystal Structure of, Dr. W. A. Wooster and N. Wooster, 782
 Cod Liver Oil, Medicinal, Prof. J. C. Drummond and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 631
 Colloidal Gold, Charge and Stability of, Relation between, G. M. Nabar and Dr. B. N. Desai, 666
 Conductivity Measurements, Replacing the Telephone by a Loud Speaker in, Dr. Lecomte du Noüy, 441
 Copper : Hydride, A New Band System of, P. C. Mahanti, 557 ; Spectrum of, Hyperfine Structure in the, Dr. J. B. Green and Dr. J. Wulff, 891
 Cosmic : Radiation, Origin of, Sir James Jeans, 594 ; Rays, Spectrum of, Prof. E. Regener, 233 ; Ultra-penetrating Radiation, Stellar Origin of the, Evidence for a, Prof. V. F. Hess, 10

- Cotton Hair, The Wall of the, C. H. Brown, Abd El Ghaffar Selim and Dr. W. L. Balls, 742
- Crystal as a Two-Dimensional Lattice in Diffracting Electrons, The Action of a, Prof. W. L. Bragg and Dr. L. Kirchner, 738
- Culicoides*, Morphology of the Pharynx of Female, and its Taxonomic Importance, S. Mukerji, 339
- Cumbræ Lighthouse, Talking Beacon of the, Prof. J. Joly, 307
- Curling, W. H. Macaulay and Brig.-Gen. G. E. Smith, 60 ; A. G. Lowndes, 237
- Cuttlefish, The Swimming of, Prof. O. Polimanti ; F. S. Russell and G. A. Steven, 523
- Dalton, John, Photographs of, H. Garnett, 201
- Darwin, Charles, Letter from, to Lord Farrer, Major Leonard Darwin, 15
- Diamagnetism, Faraday's First Successful Experiment on, Sir William Bragg, 337 ; Field Strength, and Crystal Structure, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 335
- Dielectrics : Electromotive Force of, Prof. K. Lark-Horowitz, 440 ; in Electric Fields, Properties of, A. Morris Thomas, 14 ; G. L. Addenbrooke, 703
- Digitalis mertonensis*, Behaviour of a New Species, B. H. Buxton and Dr. C. D. Darlington, 94
- e, h, e/m, and M_p/m*, The Values of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 557
- Earthquakes, Deep Focus, F. J. Scrase, 486 ; Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 782 ; R. Stoneley, 740
- Earth's : Magnetism, Atmospheric Pressure and the State of the, J. M. Stagg, 402 ; Thermal History, The, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 777
- Ecuador, Coast of, Plankton Changes on the, Dr. G. Sheppard, 629 ; W. Semple ; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 743 ; Sir David Wilson-Barker, 975
- Egrets, High-flying, at Night, T. B. Blathwayt, 595
- Egyptian Axe-head of date 1800 B.C., An, its Investigation and Reproduction, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 589
- Electrical : Conductivity of Electrolytes, Measurement of the, Dr. O. R. Howell and C. Handford, 522 ; Layers of the Atmosphere, The, Dr. W. C. Reynolds, 704 ; Resistance and Energy of Magnetisation, Relation between, Dr. H. H. Potter, 555
- Electricity Liberated during the Downgrade Reactions of Organic Compounds, Measurement of the, Prof. M. C. Potter, 554
- Electrolytes, Viscosity of, W. A. Bousfield, 129 ; Prof. H. Falkenhagen, 439
- Electron : Polarisation, G. O. Langstroth, 891 ; Proton and, Prof. H. S. Allen, 662
- Electrons : Diffracting, The Action of a Crystal as a Two-Dimensional Lattice in, Prof. W. L. Bragg and Dr. L. Kirchner, 738 ; from Mercury Atoms, Capture of, by Positive Ions of Helium, C. F. Powell and Prof. A. M. Tyndall, 592
- Embryology and Evolution, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 55 ; C. O. Bartrum, 56 ; M. E. MacGregor, 200, 595 ; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 274 ; Dr. A. Piney, 308
- Ethyl Ether : Change of Density of, with Temperature, Dr. J. Mazur, 270 ; Change of the Electric Polarisation of, with Temperature, Prof. M. Wolfke and Dr. J. Mazur, 236
- Eurytemora hirundoides* Nordquist, a Brackish Water Copepod, Resistance of, to Oxygen Depletion, Dr. H. O. Bull, 406
- Evolution : Embryology and ; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 55 ; C. O. Bartrum, 56 ; M. E. MacGregor, 200, 595 ; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 274 ; Dr. A. Piney, 308 ; Emergent, Prof. J. Johnstone, 55
- Excitation Probabilities of Singlet and Triplet States, H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 234
- Existence, The Meaning of, Prof. J. H. Muirhead, 197, 482 ; Sir James Jeans, 304 ; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 339 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 482
- Explosions of Hydrogen Sulphide-Oxygen Mixtures, H. W. Thompson, 629
- Fæcal Pellets, The Form of, and Specific Identification, H. B. Moore, 818
- Faraday Relics, Sir William Bragg, 486
- Faraday's First Successful Experiment on Diamagnetism, Sir William Bragg, 337
- Fixatives, Vegetable Juices as, A. Narayana Rao and L. S. Ramaswami, 779
- Flame, Uniform Propagation of, N. R. Sen and Prof. H. K. Sen, 125
- Flint Implements of Lower Palæolithic Types from Northern Ireland, J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, 818
- Flower Colour, The Chemical Effect of a Mendelian Factor for, R. Scott Moncrieff, 974
- Forestry Research : Dr. M. C. Rayner, 523 ; Prof. A. G. Tansley, 707 ; F. T. Brooks, 818 ; in Great Britain, J. Ramsbottom, 927
- Fronts and Vortices, A Laboratory Method of Demonstrating the Formation of, when there is Discontinuous Movement in a Fluid, K. R. Ramanathan and Dr. Sobhâg Mal, 272
- Fungi, Effect of, upon the Strength of Timber, W. P. K. Findlay, 925
- γ -Rays, Intensities of, Methods of Investigating the, Dr. C. D. Ellis and Dr. D. Skobel'tzyn, 125
- Gases, Raman Spectra of, S. Bhagavantam, 817
- Generalisations and Modern Cosmogonies, Prof. F. Soddy, 269
- Geodesy in India, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 708
- Geo-electrical Prospecting, A. Broughton Edge, 443
- Geological Thermal Cycles, The Theory of, Dr. J. H. J. Poole ; Prof. A. Holmes, 518 ; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 595
- Gold, Colloidal, Charge and Stability of, Relation between G. M. Nabar and Dr. B. N. Desai, 666
- Golgi Apparatus in Water- and Soil-grown Roots of *Vicia faba* Seedlings, Development of, Dr. Flora Murray Scott, 274
- Grebe, The Black-necked, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 201, 274 ; The Writer of the Note, 201
- Greek Philosophers, Sir Isaac Newton and the, E. M. Antoniadi, 484
- Grid Leaks, Variable High Resistance, Dr. W. E. Boyd, 521
- Growth Factors, W. J. Boyd, J. Latter, and Dr. W. Robson, 308
- Hair, The Effect of X-Rays on, Prof. S. Russ, 894
- Halos, Conjunctival, S. Melmore, 15 ; Dr. A. W. Barton ; Sir J. Herbert Parsons, 308
- Helium Glow Discharge, Spectra of the, H. McN. Cowan, W. L. Brown, and Dr. K. G. Emelûs, 593
- Hydrazine, Ultra-Violet Absorption and Raman Effect for, S. Imanishi, 782
- Hydrogen : Adsorption of, on Charcoal, F. E. T. Kingman, 742 ; and Iodine Monochloride, The Photo Reaction of, D. P. Mellor and Dr. T. Iredale, 93 ; S. E. Ashley and W. West, 308 ; Band Lines, Fine Structure in the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and W. E. Williams, 481 ; Halides, The Crystal Structure and Polymorphism of, Prof. G. Natta, 235 ; -Oxygen Mixtures in the Presence of Chlorine, The Photosensitised Explosion of, Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 853 ; Photochemical Interactions of, with Chlorine and Bromine, Dr. D. L. Chapman and F. B. Gibbs, 854 ; Sulphide : and Hydrogen Selenide, Structure of, Prof. G. Natta, 129 ; -Oxygen Mixtures, Explosions of, H. W. Thompson, 629
- Ice Formation, An Unusual, Prof. A. Morley Davies, 340
- Immiscible Liquid Layers, Systems of Four, E. Lester Smith, 91
- Impact Figures on Polished Rock Salt Surfaces, Dr. Sinclair Smith, 855
- India : Administration and Anthropology in, T. C. Hodson ; K. de B. Codrington, 57 ; geodesy in, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 708
- Insect Remains in the Gut of a Cobra, *Naia tripudians*, N. C. E. Miller and H. T. Pagden, 706
- Insulin : Extraction of, P. G. Marshall and Dr. B. P. Wiesner, 630 ; Molecular Weight of, Determination of the, Prof. The Svedberg, 438 ; The Mode of Action of, F. O. Howitt, 743
- Iodine : Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Prof. J. B. Seth, 165 ; Fine Structure in the Arc Spectra of Bromine and, S. Tolansky, 855 ; Monochloride Molecule, Rotational Constants of the, Prof. W. E. Curtis and Prof. J. Patkowski, 707
- Iron and Steel, Passivity of, Optical Investigations on the, Dr. L. Tronstad, 127
- Isomorphism and Chemical Homology, Sir P. C. Rây, 631
- Isostasy, Dr. J. de Graff Hunter, 593
- Jellies, Aerogels and, Coherent Expanded, Dr. S. S. Kistler, 741

- Karoonda (S.A.), Meteorite of Nov. 25, 1930, Prof. Kerr Grant and G. F. Dodwell, 402; Prof. Kerr Grant, 631
- Kenya, Prehistoric Man in, L. S. B. Leakey, 814; Sir Arthur Keith, 815
- Killer Dolphin, False, The, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 60; Dr. J. Pearson, 340
- Kingston Cheese-Ripening, Nitrogen Distribution in, Dr. B. A. Eagles and Prof. W. Sadler, 705
- Krypton, Atomic Weight of, Prof. H. E. Watson, 631
- Lambs, The Use of Covers on, in Biological Work on Wool, Dr. F. W. Dry, 482
- Latent Photographic Image, The, Dr. F. C. Toy and G. B. Harrison, 129
- Leafhopper, The Inheritance by a, of the Ability to Transmit a Plant Virus, Dr. H. H. Storey, 928
- Light : of the Sky, Ultra-Violet, An Apparatus for Recording the, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 893; The Velocity of, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 522, 739, 892; Dr. V. S. Vrkljan, 892
- Limnocoïda Indica* Annandale, The Supposed Resting Stage of, H. Srinivasa Rao, 971
- Liquid : Drops on the Same Liquid Surface, Dr. M. Katalinić, 627; Mixtures, Diamagnetism of, S. P. Ranganadham, 975; Relation of the, to the Crystalline State, Dr. Kedareswar Banerjee, 92
- Logarithms, Rational, Prof. C. V. Boys, 403
- Long Chain Carbon Compounds : Alternation in Properties of, Dr. T. Malkin, 126; Dimorphism of, J. C. Smith, 201
- M/m*, The Value of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 164
- Magic Squares of the 5th Order, Enumeration of, Major J. C. Burnett, 443
- Magnetic : Disturbances along Wires, Propagation of, Dr. R. M. Bozorth and J. F. Dillinger, 777; Fields, Change of Resistance in, Dr. H. Bethe, 336; Hysteresis on Weber's Theory, Prof. W. Peddie, 625, 667; Susceptibility of Metals, Effect of Internal Stress on the, Prof. W. Gerlach, 556
- Mannitol : An X-Ray Study of, G. W. McCrea, 162; Dulcitol, and Mannose, An X-Ray Study of, Thora C. Marwick, 11
- Martensite, Crystal Structure of, E. Öhman, 270
- Medicinal Cod Liver Oil, Prof. J. C. Drummond and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 631
- Mercury : Band System in the Neighbourhood of the Resonance Line, Lord Rayleigh, 125; Resonance Line, Isotope Effect and Hyperfine Structure of the, S. Mrozowski, 890; Singlet Terms : Fine Structure in the, A Correction, S. Tolansky, 595; Spectrum : Emission Bands in the, under Low Excitation, Lord Rayleigh, 662, 854; Vapour, Fluorescence of, under Atomic and Molecular Absorption, Lord Rayleigh, 10; Dr. H. Niewodniczanski, 406; Zinc, Cadmium, Magnesium, and Thallium, Molecular Spectra of, H. Hamada, 555
- Meteorite, The Karoonda (S.A.), of Nov. 25, 1930, Prof. Kerr Grant and G. F. Dodwell, 402; Prof. Kerr Grant, 631
- Meteorological Conditions during the Air Raid on London, Oct. 19-20, 1917, Prof. A. McAdie, Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 198
- Methane, Crystal Structure of, H. H. Mooy, 707
- Methyl Alcohol, Formation of, by the Direct Oxidation of Methane, Prof. W. A. Bone, 481
- Milk : Pasteurised and Raw, Dr. R. A. Fisher and Capt. S. Bartlett, 591; Thermophilic Bacteria in, M. I. Christian, 558
- Mirage at Cape Wrath on Dec. 5, 1922, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 59
- Modern Cosmogonies, Generalisations and, Prof. F. Soddy, 269
- Molybdenum Trioxide, Crystal Structure of, Nora Wooster, 93
- Mosaic Disease, The Nature of the Virus Principle in, Dr. W. F. Bewley, 442
- Moti*, Hardening of, a Japanese Rice Food-stuff, T. Maeda, 442
- Munjisthin, Synthesis of, Prof. P. C. Mitter and Harogopal Biswas, 166
- '*Narthez*', Plant called, Identification of the, N. Eumorphopoulos; H. Balfour, 630
- Natural Selection, Mortality among Plants and its Bearing on, Dr. J. Phillips, 851
- Nature : Disease in : J. Ramsbottom; The Reviewer, 630; Sir Daniel Hall, 704; S. Maulik, 705; Prof. A. E. Boycott; Dr. F. Muir, 779
- New Caledonia, The Antiquity of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 338
- Newton, Sir Isaac, and the Greek Philosophers, E. M. Antoniadi, 484
- Nickel, Co-ordinated, Optical Activity Dependent on, Prof. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, 854
- Nitrobenzene : Liquid, Two Modifications of, Prof. N. Wolfke and Dr. J. Mazur, 741; The Change of Density of, with Temperature, Dr. J. Mazur, 893
- Nitrogen : Peroxide, Solid, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. A. C. Menzies and C. O. Pringle, 707; Trichloride, The Photosensitised Decomposition of, and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-Chlorine Reaction, J. G. A. Griffiths and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 14
- Noble Metals, Simple Deposition of Reactive Metals on, Dr. A. S. Russell, 273
- Novely through Nature, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 519
- Occipital Condyle in the Vertebrata, Evolution of the, Dr. Himadri Kumar Mookerjee, 705
- Opacity and Stellar Structure, Dr. S. Kothari, 740
- Optical Activity Dependent on Co-ordinated Nickel, Prof. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, 854
- Optimum Dimensions of Short-wave Frame Aerials, Prof. L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball, 407
- Organic Sulphides, Raman Spectra of, V. N. Thatte and Dr. A. S. Ganesan, 306
- Osmium and Ruthenium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 233
- Ostrich Shaming 'Wounded', An, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 15
- Oxlip, Wild, Segregation of Floral Characters in the, C. J. Bond, 708
- Oysters, Giant, T. C. Roughley, 165
- Paramagnetic Salts, Change of Susceptibility of, under the Influence of Light, Prof. D. M. Bose and P. K. Raha, 520
- Penetrating Radiation in the Antarctic, Observations on the, Prof. Kerr Grant, 924
- Petroleum and Alpha Radiation, Dr. S. C. Lind, 813; The Writer of the Notes, 814
- Phœnician Cuneiform Symbols, Mouth-Posture Forms of, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart., 850
- Photoelectrons, The Longitudinal Distribution of, Dr. L. Simons, 91
- Photographic Image, The Latent, Dr. F. C. Toy and G. B. Harrison, 129
- Plankton Changes on the Coast of Ecuador, Dr. G. Sheppard, 629; W. Semple; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 743; Sir David Wilson-Barker, 975
- Plant : Distribution, R. D'O. Good, 484; Virus, The Inheritance by a Leafhopper of the ability to Transmit a, Dr. H. H. Storey, 928
- Plants, Mortality among, and its bearing on Natural Selection, Dr. J. Phillips, 851
- Pliny's Water-Mill, H. P. Vowles, 889; H. Glendinning; D. W. T., 974
- Portuguese Oysters, Transplantation of, into South African Waters, Prof. J. H. Orton, 485
- Potato Viruses of the Mosaic Group, Composite Nature of certain, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 702
- Potential Temperature : and Entropy at the Base of the Stratosphere over the British Isles, L. H. G. Dines, 815; and the Stratosphere, Sir Napier Shaw, 971
- Prehistoric Man in Kenya, L. S. B. Leakey, 814; Sir Arthur Keith, 815
- Protein Structure and Denaturation, Dr. C. Rimington, 440
- Proteins : Insoluble, The pH Stability Region of, J. B. Speakman and Mercia C. Hirst, 665; The Molecular Weights of, W. T. Astbury and H. J. Woods, 663
- Protodrilus flavocapitatus* at Port Erin, Occurrence of, Prof. J. H. Orton and H. B. Moore, 780
- Proton and Electron, Prof. H. S. Allen, 662
- Quanta, Modification of, by Photo-ionisation, Prof. S. Bhargava and J. B. Mukerjee, 273, 305
- Radial Velocities of Spiral Nebulæ and the Velocity of Dissolution of Matter, A Relation between the, Prof. A. Haas, 201
- Raman : Effect for Hydrazine, Ultra-Violet Absorption and, S. Imanishi, 782; Lines in X-ray Spectra, Dr.

- G. A. Lindsay, 305; Spectra: of Crystals, Prof. F. Rasetti, 626; of Gases, S. Bhagavantam, 817; of Organic Sulphides, V. N. Thatte and Dr. A. S. Ganesan, 306; Spectrum: of Hydrogen Peroxide, S. Venkateswaran, 406; of Solid Nitrogen Peroxide, Dr. A. C. Menzies and C. O. Pringle, 707; of Water, Polarisation of the, C. Ramaswamy, 558
- Rational Logarithms, Prof. C. V. Boys, 403
- Ravens Flying Upside-down, Dr. A. Vedel Tåning, 856
- Reactive Metals, Simple Deposition of, on Noble Metals, Dr. A. S. Russell, 273
- Red: Deer, An Unusual Sex-Ratio in, Dr. G. Davies, 94; Snow in Persia, J. V. Harrison, 522
- Reproductive Cycle, Climatic Control in the, M. E. MacGregor, 443
- Rhenium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 591
- Rubber, Swelling Pressure of, Dr. P. Stamberger, 274
- Salts, Inorganic, Colours of, Prof. M. N. Saha and S. C. Deb, 485
- Saposhnikoff, Prof. A. V., W. Macnab, 666
- Saturated Chlorides of Multivalent Elements, Absorption Spectra of, A. K. Dutta and Prof. M. N. Saha, 625
- Saxifrage Crosses, Dr. F. W. Sansome, 59
- School Natural History Societies, Dr. C. Tierney, 166
- Schrödinger's ψ , The Conditions on, Prof. E. H. Kennard, 892
- Science, Bibliography of, Classification for,—a Problem, H. E. Bliss, 889
- Sea-Snakes, Ovoviviparity in, N. Smedley, 13
- Sex Determination, Bridges' Genic Balance Theory of, Dr. H. Zwarenstein, 927
- Silver: Chromate in Gelatine Hydrolysed and Electrolysed to Different Extents, Conditions of, G. M. Nabar and Dr. B. N. Desai, 628; Hydride, The Band Spectrum of, E. Bengtsson, 14
- Sinanthropus*, Validity of the Genus, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 304
- Solar Halo Complex, An Unusual, Dr. W. B. Currie, 925
- Sounding Tube, Phenomena in a, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 438; H. S. Patterson and W. Cawood, 667
- Spartina Townsendii*, Origin of, C. L. Huskins, 781
- Spearman's Theory of Intelligence, The General Factor in, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 56; Prof. C. Spearman, 57; Dr. H. B. Heywood, 306
- Species-Pairs among Insects, J. Omer-Cooper, 237
- Spectra, Two-Electron, B II, C III, N IV, and O V, Singlets of the, B. Edlén, 744
- Spectra, Vacuum Spark, to 40 A.: the Spectra of Be III, Be IV, B IV, B V, and C V, B. Edlén, 405
- Spermatozoa, The Stimulation of, by Drugs, Dr. J. R. Baker, 708
- Splitting of Bars, The Latent, undergoing Transverse Vibrations, Prof. K. Prosad, 90
- Stratosphere over the British Isles, Potential Temperature and Entropy at the Base of the, L. H. G. Dines, 815
- Stellar Structure: Sir James Jeans, 89; Prof. F. A. Lindemann; Prof. E. A. Milne, 269; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 162; Dr. L. H. Thomas, 441; Prof. H. N. Russell and R. d'E. Atkinson, 661, 894; Opacity and, D. S. Kothari, 740
- Sulphur, The Emission Bands of, Dr. R. K. Asundi, 93
- Surface Films, Adhesive Forces in, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 165
- Talking Beacon of the Cumbrae Lighthouse, Prof. J. Joly, 307
- Te IV and Te VI, Spectra of, K. R. Rao, 236
- Temperature Gradient, Vertical, Periodic Fluctuations in a, W. E. K. Middleton, 164
- Ternary, Solutions, The Determination of Adsorption in, Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 778
- Thiosulphuric Acids, Isomeric, Priyadarajan Rây, 856
- Thomson Effect, A Simplified Lecture Demonstration of the, W. Band, 975
- Thrips tabaci* Lind. as a Vector of Plant Virus Disease, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 852
- Tilletia caries* on Wheat Varieties, Virulency of, W. A. R. Dillon Weston, 483
- Timber, Strength of, Effect of Fungi upon the, W. P. K. Findlay, 925
- Time, The Nature of, F. O. Wollaston and K. W. Miller, 163; Prof. G. I. Pokrowski, 667
- Transmission of *Leishmania donovani*, "Scientific India", 308
- Tungsten Arc Lamps for Photomicrography, Use of, E. E. Jelley, 200
- Ultra-Violet Absorption and Raman Effect for Hydrazine, S. Imanishi, 782
- University: Entrance Scholarships for Science, Dr. A. W. Barton, 628; Representation, Dr. Tudor Jones, 894
- Upper Atmospheric Ionisation, A Method of Measuring, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 197
- Vegetable Juices as Fixatives, A. Narayana Rao and L. S. Ramaswami, 779
- Velocities of Projectiles, Determination of the, by Light Interception, Dr. W. Payman and D. W. Woodhead, 166; J. Taylor and R. Wark, 200
- Vitamin B, Chemistry of, Dr. B. C. Guha, 594
- Vitamins A and B, Photographic Effects of, Sophie Botcharsky and Anna Foehringer, 856
- Wallach, Prof. Otto, Prof. F. Challenger, 973
- Wave-length Determinations, Substandard, with Reflection Echelons, W. E. Williams, 816
- Wheat Surplus and its Cause, L. R. Waldron, 781
- Wireless: Echoes of Short Delay, A Simple Method of Investigating, Prof. E. V. Appleton and G. Builder, 970; Waves, Negative Attenuation of, at Broadcast Frequencies, S. R. Kantebet, 521
- Wisdom in Words, Inquirer, 166; W. W. L., 340
- Wollaston, William Hyde, L. F. Gilbert, 340
- Women Biologists, The Designation of, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 94
- Wool, Denaturation of, by Urea, Prof. W. Ramsden, 403
- World, The Beginning of the, from the Point of View of Quantum Theory, G. Lemaître, 706
- Xenon, The Atomic Weight of, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, H. S. Patterson, and W. Cawood, 970
- X-ray: Diffraction Intensities, Anomalous, W. A. Wood, 703; Spectra, Raman Lines in, Dr. G. A. Lindsay, 305
- X-rays: Part-Absorption Phenomena of, R. C. Majumdar, 92; Scattering of, by Mercury Vapour, Prof. Y. H. Woo, 556; The Effect of, on Hair, Prof. S. Russ, 894
- Zadith's "Tabula Chemica", Arabic Source of, H. E. Stapleton and M. Hidayat Husain, 926
- Corrosion, The Velocity of, from the Electrochemical Standpoint, U. R. Evans, L. C. Bannister, and S. C. Button, 726
- Corsican Pine, The Timber of, 146
- Cosmic: Radiation: Prof. R. A. Millikan, 145; New Measurements of, Prof. R. A. Millikan and G. H. Cameron, 421; Origin of, Sir James Jeans, 594; Rays, F. Baldet, 722; Spectrum of, Prof. E. Regener, 233; The Nature of, P. S. Epstein, 223; Ultra-penetrating Radiation, Evidence for a Stellar Origin of the, Prof. V. F. Hess, 10, 31
- Cosmogonies, Modern, Generalisations and, Prof. F. Soddy, 269
- Cotton: -growing in the British Empire, 685; Grown in England, 247; Hair, The Wall of the, C. H. Brown, Abd El Ghaffar Selim, and Dr. W. L. Balls, 742
- Couleurs: et pigments des êtres vivants, Dr. J. Verne, 365; (étude physique) et colorimétrie, Prof. P. Fleury, 552
- Country-side, Preservation of the, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 985
- Crabs and Lobsters on the Coasts of Britain, 646
- Cracow Astronomical Handbook for 1931, The, 380
- Creeper Fowl, The, Landauer and Dunn, 287
- Crinoids, A Monograph of the Existing. Vol. 1: The Comatulids, Part 3: Super-family Comasterida, Dr. A. H. Clark, 733
- Croonian Lecture, The, Prof. E. D. Adrian, 911
- Crossbill Movement of 1927, The Great, A. S. Jensen, 952
- Crucifixion, The Date of the, E. Dittrich, 794
- Crustacea of the Vanderbilt Museum, L. Boone, 322
- Crystal: as a Two-dimensional Lattice in Diffracting Electrons, The Action of a, Prof. W. L. Bragg and Dr. F. Kirchner, 738; -orientation of the Cathode, Influence of the, on that of an Electro-deposited Layer, W. A. Wood, 149; Structure, Diamagnetism, Field Strength, and, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 335
- Crystallising Magmas, The Residual Liquids of, C. N. Fenner, 578

- Crystallography: Mineralogy and, in Cambridge, 693; Systematic, an Essay on Crystal Description, Classification and Identification, Dr. T. V. Barker, 624; The New, F. I. G. Rawlins, 632
- Crystals: of Lead Chloride and some other Salts, The Apparent Hemihedrism of, F. D. Miles, 766; of Oxalate and Nitrate of Urea, Artificial Coloration of, P. Gaubert, 878; Raman Spectra of, Prof. F. Rasetti, 626; The Electrical Failure of, J. Lasz, 989; The Study of, a General Introduction, Dr. T. V. Barker, 365
- Culicoides*, Morphology of the Pharynx of Female, and its Taxonomic Importance, S. Mukerji, 339
- Cultural History of the Modern Age: A, the Crisis of the European Soul from the Black Death to the World War, Dr. E. Friedell. Translated by C. F. Atkinson. Vol. 1: Book 1, 123
- Culture: Modern, A History of, the Great Renewal, 1543-1687, Prof. Preserved Smith, 515
- Curie Points of Nickel, Splitting up of the, R. Forrer and A. Hoffmann, 114
- Curling: W. H. Macaulay and Brig.-Gen. G. E. Smith, 60; A. G. Lowndes, 237
- Curvature of Surfaces, Mean, L. Pelosi, 614
- Cuttlefish, The Swimming of, Prof. O. Polimanti; F. S. Russell and G. A. Steven, 523
- Cyanic Acid, The Synthesis of, and of Urea by the Ammoniacal Oxidation of Carbon, G. Laude, 150
- Cyclanic Hydrocarbons, The Dispersion of Refraction of, M. Godchot and Mlle. G. Cauquil, 294
- Cyclohexane, Strainless Ring Structure in, Dr. M. Qudrati-Khuda, 253
- Cyclo-octane Series, Some New Derivatives of the, M. Godchot and Mlle. Germaine Cauquil, 878
- d-Cygni*, The Variable Star, J. Dufay and R. Gindre, 390
- Cytological Theory in Relation to Heredity, Dr. C. D. Darlington, 709
- Czechoslovak: Farming, Production Conditions, Organisation and Results of, Edited by Dr. V. Brdlik. Part 2, 88; National Research Council, Prof. B. Němec elected president of the, 830
- Daggers with Inlaid Handles, Sir Flinders Petrie, 607
- Dalradian Rocks of Scotland and the Structure of the Southern Highlands, The, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 185
- Dalton, John, Photographs of, H. Garnett, 201
- Dalton Medal of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, award of the, to Sir J. J. Thomson, 457
- Dana*, Oceanographic Expedition of the: 1928-1930, Prof. J. Schmidt, 444, 487; H. Thomsen, 489
- Darwin, Charles, Letter from, to Lord Farrer, Major L. Darwin, 15
- Darwin, George, Lecture, Prof. de Sitter, 763
- Datum Planes for Charts, H. A. Marmer, 464
- Death: Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites, Dr. E. Bendann, 8; Valley: the Facts, W. A. Chalfant, 368
- Decorative Patterns of the Ancient World, Sir Flinders Petrie, 364
- Deep Sea Fish, The Sensorial Organs of Some, Mlle. M. L. Verrier, 470
- Dengue, Experimental Studies of, J. S. Simmons and J. H. St. John; Capt. F. H. K. Reynolds, 607
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chemisches Apparatewesen, General Meeting, 986
- Development: and Heredity: The Interpretation of, a Study in Biological Method, Dr. E. S. Russell, 920; 'Organismal' Conception of, J. Gray, 920
- Devonshire, History of Religious Houses in, Bishop of Plymouth, 984
- Dhoon (Isle of Man) Granite, The, S. R. Nockolds, 577
- Diamagnetism: Faraday's First Successful Experiment, Sir William Bragg, 337; Field Strength, and Crystal Structure, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 335
- Diatomaceous Earth, R. Calvert, 156
- Diatomic Gases, The Specific Heats of P. S. H. Henry, 914
- Diatoms: Fresh-water, G. T. Harris, 571; Palæozoic, D. V. Zanon, 608; Researches on, Miss S. M. Marshall and A. P. Orr, 608
- Dibenzyl and its Derivatives, The Absorption Spectra of, Mme. Ramart-Lucas and J. Hoch, 389
- Dichlorotriphenylphosphine, The Magnesium Derivatives of, and on the Pentaphosphines, V. Grignard and J. Sayard, 649
- Didymium nigripes*, Life History of, Elsie J. Cadman, 186
- Dielectrics: Electromotive Force of, Prof. K. Lark-Horovitz, 440; in Electric Fields, Properties of, A. Morris Thomas, 14; G. L. Addenbrooke, 703; in Electrostatic Fields and Related Phenomena, on the Rotation of, L. G. Vedy, 42
- Diet and the Teeth, Part 2, May Mellanby, 977
- Dietaries of the Hausas and Town Fulani of Northern Nigeria, The, Dr. W. E. McCulloch, 897
- Dietary Surveys, 897
- Differential Equations, Dr. F. R. Moulton, 517; Numerical Solution of, E. Remes, 421
- Digitalis mertonensis*, Behaviour of a New Species, B. H. Buxton and Dr. C. D. Darlington, 94
- Diphenyl and its Derivatives, Clark and Pickett, 572
- Disarmament: Scientific, a Treatment based on the Facts of Armament, Major V. Lefebure, 513
- Discovery Reports, 240
- Discovery II*, Return of, 902
- Disease in Nature, Sir A. D. Hall, 704; S. Maulik, 705; Prof. A. E. Boycott; Dr. F. Muir, 779; J. Ramsbottom; The Reviewer, 630
- Disinfection, Chemistry of, W. D. Bancroft and G. H. Richter, 572
- Distemper in Dogs can be Experimentally Transmitted to Man without Apparent Symptoms, C. Nicolle, 993
- Diurnal Tide in an Ocean bounded by Two Meridians, The, D. C. Colbourne, 257
- Documents, Forged, Anonymous and Suspect, Capt. A. J. Quirke, 776
- Dog: Book, The Practical, E. Cash, 701; Craniology of the, T. Marchlewski, 535
- Dolphin, The False Killer, Dr. J. Pearson, 340; Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 60
- Don Juan and other Psychological Studies, Prof. G. R. Lafora. Translated by Janet H. Perry, 372
- Dopa-oxydases Extracted from Fruit, Specific, K. Spitzer, 650
- Douglas Fir, A Disease of the, G. G. Hahn, 72
- Down House, Catalogue of the Objects in the Memorial Rooms of, 903
- Drapers' Law, Allmand and Beesley, 145
- Drought Resistance in Plants, R. Newton and W. M. Martin, 907
- Drying, Intensive, E. J. Green, 36
- Ducks, Wild, Important Food of, late D. C. Mabbott and F. P. Metcalf, 833
- Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, presentation of the, to Sir Ambrose Fleming, 492
- Dunlop Observatory, The David, at Toronto, 101
- Durham University, Lord Londonderry installed as Chancellor, 836
- Dutch East Indies, Fauna of the, 720
- Dyes, The Colloid Chemistry of, C. Robinson and H. A. T. Mills, 766
- β -enynes, The, and β -diynes, V. Grignard and L. Lapayre, 470
- e, h, e/m, and M_p/m*, The Values of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 557
- Earth: The Outer Layers of the, Daly, 323; The Surface-History of the, Dr. J. Joly. Second edition, 227
- Earthquake: A Large British, Dr. C. Davison, 901; -Faults in Toyko, Active, Prof. A. Imamura, 796; in Mexico, 137; in Nicaragua, 564; Shocks in Somaliland, Dr. R. S. Taylor, 34; Recorded at Kew, 69, 320, 461, 496, 640, 831; The Atlantic, of 1929, D. S. McIntosh and Dr. J. H. L. Johnstone, 609; The Newfoundland, of Nov. 18, 1929, Dr. A. Keith; E. A. Hodgson and W. W. Doxsee, 836; The North Sea, Dr. C. Davison, 955
- Earthquakes: Deep-Focus, F. J. Scrase, 486; R. Stoneley, 740; Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 782; in the Balkan Peninsula, 415; recorded at Kew, 208; Tidal Frequency of, S. Yamaguti, 908

- Earthshake at Manchester, The, Rev. J. P. Rowland, 831; in Lancashire, 714; of May 3, 757
- Earth's: Magnetism, Atmospheric Pressure and the State of the, J. M. Stagg, 402; Thermal History, The, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 777
- Earthworms, Researches on, H. Kim and others, 643
- East: Africa, National Parks in, Major R. W. G. Hingston, 602; African Lakes, Cambridge Expedition to the, Dr. E. B. Worthington, 337
- Eastman, George, C. W. Ackerman, 370
- Ebulliscope, A Differential, Prof. W. Swietoslowski, 73
- Echegaray medal of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Madrid, award of the, to Lord Rutherford, 245
- Echidna, On Unsegmented Ova of, Prof. T. T. Flynn, 682
- Echinoderm Oogenesis, L. A. Harvey, 608
- Echinopora*, Stalked Buds in the Coral, Dr. H. Boschma and Dr. J. Verwey, 499
- Economic Survey of Industries of the North-east Coast of England, An, 868
- Ecuador: Coast of, Plankton Changes on the, Dr. G. Sheppard, 629; W. Semple; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 743; Sir David Wilson-Barker, 975
- Eddy System in the Wake of Flat Circular Plates in Three-Dimensional Flow, The, D. Marshall and Sir Thomas Stanton, 149
- Ege Tones, Dr. E. G. Richardson, 913
- Edinburgh University: impending retirement of Prof. A. Robinson; Dr. C. H. O'Donoghue appointed a director of studies; M. Davidson appointed lecturer in engineering; gift by Mrs. Currie, 220; impending conferment of honorary doctorates, 468; gift by Sir Alexander Rodger for a forestry prize; gift towards furnishing the new Masson Hall; Prof. J. C. Brash appointed professor of anatomy, 576; Memorial Service to the late Prof. Lorrain Smith, 688; A. G. Ogilvie appointed professor of geography, 725; bequest by Dr. W. S. Kay; Prof. Sydney Smith appointed dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 876
- Edison medal, award of the, to Dr. F. Conrad, 105
- Education: for the Engineering Industry, 881; The Worth of, 153
- Egg Albumin, J. B. Nichols, 289
- Egrets, High-Flying, at Night, T. B. Blathway, 595
- Egypt, Excavations in, Dr. G. A. Reisner, 209
- Egyptian: Astronomy, Ancient, Mme. Flammarion, 681; Axe-head, An, of date 1800 B.C.: its Investigation and Reproduction, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 589; Civilization: its Sumerian Origin and Real Chronology, and Sumerian Origin of Egyptian Hieroglyphs, Dr. L. A. Waddell, 124; On the Review of, Col. L. A. Waddell, 378; Mathematics, 583
- Electric: Beam Discharge in Argon, The, J. Duffey, 469; Field in Terrestrial Magnetic Storms, The, A. H. R. Goldie, 958; Incubators, E. Seddon, 215; Machines, Cooling of, 531; Traction Operation, Requirements of, J. W. Rissik and H. Rissik, 567; Power, Metering for, E. Fawssett and G. E. Moore, 103; Vibrations, New Music of, Dr. Goldsmith, 604; Waves and Dynamics, Ray Theory of, On the Connexion between the, T. L. Eckersley, 726
- Electrical: Condition of Hot Surfaces during the Adsorption of Gases, G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimpson, 766; Discharges in Gases, Dr. I. Langmuir and Prof. K. T. Compton, 909; Engineering, Inductance Coefficients in, Dr. A. Russell, 499; Engineers, Institution of, award of premiums, 793; Sir William Bragg elected an honorary member of the, 176; Industry and Research, 422; Layers of the Atmosphere, The, Dr. W. C. Reynolds, 704; Machinery, The Design of, 348; Measuring Apparatus with Moving Coil in a Uniform Field, G. Dupouy, 726; Pendulum, An, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 324; Power Transmission and Interconnexion, C. Dannatt and J. W. Dalgleish, 268; Resistance and Energy of Magnetisation, Relation between, Dr. H. H. Potter, 555
- Electricity: Commissioners, Annual Report of the, 459; in Ferromagnetics, The Specific Heat of, E. C. Stoner, 469; in Horticulture, C. A. Cameron Brown, 989; Liberated during the Downgrade Reaction of Organic Compounds, Measurement of the, Prof. M. C. Potter, 554; Scheme for Palestine, An, H. J. Shepstone, 604; Scheme (1930), The South Scotland, 283; Set Free in Quartz Crystals by Bending, E. P. Tawil, 470; The Medical and Surgical Application of, Dr. B. Leggatt, 495
- Electrochemistry of Solutions, The, Dr. S. Glasstone, 657
- Electrode, A Positive, with Gaseous Circulation for Batteries with Air Depolarisation, C. Féry, 838
- Electrolytes: Conduction in, Dr. A. Ferguson, 657; Electrical Conductivity of, Measurement of the, Dr. O. R. Howell and C. Handford, 522; in Mixed Solvents, Behaviour of, Dr. J. A. V. Butler and A. D. Lees (3), 766; in Nitromethane and Nitrobenzene, Conductivity of, Sir H. Hartley, Murray-Rust, Hadow, and Wright, 465; Viscosity of: W. R. Bousfield, 129; Prof. H. Falkenhagen, 439
- Electrolytic: Conduction, Prof. F. H. Newman, 657; Decomposition of Water, A Reinforced Pseudo-liquid Colloidal Diaphragm, intended for the, G. F. Jaubert, 330
- Electromagnetic: Phenomena in a Uniform Gravitational Field, D. Meksyn, 914; Units, The Improvement of the Present System of, A. Blondel, 426; Waves, The Reflection of, C. Gutton and G. Beauvais, 330
- Electron: Emission from Langmuir Probes and from the Cathode of the Glow Discharge through Gases, M. L. E. Oliphant, 957; Free, The Diamagnetism of the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 42; Gun, Efficiency of an, J. E. Taylor, 470; Impact in Helium, An Accurate Experimental Determination of Excitation Energy by, Prof. R. Whiddington and J. E. Roberts, 838; Problem, Many, Interpretation of the Density Matrix in the, Dr. P. A. M. Dirac, 42; Proton and, Prof. H. S. Allen, 662
- Electrons: Capture of: by Positive Ions, J. L. Destouches, 505; from-Mercury Atoms by Positive Ions of Helium, C. F. Powell and Prof. A. M. Tyndall, 592; Emission of, under the Influence of Chemical Action at Lower Gas Pressures, Prof. O. W. Richardson and L. G. Grimmett, 149; in Carbon Monoxide, Energy Losses of, Dr. E. Rudberg, 36; in Gases, Diffraction of, E. C. Bullard and H. W. Massey; F. L. Arnot, 572; in Mercury Vapour, The Diffraction of, F. L. Arnot, 257; in Polyatomic Vapours, Diffraction of, R. Wierl, 797; in Valves, Trajectories of, E. Brüche, 324; Optical Experiments with, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 798; Slow, Records of, P. H. Carr, 383; The Work of Removing, J. Weiglé, 690; Very Fast, Diffraction of, E. Rupp, 909
- Electrostatic Pressures in a Plane Field, Calculation of the Resultant and of the Resultant Moment of the, A. Masotti, 879
- Elephant, Lower Jaw of, Ancestral Peculiarities in, Dr. Nellie B. Eales, 988
- Embryology and Evolution, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 55; C. O. Bartrum, 56; M. E. MacGregor, 200, 595; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 274; Dr. A. Piney, 308; Vertebrate, Prof. W. Shumway. Second edition, 588
- Emission: Bands in the Mercury Spectrum under Low Excitation, Lord Rayleigh, 662; of Long-Range α -Rays and of γ -Rays, Relation between the, Mme. P. Curie, 114
- Empire: Cotton Growing Corporation. Reports received from Experimental Stations, 1929-30, 685; Forestry Handbook, The, 947
- "Encyclopædia Britannica", General Biology in the, 385
- Engineer Directory and Buyers' Guide for 1931, 418
- Engineering: in 1930, 68; Industry, Education for the, 881; Research in Great Britain (James Forrest Lecture), Sir Thomas Stanton, 748
- Engines, The Balancing of, Prof. W. E. Dalby. Fourth edition, 968
- England and Wales, Map of Seventeenth Century, 377
- English: in Engineering Usage, A Handbook of, Prof. A. C. Howell, 588; Parish Church, The, A. R. Powys, 363
- Entamoeba, Culture of, L. R. Cleveland and E. P. Sanders, 322
- Entomologists, Histological and Illustrative Methods for, Dr. H. Eltringham. With a chapter on Mounting Whole Insects, by H. Britten, 364

- Entomology : and the British Empire, 61 ; Applied : A History of (Somewhat Anecdotal), Dr. L. O. Howard, 512 ; The Rise and Growth of, Dr. A. D. Imms, 512
- Enzymes, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 354
- Ephedrins, Some Synthetic Substituted, E. Cherbuliez, F. Neumeier, and H. Lozeron, 803
- Epicaridan Parasite, Effects of an, B. W. Tucker, 72
- Ergosterol, Irradiated, Calcifying Action and Toxic Action in the Animal of Large Doses of, H. Simonnet and G. Tanret, 614
- Eros : Prof. Hartmann, 142 ; L. Jacchia, 497 ; Light-Variation of, Prof. Yamamoto, 177 ; S. Taffara ; E. Delporte and P. Bourgeois, 832 ; The Elongation of, 418 ; The Near Approach of, Prof. H. N. Russell, 106
- Erreurs et moindres carrés, Prof. R. Deltheil, 883
- Eskimo, The, Dr. A. Hrdlička, 287
- Essays and Addresses : Sociological, Biological and Psychological, by a Surgeon, 9
- Ethane, Slow Combustion of, Hydroxylation and Peroxide Production during, Prof. W. A. Bone and S. G. Hill, 324
- Ethics, Lectures on, Immanuel Kant, Translated by L. Infield, 371
- Ethnologischer Anzeiger : Jahresbibliographie und Bericht über die völkerkundliche Literatur. Band 2, Heft 4, 700
- Ethyl Ether : Change of Density of, with Temperature, Dr. J. Mazur, 270 ; Change of the Electric Polarisation of, with Temperature, Prof. M. Wolfke and Dr. J. Mazur, 236
- Eucalypts, the Essential Oils from Some Cultivated, A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison (2), 187
- Eucalyptus from New England, A New Species of, W. F. Blakely, 43
- Euphorbia Lathyris*, Regularity of the Surface Tensions of the Fresh Latex of, L. Blaringham and M. Chopin, 330
- Eurytemora hirundooides* Nordquist, a Brackish Water Copepod, Resistance of, to Oxygen Depletion, Dr. H. O. Bull, 406
- Everest, Mount, The Name of, 686
- Evolution : Embryology and, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 55 ; C. O. Bartrum, 56 ; M. E. MacGregor, 200, 595 ; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 274 ; Dr. A. Piney, 308 ; Emergent, Prof. J. Johnstone, 55 ; Heredity and, the Apparent Contradictions of, Prof. P. Enriques, 949 ; March of, Scotland's Testimony to the, Prof. J. Ritchie, 218 ; The Driving Factor in, Habit : Prof. E. W. MacBride, 903, 933, 946
- Excavation, Constructive, Prof. J. L. Myres, 620
- Existence, The Meaning of, Prof. J. H. Muirhead, 197 ; Sir James Jeans, 304 ; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 339 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell ; Prof. J. H. Muirhead, 482
- Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von W. Wien and F. Harms. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 24, Teil 1 : Allgemeine Physik der Röntgenstrahlen, F. Kirchner, 356 ; Band 25, Teil 3, 124
- Explosions : of Hydrogen Sulphide-Oxygen Mixtures, H. W. Thompson, 629 ; of Mixtures of Acetylene and Electrolytic Gas, Prof. W. A. Bone, R. P. Fraser, and F. Lake, 185
- Fæcal Pellets, The Form of, and Specific Identification, H. B. Moore, 818
- Faraday : House Electrical Engineering College, A. T. Starr appointed to the staff of the, 256 ; Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, award of the, to C. H. Merz, 249 ; Michael : A Remembrance-Stone to, 677 ; A Tribute to, R. Appleyard, 395 ; Lecture on, Sir William Bragg, 415 ; (Spiers Memorial Lecture), Dr. R. L. Mond, 982 ; Relics, Sir William Bragg, 486
- Faraday's : First Successful Experiment on Diamagnetism, Sir William Bragg, 337 ; Worth in Wisdom, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 395
- Farming, Modern, in Germany, 229
- Farmer's Leaflets*, Nos. 2 to 5, 461
- Farrer, Reginald, The Plant Introductions of, Edited by E. H. M. Cox, 886
- Fats : Hardness of, Experiments on the, H. M. Mason and G. Walsh, 613 ; Oxidation of, Effect of Light on the, C. H. Lea, 469
- Fauna and Flora of the British Isles : History of the, 685 ; The Relation of the, to those of North America, H. E. Forrest, and others, 501
- Feather-stars, The Wry-mouthed, Dr. F. A. Bather, 733
- Felspars, Clouded, as a Result of Thermal Metamorphism, A. G. MacGregor, 578
- Fermentations in a Heterogeneous and Discontinuous Medium, A. Demolon and G. Barbier, 579
- Ferrites, The : the Relation between their Crystalline Structures and their Magnetic Properties, H. Forestier, 802
- Ferro-Magnetic Test Pieces, the Flaws and Vibrations of, J. Peltier, 330
- Fibre Structure, W. T. Astbury and H. J. Woods, 953
- Filter-Paper, a New Development in, E. J. Guild, 837
- Finger-prints of Twins, Prof. H. H. Newman, 322
- Fireballs, Large, W. F. Denning, 70
- Firedamp : Explosions, How Some, are Prevented, 30 ; Ignition of, Report on the, 250
- Fire Extinguishing, Application of the Anti-oxygen Effect to the Problem of, C. Dufraisse and R. Horclois, 614
- Fisheries : of Egypt, Report on the, for 1928, R. S. Wimpenny, 503 ; Research at Hull, 911
- Fishery Research Stations, Two New, 717
- Flame : Surfaces in Electric Fields, Distortion of, Guénault and Wheeler, 383 ; Temperatures, Jones, Lewis, Friauf, and Perrott, 722 ; Uniform Propagation of, N. R. Sen and Prof. H. K. Sen, 125
- Flat Plate between Parallel Walls, The Lift on a, L. Rosenhead, 766
- Flexor Reflex, Studies on the, J. C. Eccles and Sir Charles Sherrington (1 to 5), 388
- Flindersia*, Intercellular Canals in the Wood of some Species of, M. B. Welch, 650
- Flint Implements : Dimensions of, Prof. A. S. Barnes, 107 ; of Lower Palaeolithic Types from Northern Ireland, J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, 818
- Flour, The ' Rope ' Spore Content of, and its Significance, A. J. Amos and D. W. Kent-Jones, 837
- Flower Colour, The Chemical Effect of a Mendelian Factor for, R. Scott Moncrieff, 974
- Fluid, Deformation of a, A Measure of the, R. Wavre, 803
- Fluorspar Deposits of Martinèche and Les Isserts near Pontgibaud, Puy de Dôme, L. Duparc, 839
- Fog and Relative Humidity, the Relationship between, W. H. Pick, 689
- Fokienol, A New Monocyclic Sesquiterpene Alcohol, L. S. Glichitch, 330
- Folk-memory in Crete, Prof. R. M. Dawkins, 535
- Food Control in Holland, A. Van Raalte and J. Straub, 389
- Foraminifera : New and Aberrant Types of, F. Chapman and W. J. Parr, 294 ; Recent and Fossil, R. D. Norton, and others, 144
- Forest Research, Record of, in 1928, No. 1, 829
- Forestry : a Study of its Origin, Application and Significance in the United States, Prof. A. B. Recknagel and Prof. S. N. Spring, 194 ; Commission : Work of the, Progress and Promise, 261, 297 ; Elements of, F. Moon and Prof. N. C. Brown. Second edition. Third printing, 232 ; in Kenya Colony, 502 ; in North America, The Rôle of Research in the Development of, I. W. Bailey and H. A. Spoehr, 9 ; Research : Dr. M. C. Rayner, 523 ; Prof. A. G. Tansley, 707 ; in Great Britain, 729 ; F. T. Brooks, 818 ; J. Ramsbottom, 927 ; The Economics of, W. E. Hiley, 267
- Forests, Climate, Erosion, and Inundations, 524
- Forrest, James, Lecture of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir Thomas Stanton, 748
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 374
- Fossil : *Algæ*, J. Pia, 650 ; Frogs from the Clays at Banke, Namaqualand, S. H. Haughton, 114 ; Reptilian Egg from Yorkshire, S. Melmore, 683 ; Shells of Ostrich Eggs in Transbaikalia, A. Tugarinov, 377 ; Wood from the Bituminous Sands of Alberta, S. C. Ells ; Prof. F. J. Lewis, 291
- Fossiliferous Limestone associated with Ingletonian Beds at Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Yorkshire, W. B. R. King, 613
- Fossils : from the Cambrian Rocks of Comley (Shropshire), Additional, E. S. Cobbold, 221 ; of the Samana Range, Lt.-Col. L. M. Davies, and others, 536

- Fourier Integrals, Prof. T. M. MacRobert, 958
- Frangularoside, a New Rhamnoside of Recently Dried Alder-Buckthorn Bark, M. Bridel and C. Charaux, 294
- Frankland, Sir Edward, medal and prize of the Institute of Chemistry, presentation of the, to G. Broughton, 417
- Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, Award of the, to Sir James Jeans, 320
- Fraunhofers Leben, Joseph, Leistungen und Wirksamkeit, Prof. M. v. Rohr, 401
- French Books on Technology, a Bibliography of, 104
- Frog, The Dissection of the, Dr. R. H. Whitehouse and Dr. A. J. Grove, 517
- Frog's Heart, Venous Blood and Arterial Blood in the, The Separation of the, Acolat, 802
- Fronts and Vortices, A Laboratory Method of Demonstrating the Formation of, when there is Discontinuous Movement in a Fluid, K. R. Ramanathan and Dr. S. Mal, 272
- Fruit : Cultivation in Great Britain, 182 ; Disease Survey, Methods for, L. R. Tehon and G. L. Stout, 108
- Fruits, Growing Tree and Small, H. B. Knapp and E. C. Auchter, 303
- Fuel : Research in Great Britain, H. J. Hodson, 386 ; Testing in Slow and High Speed Diesel Engines, L. J. Le Mesurier and R. Stansfield, 797
- Fulham Generating Station, Proposed Extension of the, 209
- Function $E_{in}(x)$: the Function $\int_1^\infty \exp(-xt)t^{-n}dt$ which Milne called $E_{in}(x)$ in his Book "Thermodynamics of the Stars", Properties of the, H. V. Lowry, 649
- Functionals, Theory of, and of Integral and Integro-Differential Equations, Prof. V. Volterra. Edited by Prof. L. Fantappiè, Translated by Miss M. Long, 369
- Fungi : Edible and Poisonous, 536 ; Effect of, upon the Strength of Timber, W. P. K. Findlay, 925 ; in Butter, Grimes, Kennelly, and Cummins, 35 ; the Study of, 949
- Fur Production and Reindeer Breeding, 983
- γ -Rays : Intensities of, Methods of Investigating the, Dr. C. D. Ellis and Dr. D. Skobel'tzyn, 125 ; Artificial Production of, W. Bothe and H. Becker, 288
- γ -triazines : Investigations on, A. Ostrogovich and V. Galea, 150 ; Synthesis of Two Aralkylaminothio-triazines, A. Ostrogovich and V. Galea, 222
- Galactic Centre, Distance of the, P. van de Kamp, 987
- Galaxy, Rotation of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 177
- Gallium, its Therapeutic Properties in Syphilis and the Experimental Trypanosomiasis, C. Levaditi, J. Bardet, A. Tchakirian, and A. Vaisman, 994
- Galloway : The Place Names of, their Origin and Meaning Considered, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 776
- Galton : Francis, The Life, Letters and Labours of, Prof. Karl Pearson. Vols. 3a and 3b, 432 ; Society of New York, Prof. W. K. Gregory elected president of the, 105
- Game-Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon, The, E. C. Stuart Baker. Vol. 3 : Pheasants and Bustard-Quail, 355
- Gamma : Radiation, Application of, to Deep-seated Tumours, Prof. J. Joly (2), 78 ; Rays, The Photoelectric Absorption of, L. H. Gray, 42
- Gammarus, Eye Colour in, E. W. Sexton, A. R. Clark, and G. M. Spooner, 144
- Gardener's Year, The, K. Čapek, 969
- Gas : Analysis Apparatus, M. Shepherd, 572 ; Equation, The, Dr. E. Neusser, 252 ; -filled Photoelectric Cells, the Accuracy obtainable with, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 915
- Gases : and Vapours, Sorption of, by Porous Solids, The Discontinuous Nature of the Process of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and L. J. Burrage, 329 ; Raman Spectra of, S. Bhagavantam, 817 ; The Dielectric Coefficients of, H. E. Watson, G. Gundu Rao, and K. L. Ramaswamy, (1), 957
- Gasteromycetes of Australia, The, (10) The Phallales, G. H. Cunningham, 995
- Geijera, The Essential Oils of Three Species of, and the Occurrence of a New Hydrocarbon, A. R. Penfold, 650
- Gelatin, The Combination Curves, Hydrogen Ion Regulating Power, and Dissociation Constants of, E. B. R. Prideaux, 469
- Generalisations and Modern Cosmogonies, Prof. F. Soddy, 269
- General Practice (Some further Experiences), Dr. E. Ward, 88
- Generazione, De, 351
- Genes affecting Chromosome Behaviour, G. W. Beadle, 108
- Genetics of Domestic Rabbits, The, Prof. W. E. Castle, 847
- Genius : Genetic Studies of. Vol. 3 : The Promise of Youth : Follow-up Studies of a Thousand Gifted Children, Barbara Stoddard Burks, Dortha Williams Jensen, L. M. Terman, assisted by Alice M. Leahy, Helen Marshall, Melita H. Oden, 772 ; -Hunting, Prof. Karl Pearson, 772
- Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln, W. J. Vernadsky. Translated from the Russian by Dr. E. Kordes, 368
- Geodesy in India, 170 ; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 708
- Geodetic Co-ordinates, V. Hlavatý, 959
- Geo-electrical Prospecting, A. Broughton Edge, 443 ; by A.C. Bridge Methods, A. Broughton Edge, 37
- Geographical Association, Annual Conference of the, Dr. L. Dudley Stamp and E. E. Evans, 147
- Geological : Collections from the Coastlands of Kenya Colony made by Miss M. M'Kinnon Wood (Monographs of the Geological Department of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University, 4), 587 ; Congress, International, forthcoming, 32 ; Society : of London, The Daniel-Pidgeon Award made to W. Q. Kennedy, 533 ; awards of the, 141 ; election of officers, 461 ; Structures : Simple, a Series of Notes and Map Exercises, J. I. Platt and J. Challinor, 552 ; Survey of Great Britain, Summary of Progress for 1929, 3 parts, 574 ; Thermal Cycles, The Theory of, Prof. A. Holmes, 227 ; Dr. J. H. J. Poole ; Prof. A. Holmes, 518 ; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 595
- Geology in Great Britain, 574
- Geometrical Papers, Collected, Prof. S. Mukhopadhyaya. Part 1, 516
- Géométrie : Cours de, M. d'Ocagne, Première partie : géométrie pure ; Deux. partie : Géométrie appliquée, 883 ; projective, Leçons de, Prof. F. Enriques. Traduit par Prof. P. Labérenne, 303
- Géométriques d'analyse, Principes, Prof. G. Julia. Première partie, 883
- Geometry : Infinitesimal, Some Points of Direct, G. Rabaté, 878 ; of Four Dimensions, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, 2 vols., 155
- Geophysics, Applied, Capt. H. Shaw, with the assistance of J. McG. Bruckshaw and S. T. Newing ; A. Broughton Edge, 783
- Gerar, Sir Flinders Petrie, 301
- German : Chemical Society, proposed honorary members, 680 ; Expedition to Greenland, The : loss of Prof. Wegener, 790 ; Oilfields, E. Krenkel, 983
- Geum, A Natural Species-Hybrid in the Genus, E. M. Marsden-Jones, 288
- Ghardāqa, the Spelling of, W. A. Macfadyen, 141
- Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, Dr. E. J. Dingwall, 266
- Glacier-lakes of Eskdale, Miterdale, and Wasdale, Cumberland, The, etc., Bernard Smith, 689
- Glaciers, Length of, 323
- Glasgow : Archaeological Society, Presidential Address to the, L. Mann, 533 ; Royal Philosophical Society of, election of officers, 605 ; University, Conferment of Doctorates, 992
- Glass and Glassware, British, Exhibition of, 603
- Glasses for Use with Invisible Rays, Dr. S. English, 310
- Glauber Salt, Transition Temperature of, Oguri and co-workers, 645
- Glider Flight across to the English Channel, L. Beardmore, 982
- Glucose : in Solutions and in Urine, A Micro-chemical Method for the Estimation of, C. Cimerman and P. Wenger, 839 ; On the Free Energy of, and of Tri-palmitin, H. Borsook and H. M. Winegarden, 78
- Glycogen Metabolism, W. D. Bancroft and G. Bancroft, 223

- God : and the Universe : Eddington, Jeans, Huxley and Einstein, C. Cohen. With a reply by Prof. A. S. Eddington, 811 ; in Christian Thought and Experience, Rev. W. R. Matthews, 371
- Godthaab Fjord, West Greenland, Vegetation in, C. G. Trapnell, 222
- Gold : Organic Compounds of, Gibson and Simonsen, 73 ; Coast, Plants of the, Dr. F. R. Irvine, 888
- Golgi : Apparatus in Water- and Soil-grown Roots of *Vicia faba* Seedlings, Development of, Dr. Flora Murray Scott, 274 ; Bodies and Yolk, 870
- Gorillas, Shelters and Beds of, Photographs of, 867
- Grand Canyon Country, W. R. Tillotson and F. J. Taylor, 368
- Granular Material, The Pressure exerted by, C. F. Jenkin, 257
- Graptolite Fauna from the Graywacke Zone of Fieberbrunn in Tyrol, etc., G. Aigner, 650
- Grassland Research in the British Empire, Dr. H. E. Woodman, 538
- Gravitation, The Constant of, P. R. Heyl, 214
- Gravity, Improvements in a Transportable Instrument for the Rapid Measurement of, F. Holweck and P. Lejay, 994
- Gray, Thomas, prize of the Royal Society of Arts, award of the, to C. A. Stevenson and D. A. Stevenson, 459
- Great : Barrier Reef : The, the Story of Corals and of the Greatest of their Creations, Dr. C. M. Yonge ; Prof. J. S. Gardiner, 120 ; Britain, Universities of, Statistics of the, 873 ; Whin Sill, The, Dr. J. A. Smythe, 108 ; Crested Grebe Enquiry, The, 532
- Grebe, Black-necked, The, C. V. Stoney and G. R. Humphreys, 35 ; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart. ; The Writer of the Note, 201 ; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 274
- Greek Coins, The Microstructures of Fifteen Silver (500-300 B.C.), and some Forgeries, Dr. C. F. Elam, 505
- Greenland : East, Exploration in, 288 ; Ice-cap, Mr. Courtauld's stay on the, 865
- Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Annual Visitation, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 910
- Grid Leaks, Variable High Resistance, Dr. W. E. Boyd, 521
- Growth : and Inhibition, Experiments on, R. Snow, 469 ; (2), 802 ; Factors, W. J. Boyd, J. Latter, and Dr. W. Robson, 308
- Grunerite at Pierrefitte, Hautes-Pyrénées, On an Occurrence of, H. V. Warren, 221
- Guinea-pigs, Existence of Two Markings in, one Dominant, the other Recessive, A. Pictet, 690
- Gumbotils and the Pleistocene Succession, 7
- Gyromagnetic Effect, The, Prof. S. J. Barnett, 420
- Gyroscopic Clinograph, A, 382
- H₂, The Spectrum of, Prof. O. W. Richardson and P. M. Davidson, 726
- Habit : the Driving Factor in Evolution, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 903, 933, 946
- Haboobs, L. J. Sutton, 576
- Halos, Conjunctival, S. Melmore, 15 ; Dr. A. W. Barton ; Sir J. Herbert Parsons, 308
- Halogen Derivatives of the Saturated Hydrocarbons in the Gaseous State, The Magnetic Rotatory Power of the, R. de Malleman and P. Gabiano, 470
- Halticinae, A New Endoskeletal Organ in the Hind Leg of the, R. J. W. Lever, 323
- Hand-axe from East Anglia, A, J. Reid Moir, 213
- Hard Fibre Production within the Empire, A. Wigglesworth, 870
- Hartley District, Petrology of the, G. A. Joplin (1), 994
- Healing in Ontong, Java, H. I. Hogbin, 35
- Health, International, 189 ; Weather and, Dr. E. Huntington, 764
- Heat, Transmission of, by Forced Convexion, The Theory of the, D. Graffi (2), 614
- Heats of Dilution, Lange and Robinson, 180
- Helium, A Possible New Spectrum of, Dr. W. Grotrian, 289 ; and its Properties, Lord Rutherford, 529 ; Glow Discharge, Spectra of the, H. McN. Cowan, W. L. Brown, and Dr. K. G. Emeléus, 593 ; The Liquefaction of, 904
- Hemimellitic Acid, Influence of Impurities on some Physical and Crystallographic Properties of, V. Agafonoff, 390
- Henderson Trust Lectures (No. 11), Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 202, 530
- Heredity and Evolution: The Apparent Contradictions of, Prof. P. Enriques, 949 ; Cytological Theory in Relation to, Dr. C. D. Darlington, 709
- Hermit-Crab, Growth in the, S. F. Bush, 682
- Hevea* Latex, Lipin of, E. Rhodes and R. C. Bishop, 643
- Hexa-aminobenzene, The Molecular Symmetry of, in the Crystalline State, and Certain Other Properties in the Substance, I. E. Knaggs, 766
- Hexahalogen Benzenes, Action of the, on Mixed Organomagnesium Compounds, J. F. Durand and Lai-Wai Hsun, 330
- Hibernation and Hypoglycæmia, The relation between, Z. Dische, W. Fleischmann and E. Trevani, 839
- High : Molecular Weights, Morphology of, W. T. Astbury, 119 ; Tension Overhead Electric Supply Systems, Problems of, P. J. Ryle, 290
- Hispaniola, Birds of, A. Wetmore and B. H. Swales, 988
- History, The Anatomy of, Prof. J. L. Myres, 47
- Hochpolymeren Organischen Naturstoffe : Der Aufbau der, auf Grund Molekularmorphologischer Betrachtungen, K. H. Meyer und H. Mark, 119
- Holacanthus bispinosus* in the Philippines, H. R. Montalban, 178
- Homogeneous Linear Equation of Finite Differences by Generalised Continued Fractions, Operational Solution of the, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 914
- Hook Head, Carboniferous Rocks of, L. B. Smyth, 288
- Hooke, Robert, 809
- Hughes, David Edward, Centenary of, 822 ; The work of, S. Evershed, 791
- Human : Biology, Birth Control and, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 509 ; Factor, Science and the, 805 ; History, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 47 ; Nature, The Biological Basis of, Prof. H. S. Jennings, 263 ; Palæontology, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 963 ; Race, The Future of the, Dean Inge, 865
- Hunter Memorial Lecture, The, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 247
- Hunterian Orator of the Royal College of Surgeons of England for 1932, appointment of W. Trotter as, 105
- Huxley Lecture of the Imperial College of Science, Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 714, 745
- Huygens and other Lens Makers of the Seventeenth Century, Dr. C. A. Crommelin, 179
- Hydatid Disease, Dr. H. H. Loucks, 178
- Hydractinia* in Australia, A Fossil, F. Chapman, 294
- Hydraulics : for Engineers and Engineering Students, Prof. F. C. Lea. Fifth edition, 366
- Hydrazine, Ultra-Violet Absorption and Raman Effect for, S. Imanishi, 782
- Hydrocarbons : Combustion of, Calculation of the Equilibria and of the Temperature Resulting from the, P. Montagne, 838 ; in the Gaseous State, The Magnetic Rotatory Power of, R. de Malleman and P. Gabiano, 294
- Hydrogen : Absorption of, by Nickel, Franzini, 324 ; Adsorption of, on Charcoal, F. E. T. Kingman, 742 ; and Iodine Monochloride, The Photo-Reaction of, D. P. Mellor and Dr. T. Iredale, 93 ; S. E. Ashley and W. West, 308 ; and Oxygen : The Kinetics of the Combination of, the Influence of Iodine, W. L. Garstang and C. N. Hinshelwood, 425 ; Band Lines, Fine Structure in the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and W. E. Williams, 481 ; Entropy of, Giauque, 253 ; Fluoride, Solubilities in, Bond and Williams, 465 ; Halides, The Crystal Structure and Polymorphism of, Prof. G. Natta, 235 ; in Electrolytic Metals, The Independence of the Hardness and Proportion of, Guichard, Clausmann, Billon and Lanthony, 649 ; Ion Concentration, Experimental Aspects of, Prof. J. C. Philip, 791 ; in Unbuffered Solutions, Kolthoff and Kameda, 761 ; Molecular, Properties of, T. E. Stern, 215 ; -Oxygen Mixtures in the Presence of Chlorine, The Photosensitised Explosion of, Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 853 ; Peroxide, Raman Spectrum of, S. Venkateswaran, 406 ; Sulphide and Hydrogen Selenide, Structure of, Prof. G. Natta, 129 ; -Oxygen Mixtures, Explosions of, H. W. Thompson, 629
- Hydrography of Polar Seas, E. Kreps and N. Verjinskaya, 687
- Hydromedusæ* in the North Sea and Channel, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 419

- Hydroxyl Content of Organic Compounds, Determination of the, Estimation of Castor Oil S. Marks and R. S. Morrell, 389
- Ice : at Low Temperatures, Determination of the Vapour Pressure of, C. Dei, 222 ; in the Arctic Sea, 834 ; in the North Atlantic, Distribution of, 796 ; Formation, An Unusual, Prof. A. Morley Davies, 340 ; W. B. Alexander, 603
- Idu (Japan) Earthquake of Nov. 26, 1929, The, Prof. A. Imamura, 760
- Illumination : for Ultra-Violet Microscopy, Sources of, B. K. Johnson, 149 ; International Commission on, The Origin, etc., of the, 986
- Immiscible Liquid Layers, Systems of, E. Lester Smith, 91
- Impact Figures on Polished Rock Salt Surfaces, Dr. Sinclair Smith, 855
- Imperial Institute, gift to the, B. Drage, 529
- Index Londinensis to Illustrations of Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies, being an emended and enlarged edition continued up to the end of the Year 1920 of Pritzel's Alphabetical Register of Representations of Flowering Plants and Ferns compiled from Botanical and Horticultural Publications of the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries. Prepared by Dr. O. Stapf. Vols. 3, 4 and 5, 586
- Indexing of Books and Periodicals, The, Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 371
- India : Administration : and Anthropology in, T. C. Hodson ; K. de B. Codrington, 57 ; and Research in, Prof. J. Maclean, 137 ; Education in, 1927-1928, 387 ; Food Supply of, G. Clarke, 381 ; Geodesy in, 170 ; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 708 ; Meteorology in, 467 ; Mineral Production of, 144 ; Need for the Systematic Study of the People and Cultures of, 101 ; Upper Atmosphere over, G. Chatterjee and N. K. Sur, 327
- Indian : and Oriental Cultures, Proposed Central Institute for the Study of, Prof. J. L. Myres, 753 ; Annelida, Observations on, 463 ; Forest Plants, R. N. Parker, 759 ; Fossil Plants, Revision of, Part 2, Prof. B. Sahni, 798 ; Ghee, The Fatty Acids and Component Glycerides of, R. Bhattacharya and Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 389 ; *Journal of Agricultural Science*, No. 1, 829 ; Lac Research, Mrs. Dorothy Norris ; P. M. Glover, 290 ; Science Congress, Presidential Address to the, Rev. P. O. Bodding, 101
- Induction : Balance, A Sensitive, for the Purpose of Detecting Unexploded Bombs, T. Theodorsen, 506 ; Furnace with a Ferromagnetic Muffle and Self-regulating Temperature, An, R. Perrin and V. Sorrel, 958 ; Rational, an Analysis of the Method of Science and Philosophy, Dr. H. H. Dubs, 400
- Inductive Power, Specific, and Molecular Weight, N. Marinesco, 649
- Industrial : Administration, Institute of, Work of the, 102 ; A. S. Comyns Carr, 985 ; Health Research Board, Annual Report of the, 76 ; Psychology, National Institute of, Annual Report of the, 679, 724 ; Revival, Research and, 545
- Industry : and Scientific Research, 393 ; Standardisation in, 117
- Inert Gases, The Crystalline Structure of the, Krypton (2), A. Nasini and G. Natta, 222
- Influenza, Prevalence of, 320
- Insanity, The Psychology of, Dr. B. Hart. Fourth Edition, 371
- Insects : for Virus Research, Culturing, Dr. Marion A. Hamilton, 107 ; Hatching of, E. K. Sikes and V. B. Wigglesworth, 536
- Insomnia : an Outline for the Practitioner, Dr. H. Crichton-Miller, 437
- Insulin : Extraction of, P. G. Marshall and Dr. B. P. Wiesner, 630 ; Molecular Weight of, Determination of the, Prof. T. Svedberg, 438 ; The Mode of Action of, F. O. Howitt, 743
- Internal Combustion Engine, Physics in Relation to the, A. E. L. Chorlton, 799
- International : Affairs, Scientific Method in, 333 ; Atomic Weights Commission, The, 416 ; Bibliography, British Society for, Annual General Meeting, 866 ; Communication, the Development of, H. H. Buttner, 949 ; Health, 189 ; Industrial Relations Congress, Forthcoming, 679 ; Management Institute, Work of the, 102 ; Relations Committee of the Association of University Teachers, Tour of Representatives of the Universities of Great Britain in Germany, 688
- Intracellular Inclusion in a Plant Cell Infected with a Virus Disease, An, Dr. W. B. Brierley, 827
- Inviscid Fluid, Compressible, Irrotational Motion of a, H. Bateman, 651
- Iodine : Atomic Weight of, Baxter and Butler, 761 ; Bromine and, Fine Structure in the Arc Spectra of, S. Tolansky, 855 ; Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Prof. J. B. Seth, 165 ; Molecular, R. M. Badger and J. W. Ormiston, 253 ; Molecule, the Separation of the Two Types of, and the Photochemical Reaction of Gaseous Iodine with Hexene, R. M. Badger and J. W. Urmston, 651 ; Monochloride Molecule, Rotational Constants of the, Prof. W. E. Curtis and Prof. J. Patrowski, 707 ; Supply and Goitre, Dr. J. B. Orr, 535
- Ionic Wind Voltmeter, Prof. W. M. Thornton, W. Waters, and W. G. Thompson, 953
- Ionised Gases : and Coulomb's Law, T. V. Ionescu, 878 ; Dielectric Properties of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and E. C. Childs, 109
- Iowa, The Pre-Illinoian Geology of, Dr. G. F. Kay and E. T. Apfel, 7
- Iridescent Colours of Birds and Insects, Lord Rayleigh, 149
- Irish : Free State, Vocational Continuation Schools and Classes in the, 220 ; Radium Committee, Report for 1930, 868 ; Sea Trout, G. H. Nall, 258
- Iron : and Steel : Institute, award of the Carnegie Gold medal to E. Valenta, 718 ; Passivity of, Optical Investigations on the, Dr. L. Tronstad, 127 ; Arc Spectrum of, Interferometric Measurements in the, C. V. Jackson, 185 ; -Oxygen-Hydrogen System, Heterogeneous Equilibria in the, Emmett and Shultz, 145 ; Passive, The Potential of, A. Travers and J. Aubert, 426 ; Radiation of, Elimination of the β Wavelength from the Characteristic, W. A. Wood, 577 ; The Making and Rolling of, J. W. Hall, 248
- Isis*, October, 33
- Isomorphism and Chemical Homology, Sir P. C. Ray, 631
- Isostasy, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 593 ; The Theory of, Hubbert and Melton, 382
- Isotopes : and Living Organisms, W. Vernadsky, 426 ; of Zinc, Tin, Chromium, and Molybdenum, Dr. F. W. Aston, 179
- Ivybridge and Buckfastleigh, Devon, The Geology of the Country between, A. A. Fitch, 957
- Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift, Award of the, to C. W. Tombaugh, 105
- Japan, The Hares of, Yoshio Abe, 988
- Japanese Macrura, Dr. Zu Yokoya, 833
- Jellies, The Vapour Pressure of, E. H. Buchner, 294
- Jerusalem Artichoke grafted on the Sunflower, Persistence and Accentuation of Variations in the Descendants of the, L. Daniel, 877
- Johns Hopkins University, conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir James Jeans, 906
- Johnson's Materials of Construction, Rewritten by Prof. M. O. Withey and J. Aston. Edited by F. E. Turneaure. Seventh edition, 366
- Jorullo : the History of the Volcano of Jorullo and the Reclamation of the Devastated District by Animals and Plants, Dr. H. Gadow, 124
- Jupiter : Equilibrium Figures and the Planet, R. Wavre, 43 ; The Eighth Satellite of, 380 ; Prof. E. W. Brown, 758 ; The Satellites of, Prof. de Sitter (George Darwin Lecture), 763 ; without its Satellites, W. F. Denning, 250
- Jupiter's Satellites : Old Eclipses of, Prof. W. de Sitter, 106 ; Who discovered ? J. H. Johnson, 497
- Jurassic Dolomites of the Pyrenees, The Epigenic Origin of the, L. Cayeux, 689
- Kaá-hê-é (*Stevia Rebaudiana*), The Sweet Principle of the Leaves of, M. Bridel and R. Lavielle, 994
- Kamet, Mount, Expedition to, 567

- Karoonda (S. A.), Meteorite of Nov. 25, 1930, The, Prof. Kerr Grant and G. F. Dodwell, 402; Prof. Kerr Grant, 631
- Kashmir, Wild Flowers of, B. O. Coventry (Series 3), 886
- Katmai Volcanic Region of Alaska, A Botanical Expedition to the, Prof. R. F. Griggs, 379
- Kelvin Lecture, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 715
- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Continuous Observation of the Equivalent Height of the, E. L. C. White, 914
- Kent, The Archaeology of, R. F. Jessup, 437
- Kenya : Colony, Forestry in, 502; Prehistoric Man in, L. S. B. Leakey, 814; Sir Arthur Keith, 815
- Keto-Enol Equilibrium, Post and Michalek, 109
- Ketone Function, Absorption and Reactivity of the, Mme. Ramart Lucas and Mme. Bruzau, 542
- Kharga Oasis, Expedition to, Work of the, Miss Caton-Thompson and Miss E. Gardiner, 605
- Khoisan Peoples of South Africa : The, Bushmen and Hottentots, Dr. I. Schapera, 228
- Kidney Worm of Pigs, C. Ross, 988
- King's Birthday Honours, The, 863
- Kingston Cheese-ripening, Nitrogen Distribution in, Dr. B. A. Eagles and Prof. W. Sadler, 705
- Klamath, The, L. Spier, 178
- Klimate der Erde, Die, A. Hettner, 845
- Knowledge : The Fields and Methods of, a Text-book in Orientation and Logic, Prof. R. F. Piper and Dr. P. W. Ward, 400
- Koch's Bacilli, contained in Milk, after separating the Butter and Casein, The Distribution of, A. Lumière and Mme. A. Dubois, 389
- Krypton : and Xenon in Some Bulgarian Natural Gases, The Proportion of, N. P. Péncheff, 690; Atomic Weight of, Prof. H. E. Watson, 631
- La Brea Asphalt Pits, Birds Found in the, 69
- Labrador Current, The, C. Iselin, 721
- Lac Research, Indian, Mrs. Dorothy Norris; P. M. Glover, 290
- Lactose-fermenting Yeasts and of Moulds of Milk, Cream, and Butter, M. Grimes, and others, 108
- Lambs, The Use of Covers on, in Biological Work on Wool, Dr. F. W. Dry, 482
- Lancashire and Cheshire, Fauna of, 178
- Lancetilla Valley, Honduras, Flora of, P. C. Standley, 953
- Land : Drainage Act of 1930, The, A. T. A. Dobson, 102; Utilisation Survey, Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 318
- Landscape at the Royal Academy, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 712
- Landwirtschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von F. Aereboe, J. Hansen and T. Roemer. Fünf Bände. Lief. 12-25, 229
- Larch Poles for Transmission Lines, 721
- Latent Photographic Image, The, Dr. F. C. Toy and G. B. Harrison, 129
- Lead in the Organs of Animals, G. Bertrand and V. Ciurea, 958
- Leaf hopper, The Inheritance by a, of the Ability to Transmit a Plant Virus, Dr. H. H. Storey, 928
- Leeds University : Textile Industries and Colour Chemistry and Dyeing Departments, Report of the, 148; Abstracts of Papers by Members of, 1929-1930, 530; Report for 1929-30, 956
- Legitimacy, The Azande Law of, Major P. M. Larken, 71
- Leishmania donovani*, Transmission of, "Scientific India", 308
- Leonardo da Vinci as Anatomist, Prof. J. P. McMurrich, 143
- Leukæmic Leucocytes in Tissue Culture, Dr. Hueper and Miss Mary Russell, 867
- Levulinic Acid and Esters, Sati and Shao-Yuan Ma, 324
- Leyden Observatory, Report of the, for 1930, 462
- Liberia and the Belgian Congo : The African Republic of, based on the Observations made and Material collected during the Harvard African Expedition, 1926-1927. Edited by Dr. R. P. Strong. 2 Vols., 434; Major C. Christy, 434
- Lichens, Symbiosis and Specificity in, Chodat, 647
- Life : and Evolution : an Introduction to General Biology, Prof. S. J. Holmes, 660; and Matter, The Interaction of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 676; The Science of, H. G. Wells, Prof. J. Huxley, and G. P. Wells, 477
- Lifts : for High Buildings, 948; in High Buildings in America, 567
- Light : A Treatise on, Dr. R. A. Houstoun. Sixth edition, 372; Cell, a New, Dr. B. Lange, 828; Flux Proceeding from the Stars, Amplification of Weak Photoelectric Currents and its Application to Recording the, P. Lejay, 614; in Space, Absorption of, Dr. R. J. Trumpler, 70; Intensity of a Quartz Mercury Lamp, Dr. T. Asada, 254; The Scattering of, Sir William Bragg, 174; The Transmission of, by Thin Films of Metal, S. Rama Swamy, 257; The Velocity of, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 522, 739, 892; Dr. V. S. Vrkljan, 892; Transmitted, in the Case of So-called Total Reflection, A. de Gramont, 389
- Lighting Systems, Problems in, Dr. W. T. Walsh, 180
- Lightning : Proper, The Confusion between the Effects of, with those of Fulminating Material, E. Mathias, 330; The Destructive Effects of, upon Plants, E. Mathias, 541
- Liliaceæ, Regeneration of Small Bulbs on the Green Leaves of Certain, P. Chouard, 150
- Lime and Cement, Some Writers on, from Cato to Present Time, C. Spackman, 156
- Limestones : their Origins, Distribution, and Uses, Dr. F. J. North, 369
- Limnocyba Indica* Annandale, The Supposed Resting Stage of, Dr. H. Srinivasa Rao, 971
- Line Spectra, The Structure of, Prof. L. Pauling and Prof. S. Goudsmit, 359
- Linnean Society of London : Proceedings of the, Change in the Publication of the, 458; award of the Linnean Medal to Prof. K. E. von Goebel; proposed new foreign members, 640; election of officers, 868
- Liquid : Diffusion, Prof. McBain and Tsun Hsien Liu, 500; Drops on the Same Liquid Surfaces, Dr. M. Katalinić, 627; Fuel from Coal, the Problem and Prospects of Obtaining, Lord Rutherford, 826; Hydrocarbons in Thin Layers, The Electrical Conduction of, L. Brünninghaus, 426; Mixtures, Diamagnetism of, S. P. Ranganadham, 975; to the Crystalline State, Relation of the, Dr. Kedareshwar Banerjee, 92
- Liquids, Structure of, X-Ray Investigation of the, Sir William Bragg, 827
- Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Appointments at the, 868
- Little America : Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic and the Flight to the South Pole, Rear-Adml. R. E. Byrd, 923
- Living : Matter, The Nature of, Prof. L. Hogben, 350; Tissue, Reversible Coagulation in, W. D. Bancroft and J. E. Rutzler, jr., (1), 995
- Livingstone College, Annual Report, 113
- LoBSTERS : Crabs and, on the Coasts of Britain, 646; Growth of, E. Elmhirst, 720
- Loch Doon 'Granite' Area, Galloway, The, C. I. Gardiner and Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 802
- Locomotive Design, Experiments in, 409
- Locomotives, High-Pressure, H. M. Gresley, 409
- Locust Campaign, Organisation of a, 875
- Logarithms, Rational, Prof. C. V. Boys, 403
- Logs, Sinkage of, Profs. G. W. Searth and E. C. Jahn, 219
- London : Hospital, Researches published from the Wards and Laboratories of the, during 1930, 641; Life and Labour, The New Survey of, Vol. 1 : Forty Years of Change, 430; School of Economics and Political Science, Grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, 764; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine : An Experimental Room for Reproduction of Climatic Conditions, etc., in Factories and Mines, 417; Bequest by C. B. Edgar, 764; The New Survey of, Prof. F. S. Marvin, 430; University College, Centenary Appeal Fund, 725; University : title of emeritus professor conferred on Dr. Alice Werner; Sir George Newman appointed Heath Clark lecturer for 1931, 41; award of doctorates, 113; acceptance of bequest from Miss Mary Ethel Sim Scharlieb, 148; award of the Julius Mickle fellowship to Dr. C. H. Andrewes, 256; The London County Council's Grant to, 328; W. B. R. King appointed Yates-Goldsmid professor of geology at University College; proposed chair of medical psychology at the

- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 387, award of doctorates, 424, 503; Miss G. K. Stanley appointed reader in mathematics at Westfield College; proposal to institute a chair of experimental pathology at the Cancer Hospital; award of the Petrie Medal to Sir Arthur Evans, 576; award of Keddy Fletcher-Warr studentships to H. W. Thompson and Margaret Hill, 688; grants from the Court of Common Council, the Drapers' Company and the Civil Service Commission, 764; Annual Report for 1930-31, 800; elections to the Senate; Dr. C. H. Lander appointed professor of Engineering at the Imperial College—City and Guilds; Dr. E. L. Kennaway appointed professor of experimental pathology at the Cancer Hospital, 836; conferment upon Dr. C. R. Harington of the title of professor; J. Fairgrieve appointed reader in education, with special reference to methods of teaching geography, at the London Day Training College; Dr. R. C. J. Howland appointed reader in Mathematics at University College; conferment upon Sir Charles Martin and Dr. A. Harden of the title of emeritus professor, 876; C. Holden appointed architect of the new buildings; conferment of doctorates, 912; Prof. W. W. Jameson appointed dean of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Dr. H. F. Hallett appointed professor of philosophy at King's College, Dr. M. Culpin appointed professor of medical industrial psychology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; conferment of the title of reader on S. Barratt, Dr. L. F. Bates and Dr. E. A. Spaul; postgraduate travelling studentships awarded to J. S. Anderson and E. Gwynn Jones, 992
- Long : Chain Carbon Compounds : Alternation in Properties of, Dr. T. Malkin, 126; Dimorphism of, J. C. Smith, 201; Ashton Research Station, New Membership Scheme, 985
- Lorraine métallurgique, La, Prof. A. Sömme, 161
- Loud Speaker : Acoustics, N. W. McLachlan and G. A. V. Sowler, 383; without High Tension Circuit, Operating a, Dr. S. R. Khastgir, 109
- Loyalties : Mesopotamia 1914-1917; a Personal and Historical Record, Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold T. Wilson, 353
- Lubrication and Viscous Flow, Dr. R. Bulkeley, 609
- Luftwurzeln, Untersuchungen an, Prof. K. von Goebel und W. Sandt, 887
- Lunar : Atmospheric Tide at Ocean Island, The, Prof. S. Chapman and Miss M. Hardman, 577; Craters, Heights and Diameters of, T. L. MacDonald 534
- Lyginorachis* Kidston, The Genus, R. Crookall, 186
- M/m*, The Value of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 164
- Madden Reservoir (Panama Canal), The Proposed, F. Reeves and C. P. Ross, 644
- Magellanic : Cloud, Mapping the Larger, Prof. H. Shapley, 380; Clouds, Photographic Photometry of the, G. van Herk, 418
- Magic Squares of the 5th Order, Enumeration of, Major J. C. Burnett, 443
- Magnesium, Action of, on some Halogen Substituted Ether Oxides, R. Paul, 878
- Magnetic : Disturbances along Wires, Propagation of, Dr. R. M. Bozorth and J. F. Dillinger, 777; Elements at the Val-Joyeux Station (Seine-et-Oise), Values of the, on Jan. 1, 1931, L. Eblé and J. Itié, 690; Fields, Change of Resistance in, Dr. H. Bethé, 336; Hysteresis on Weber's Theory : Prof. W. Peddie, 625; a Correction, Prof. W. Peddie, 667; Inclination in Geological Time, Inversion of the, P. L. Mercanton, 878; Lamina with a Circular Rim, Table of the Potential of a, B. Pelini, 542; Rotatory Power, Variation of the Specific, in the Passage from the Liquid State to the Gaseous State, R. de Malleman and P. Gabiano, 578; Spectrograph with α -rays, A New, S. Rosenblum, 42; Susceptibility of Metals, Effect of Internal Stress on the, Prof. W. Gerlach, 556; Variation, Quiet-day, Prof. S. Chapman and J. M. Stagg, 536
- Magnetisation : in Strong Fields, Prof. P. Kapitza, 796; Propagation of, L. Tonks and K. J. Sixtus, 909
- Magnetographs Obtained by Amundsen, 1903-1906, 978
- Magnetostriction : Oscillator, The Equivalent Circuit of the, S. Butterworth and F. D. Smith, 293; Oscillators at Radio-frequencies, Further Experiments on, J. H. Vincent, 293
- Maize : for Germination and other Tests, Selection of, R. C. Malhotra, 382; Genetic Deficiency in, Recovery following, L. J. Stadler, 506
- Makdougall-Brisbane prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, award of the, to Dr. Nellie B. Eales, 757
- Malaria, Induced, 930
- Malayan Medicine, 256
- Malta, a Neolithic Statuette from, Sir T. Zammit, 643
- Maltose, An Active Substance found with, W. H. Schopfer, 803
- Mammalia, The Structures of, 140
- Mammalian : Genetics, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 847; Life Histories, Outlines for Studies of, W. P. Taylor, 378
- Mammals, A New Classification of, G. G. Simpson, 795
- Man : and His Universe, J. Langdon-Davies, 82; and the Machine, Sir John Russell, 715; Antiquity of, New Discoveries Relating to the, Sir Arthur Keith, 963
- Manchester : and Altrincham Railway, Electrification of the, 791; Literary and Philosophical Society, The, C. L. Barnes, 408
- Mandarin Duck on London Waters, The, 904
- Mangrove Crabs, A Study of, Dr. J. Verwey, 498
- Mannitol : An X-Ray Study of, G. W. McCrea, 162; Dulcitol, and Mannose, An X-Ray Study of, Thora C. Marwick, 11, 766
- Manson, Sir Patrick, The Life and Work of, Dr. P. Manson-Bahr, 208
- Manuscripts alchimiques grecs, Catalogue des, Edidit C. O. Zuretti, Tome 7, 158
- Marine : Argillaceous Deposits, the Diagenesis of the, A. Arkhangelskii and E. Salmanson, 994; Biology in Madras and Ceylon, Dr. B. S. Raj; Dr. J. Pearson, 254; Boilers, Progress in, 138; Radio Telegraphy, C. E. Rickard, 639; Research in the Mediterranean, 503
- Mars, Le planète, E. M. Antoniadi, 51
- Martensite, Crystal Structure of, E. Öhman, 270
- Marulan District, History of the Development of the Present Drainage System in the, G. F. K. Naylor, 187
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Plans for a New Building, 33
- Maternal Mortality and Morbidity, Interim Report of the Departmental Committee on, 176
- Mathematical : Analyses, A Fundamental Theorem of, G. Mammana, 542; Tables : and Formulæ, 846; Standard Four-Figure, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson and Dr. L. J. Comrie, Edition B, 846
- Mathematics : and the French Mind, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 883; Elementary, A History of, 921
- Mathematik, Elementar-, Geschichte der, in systematischer Darstellung : mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fachwörter, Dr. J. Tropfke. Band 1. Dritte Auflage, 921
- Mathématiques Générales, Cours de, (analyse et géométrie), R. Garnier, Tome 1 : Calcul différentiel, géométrie, 883
- Mathematischer Papyrus des Staatlichen Museums der Schönen Künste in Moskau. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von W. W. Struve. Unter Benutzung einer hieroglyphischen Transkription von B. A. Turajeff, 583
- Mauritius, Biological Control in, D. d'Emmerez de Char-moy, 952
- Maxwell, James Clerk, 1831-1879, 898; Forthcoming Centenary Celebrations, 902
- Mayombé and the Adjacent Regions (French Congo), The Diabases of, L. Duparc and A. Anstutz, 839
- Mboisi Meteoric Iron, Tanganyika Territory, The, D. R. Grantham and F. Oates, 577
- Measurements at very High Voltages, The Realisation of a Resistance for, P. de la Gorce, 293
- Measuring the Specific Heat of a Solid at the Ordinary Temperature, P. Vernotte and A. Jéufroy, 649
- Mécanique, Cours de, Prof. P. Painlevé et Prof. C. Platrier, 883

- Mechanical Engineering : Experimental, for Engineers and for Students in Engineering Laboratories, Prof. H. Diederichs and Prof. W. C. Andrae. Vol. 1 : Engineering Instruments, 888
- Mechanics : Intermediate, Dynamics, D. Humphrey, 701 ; of Mountains, The, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 219 ; Theoretical, the Theory of the Potential, Prof. W. D. MacMillan, 373
- Medical : *Education, Methods and Problems of*, 18th Series, 148 ; Research Council, Work of the, 598
- Medicinal Cod Liver Oil, 538
- Medicine : and Science, 653 ; Malayan, 256 ; Scientific, 581
- Mediterranean Exanthematic Fever, Hibernation of the Virus of, C. Joyeux and J. Pieri, 690
- Melchett Research scholarship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, appointment of J. H. Thompson, 105
- Meldola medal of the Institute of Chemistry, presentation of the, to Dr. R. P. Linstead, 417
- Mellon Institute of Industrial Research : Dr. L. H. Cretcher appointed an assistant director of the, 379 ; Investigation on possible Industrial Uses for Sugar, 176 ; Research at the, during 1930-31, 687
- Men, The Measurement of, Prof. J. A. Harris, Prof. C. M. Jackson, Prof. D. G. Paterson, and Dr. R. E. Scammon, 54
- dl*-Menthol, Resolution of, 465 ; Read and Grubb, 421
- Mercury : Atoms, Capture of Electrons from, by Positive Ions of Helium, C. F. Powell and Prof. A. M. Tyndall, 592 ; Band System in the Neighbourhood of the Resonance Line, Lord Rayleigh, 125 ; Resonance Line, Isotope Effect and Hyperfine Structure of the, S. Mrozowski, 890 ; Singlet Terms : Fine Structure in the, a Correction, S. Tolansky, 595 ; Solutions, Optical Properties of, K. F. Bonhoeffer and H. Reichardt, 645 ; Spectrum, Emission Bands in the, under Low Excitation, Lord Rayleigh, 854 ; Vapour : Fluorescence of, under Atomic and Molecular Absorption, Dr. H. Niewodniczanski, 406 ; Lord Rayleigh, 10 ; Lamps, the Photoelectric Measurement of the Radiation from, and from the Sun, and on the Effects of such Radiation on the Skin, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 613 ; Magnetic Analysis of Negative Ions in, W. M. Nielsen, 506
- Merion, The (*Meriones Shawi*), as a Reservoir of the Moroccan Spirochæte *Sp. hispaniam*, var. *marocanum*, P. Delanoë, 803
- Mesolithic Human Remains from Mugem, The, Dr. H. V. Vallois, 682
- Mesopotamia during the War, In, 353
- Mesure optique des distances et méthode des coordonnées polaires avec étude spéciale du tachéomètre auto-réducteur Bosshardt-Zeiss, R. Bosshardt. Traduit par Prof. M. Delessert, 810
- Metacheironmys*, Fossil, G. G. Simpson, 796
- Metal : Cleansing, Modern, L. Wright and F. Taylor, 467 ; Industries, Ten Years of Research for the, 948
- Metallic : Corrosion : U. R. Evans, L. C. Bannister, and S. C. Britton ; G. D. Bengough, A. R. Lee, and F. Wormell, 872 ; The Theory of, G. D. Bengough, A. R. Lee, and F. Wormell (IV), 957 ; Films, Colours of, S. R. Swamy, 909 ; Films, Thin, Conduction along, J. E. I. Cairns, 914 ; Osteosynthesis, Some Electrochemical Phenomena in, E. Galfre, 690
- Metallographic Microscope, An Improved, E. Leitz, 797
- Metallurgical : Analysis, Select Methods of, Dr. W. A. Naish and J. E. Clennell, 360 ; Products, Influence of High Frequency Oscillations on the Treatment of, G. Mahoux, 294
- Metals : Extrusion of, Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the, C. E. Pearson and J. Smythe, 541 ; Hardening of, by Rotating Magnetic Fields, E. G. Herbert, 684 ; Institute of : Journal of the, Edited by G. Shaw Scott. Vol. 43, 303 ; May Lecture of the, W. B. Woodhouse, 716 ; Specific Heats and Entropies of, Clusius and Vaughan, 253 ; under Prolonged Loading, Deformation of, D. Hanson and M. A. Wheeler, (1), 541
- Meteor, Bright, Photographed, E. H. Collinson, 286
- Meteorological Glossary, The, Second Edition, 660
- Meteorology : Aeronautical, W. R. Gregg and others. Second Edition, 776 ; in India, 467
- Meteors, The Leonid, 70
- Methane : Crystal Structure of, H. H. Mooy, 707 ; Determination of Small Quantities of, H. R. Ambler, 389
- Methyl Alcohol, Formation of, by the Direct Oxidation of Methane, Prof. W. A. Bone, 481
- Methylselenomercaptan, A. Baroni, 542
- Metrical Theory, A, and its Relation to the Charges and Masses of the Electron and Proton, Dr. H. T. Flint, 765
- Mica-Peridotites of India, C. S. Fox, 214
- Mice, Field, Genetics of, Dr. F. B. Sumner, 213
- Michelson and Morley Experiment, A Theory of the, P. J. Harwood, 757
- Michigan College of Mining and Technology, *Bulletin for* 1930-1931, 378
- Micro-Organisms, The Physiology of, 230
- Microscope : The, and the Paint Industry, Dr. A. V. Blom, 724 ; The Theory of the, Dr. L. C. Martin, 293
- Microscopy, Chemical, Handbook of, Prof. É. M. Chamot and Prof. C. W. Mason. Vol. 1, 267
- Middle : Ordovician in Central Norway, H. Hedström, 464 ; Temple, Bench of the, Sir James Frazer elected an honorary master of the, 756
- Mile, Old English, The, Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, 721
- Milk : Consumption and the Growth of School Children, Dr. G. Leighton and Dr. P. L. McKinlay, 466 ; Examination, Grant from the Empire Marketing Board towards, 249 ; Pasteurised and Raw, Dr. R. A. Fisher and Capt. S. Bartlett, 591 ; Powder, The Solubility of, the Moisture Factor, L. H. Lampitt and J. H. Bushill, 389 ; Tests in Lanarkshire Schools, J. Taylor, 466
- Mind, The Human, Dr. K. A. Menninger, 372
- Mineral : Industry of the British Empire and Foreign Countries, 286 ; Position of the British Empire, 949
- Mineralogy and Crystallography in Cambridge, 693
- Mining : and Metallurgy, Institution of, awards of the, to Dr. C. Camsell, C. W. B. Jeppe, F. G. Lawford, and W. H. Wilson, 757 ; Petrology and, The Nomenclature of, Sir Richard Redmayne, 895
- Minos : The Palace of, A Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilization as Illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos, Sir Arthur Evans. Vol. 3, 620
- Mirage at Cape Wrath on Dec. 5, 1922, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 59
- Mitogenetic Rays, Stempel ; B. P. Tokin, 214
- Moisture Films on Glazed Surfaces, Electrical Resistance of, G. G. Smail, R. J. Brooksbank, and Prof. W. M. Thornton, 871
- Molecular : Spectra of Mercury, Zinc, Cadmium, Magnesium, and Thallium, H. Hamada, 555 ; Simple Relations of, with the Structure of the Molecule, H. Deslandres, 330
- Molecules in Crystals, Rotation of, Cone, Denison and Kemp, 953
- Molluscan : Fauna of the Laki and Basal Khirthar Groups of the Indian Eocene, The, L. R. Cox, 914 ; Faunas of South-Eastern Asia and South America, Some Noteworthy Examples of Parallel Evolution in the, B. Prasad, 649
- Molybdenum : Quadrivalent, Complex Thiocyanates of, G. A. Barbieri, 186 ; Trioxide, Crystal Structure of, Nora Wooster, 93
- Mond, Ludwig, Lecture, The, Prof. W. McDougall, 865
- Monds, The, and Chemical Industry : a Study in Heredity, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 238
- Money : A Treatise on, J. M. Keynes, 2 vols., 919 ; A Theory of, J. Menken, 919
- Monkeys, Wild, Intestinal Protozoa of, R. Hegner and H. J. Chu, 35
- Moon, Total Eclipse of the, 497
- Moorside Edge Station of the B.B.C., The, 677
- Moroccan Spirochæte, *Sp. hispanicum* var. *marocanum*, Sensibility of the Fox to the, P. Delanoë, 390
- Morphine, Contaminations in, Deposited in the British Pharmacopœia Process for the Analysis of Opium, J. N. Rakshit, 837
- Mosaic Disease, The Nature of the Virus Principle in, Dr. W. F. Bewley, 442

- Mosquito Control Institute, British, Report of the Director, 539
- Mosquitoes, Nutrition of, M. E. Macgregor, 795
- Moths of Eastbourne, Larger, Guide to the, R. Adkin, 831
- Moti*, a Japanese Rice Food-stuff, Hardening of, T. Maeda, 442
- Motor Cars, Speed and Accommodation of, 828
- Moukagni (Gabon), The Enclosure of Basic Rocks of, L. Duparc and A. Amstutz, 839
- Moulton: Gold Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, presentation of the, to A. T. King, 418; Junior, Silver Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, presentation of the, to L. W. Blundell, 418
- Mound Burial, Beech Bottom, Ohio, C. Bache and L. Satterthwaite, jun., 498
- Mountains, The Mechanics of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 219
- Mounting Medium, A New, G. D. Hanna, 535
- Mucin of Articular Fluids, The, C. Achard and M. Piettre, 330
- Multiplex Telepathy, A System of, Dr. J. Robinson, 210
- Multivalent Elements, Saturated Chlorides of, Absorption Spectra of, A. K. Dutta and Prof. M. N. Saha, 625
- Munjisthin, Synthesis of, Prof. P. C. Mitter and Harogopal Biswas, 166
- Muree Beds, near Grasstree, N.S.W., Thrust Faults and Compression Joints in the, H. G. Roggatt, 186
- Muscular Contraction, Heat and Osmotic Charge in, without Lactic Acid Formation, Prof. A. V. Hill and J. L. Parkinson, 389; Recovery Heat in, without Lactic Acid Formation, McKeen Cattell, T. P. Feng, W. Hartree, Prof. A. V. Hill, and J. L. Parkinson, 802
- Museum: in Education, The, 140; Specimens for Rural Areas, Exhibition of, 640
- Museums, On the Deadliness of, Sir Charles Close, 830
- Musk: -Ox in Sub-Arctic Canada, Capt. J. C. Critchell-Bullock, 178; Rat, A Census of, 905
- Musquash, Fur-bearing, in Scotland, T. M. Munro, 867
- Mussels, Fresh-water, raised in the Laboratory, Dr. M. M. Ellis, 213
- Mynydd Rhiw and Sarn, South-Western Lleyn (Carnarvonshire), Geology of the Country around, C. A. Matley, 913
- Myriothela, An Australian, E. A. Briggs, 381
- Myrtle Family, The, E. Cheel, 829
- Naia tripudians*, Insect Remains in the Gut of a Cobra, N. C. E. Miller and H. T. Pagden, 706
- Nails of the Right and Left Hands, The Relative Rate Growth of the, Sir E. Sharpey Schafer, 578
- Nakamura's Comet, 286
- Narcosis, Claude Bernard's Theory of, W. D. Bancroft and G. H. Richter, 79
- 'Narthex', Identification of the Plant called, N. Eumorphopoulos; H. Balfour, 630
- National: Folk Museum, appointment of a committee on the proposed, 211; Institute of Industrial Psychology, Receptions at the, 906; Museum of Wales, Progress of the, 285; Park Committee, Report of the, 716; Parks in East Africa, Major R. W. G. Hingston, 602, 867; Physical Laboratory: *Collected Researches* of the, Vol. 22, 319; Report for 1930, 830; Prof. C. H. Desch appointed superintendent of the Metallurgy Department, 868; Policy, A, Sir Oswald Mosley, 458; Smoke Abatement Society, No. 1, Vol. 2, 532
- Natural: Colour Kinematograph Films of Spicers, Ltd., S. R. Wycherley, 827; Selection, Mortality among Plants and its Bearing on, Dr. J. Phillips, 851
- Nature, Disease in, Prof. A. E. Boycott; Dr. F. Muir, 779
- Naturforscher in Indien, Als, Prof. H. Molisch, 551
- Nauka Polska*, Vols. 12 and 13, 33
- Naval: Architects, Institution of, election of Admiral D. W. Taylor and Rear-Admiral Sir Douglas Brownrigg as honorary vice-presidents, 718; Observatory, Washington, Report of the, for 1930, 497
- Navigation from the Viking Period to the Present Day in Relation to Science and Meteorology (Symons Memorial Lecture), Comdr. E. C. Shankland, 494
- Navy and Army, Health of the, for 1929, 377
- Nederland, Het Klimaat van, Dr. C. Braak, 723
- Nematoda, Plea for More Adequate and Accurate Treatment of the, in Teaching, Dr. N. A. Cobb, 319
- Neon-tube High Tension Voltmeter, A, Dr. L. E. Ryall, 500
- Nepheline and Kaliophillite, On a Chemical, Optical, and X-ray Study of, F. A. Bannister (with Chemical Analyses by M. H. Hey), 221
- Nervous: System, Localisation of Function in the, C. J. Herrick, 223; Tissue, Central, The Moderating Power of the, M. Mitolo, 542
- New: Caledonia, The Antiquity of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 338; England, Flora of, Additions to the, W. F. Blakely and Rev. E. N. McKie, 43; Guinea Tobacco, J. S. L. Gilmour, 908; South Wales: Flora, The Leaf-buds of Some Woody Perennials in the, G. Carey, 258; Geology of the South Coast of, I. A. Brown (3), 258; Royal Zoological Society of, conferment of honorary fellowships, 461; The Mineralogy of the Silver-Lead-Zinc Deposits of, with Special Reference to the Barrier Ranges Silver Field, G. Smith, 151; Year Honours List, 65; Zealand: Afforestation in, 255; Earthquake of Feb. 3, The, Dr. C. Davison, 243, 285; Forest Department, Afforestation Programmes of the, 611; Glaciation, Dr. P. Marshall, 989; (Hawkes Bay) Earthquake, The, 638; Perennial Ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.), A Method of distinguishing Certain Strains of, P. A. Linehan and S. P. Mercer, 915; Raised Beaches of, L. C. King, 571; Scenery Preservation Act, Annual Report of the, 346
- Newcomen Society, The, Transactions, Vol. 8, 1927-1928, 161
- Newfoundland Earthquake of Nov. 18, 1929, The, Dr. A. Keith; E. A. Hodgson and W. W. Doxsee, 836
- Newton: among Poets, A, Shelley's Use of Science in "Prometheus Unbound", Prof. C. Garbo, 660; Sir Isaac, and the Greek Philosophers, E. M. Antoniadis, 484
- Niagara Falls, A Survey of, W. H. Boyd, 871
- Nickel, The Thermoelectric Power of, in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, K. E. Grew, 838
- Nicoll's Birds of Egypt, Col. R. Meinertzhagen. 2 vols., 355
- Nicotine, Toxicity of, to Insects, C. H. Richardson and H. H. Shepard, 144
- Night Sky: An Exceptional, Lord Rayleigh, 871; of Exceptional Brightness, On a, and on the Distinction between the Polar Aurora and the Night Sky, Lord Rayleigh, 726
- Nitrication, The Micro-organisms of, S. Winogradsky, 958
- Nitrobenzene: Liquid, Two Modifications of, Prof. M. Wolfke and Dr. J. Mazur, 741; The Change of Density of, with Temperature, Dr. J. Mazur, 893
- Nitrogen: and other Gases, Spectrum of the Cathode Glow in, Dr. K. G. Emelús and Olive Hall, 915; and Silver, Atomic Weights of, Baxter and Greene, 537; Peroxide, Solid, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. A. C. Menzies and C. O. Pringle, 707; The Compressibility of, and of Hydrogen, at Ultra-pressures of 5000 Atmospheres, J. Basset and R. Dupinay, 293; Trichloride, The Photosensitised Decomposition of, and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-Chlorine Reaction, J. G. A. Griffiths and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 14; Tri-iodide, Cremer and Duncan, 180
- Noise: and its Measurement, 74; The Measurement of, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 754
- Non-electrolyte in Aqueous Salt Solutions from Solubility Measurements, The Activity Coefficient of a, J. W. Belton, 470
- Non-Sulphating Accumulator with High Output, A, C. Fery and Reynaud-Bonin, 959
- Nordhoff-Jung, Dr. Sophie A., Cancer prize, award of the, to Dr. A. Carrel, 69
- North African Bovine Theileriosis, E. Sergent, A. Donatien, L. Parot, and F. Lestoquard, 470, 541
- Northamptonshire, The Flora of, Dr. G. C. Druce, 848
- North-East, Some Memorable Naturalists of the, Rev. Dr. Walker, 104
- North Sea Earthquake, The, Dr. C. Davison, 955
- Nose-piercing as a Puberty Ceremony, E. W. Gifford, 907
- Novæ, Collision Theory of, A. C. Gifford, 681

- Novelty throughout Nature, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 519
- Number: the Language of Science, Prof. T. Dantzig, 812
- Nutrition, A Study in, Prof. E. P. Cathcart and A. M. T. Murray, assisted by Miss M. Shanks, 897; Modern Advances in the Knowledge of, Appointment of an Advisory Committee upon, 105
- Occipital Condyle in the Vertebrata, Evolution of the, Dr. Himadri Kumar Mookerjee, 705
- Oceanographical: Expedition of the *Dana*, 1928-1930, Prof. J. Schmidt, 444; Research North of Siberia, Dr. H. U. Sverdrup, 908
- Oceans, A Study of the, Prof. J. Johnstone. Second edition, 232
- Ohm's Law for Electrolytes, Jones and Bollinger, 872
- Oil: Circuit-Breaker, Energy Distribution in an, C. E. R. Bruce, 215; Production, Gas in Relation to, B. J. Ellis, 382
- Oils for Chronometry, Stabilisation of, P. Woog, Mlle. Emilie Ganster, and J. Givaudon, 877
- Olives, Lipase in, Pantanelli and Verdesca, 289
- "One-hundred foot" Raised Beach between Arundel and Chichester, The, Rev. Joseph Fowler, 689
- Opacity and Stellar Structure, D. S. Kothari, 740
- Optical: Activity dependent on Co-ordinated Nickel, Prof. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, 854; and Equivalent Paths in a Stratified Medium, treated from a Wave Standpoint, D. R. Hartree, 425; Experiments with Electrons, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 798; Glass, Modern, T. Smith, 576; Instruments at the British Industries Fair, 416; Society, Election of Officers, 831
- Ordovician Grit from Anglesey, An, E. Greenly and Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 913
- Oregon, U.S.A., Archaeological Investigation in, W. D. Strong, W. E. Schenck and J. H. Stewart, 255
- Organic: Evolution, Mechanism of, C. B. Davenport, 140; Fatty Acids, Homologues of the, the Magnetic Rotatory Polarisation of Some, C. Salceanu, 689; Sulphides, Raman Spectra of, V. N. Thatte and Dr. A. S. Ganesan, 306; Syntheses, Recent Developments in, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 247
- Ornithobilharzia*, A New Species of, R. Wetzel, 643
- Ortho-Hydroxy Aldehydes, Malkin and Nierenstein, 500
- Osmium and Ruthenium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 233
- Ostracods, Notes on, A. G. Lowndes, 988
- Ostrau-Karwin, The Flora of the Coal-Basin of, B. Kubart, 650
- Ostrea virginica* and *Ostrea gigas*, The Role of Chemical Stimulation in the Spawning Reactions of, P. S. Galtsoff, 78
- Ostrich Shunning "Wounded," An, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 15
- Ovary: Excision of the Vessels and Nerves of the, Total or Partial Excision and Sexual Functions, Clara Forti (2), 615; and Metabolism, Clara Forti (3), 879
- Oxford: Early Science in, Dr. R. T. Gunther. Vol. 8: The Cutler Lectures of Robert Hooke, 809; Grants for the Maintenance of the Forestry Institute, 256; Conferment of an honorary doctorate on C. D. Sherborn, 414; Gift by Mrs. Clara Brooks, 468; Report of Commission on Library Provision, 493; Discovery of a Chemical Library in the Bodleian Library, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 495; The Provision of Library Facilities, 612; The Old Ashmolean Museum, 876
- Oxidisability, Reversible, of Organic Substances, C. Dufraisse and L. Enderlin, 294
- Oxido-Reduction, The Phenomena of, R. Fabre and H. Simonnet, 114
- Oxlip, Wild, Segregation of Floral Characters in the, C. J. Bond, 708
- Oxybenzoic Acids, Halogen Substituted, the Cryptotoxic Properties of the, H. Vincent and L. Velluz, 689
- Oxydations et Réductions, Prof. R. Wurmser, 923
- Oxygen: and Central Nervous Functions, M. Mitolo, 879; Films on Tungsten, Langmuir and Villars, 537
- Oysters, Giant, T. C. Roughley, 165
- Ozone: in the Atmosphere, the Distribution of, D. Chalonge and E. Dubois, 767; in the Upper Atmosphere and its Relation to Meteorology, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 415, 668
- α -Particles and Helium Nuclei, Interaction of, P. M. S. Blackett and F. C. Champion, 179
- Paestum, Ancient City of, the Geological Cause of the Disappearance of the, G. De Lorenzo, 150
- Paint Industry, The Microscope and the, Dr. A. V. Blom, 724
- Palaeontographical Society, Election of Officers, 868
- Palestine: Agricultural Science in, 762; Electricity Scheme for, H. J. Shepstone, 604; Southern, Archaeological Work in, Sir Flinders Petrie, 863
- Palestinian Pottery, Corpus of Dated, J. G. Duncan, 301
- Papyrus Ebers, The, Translated from the German Version by C. P. Bryan, 516
- Para-azoxyanisole, The Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction of, above the Temperature of the Disappearance of the Mesomorphic State, Mlle. Jacqueline Zadoc-Kahn, 42
- Paraffin Oil, Oxidation of, by Air, G. Arditti, 878
- Paramagnetic Salts under the Influence of Light, Change of Susceptibility of, Prof. D. M. Bose and P. K. Raha, 520
- Paraphædon tumidulus*, Bionomics and Morphology of, Dr. Nellie F. Paterson, 381
- Parapseudechensis*, a New Genus, Dr. S. L. Hora and Dr. P. Chabanaud, 720
- Paratyphoid fever in Essex, 320
- Parenthood, The Retreat from, Jean Ayling, 732
- Paris: Academy of Sciences: Prize awards of the, 181; Prof. E. Cartan elected to the, 457; Observatory, The, 600, E. Esclangon, 637
- Parliament, Daily Life in, H. Snell, 552
- Parliamentary Representation of the Universities of Great Britain, 183
- Pastures, Natural, Mineral Content of, Sixth Report, 538
- Patent Office, Abridgments of Specifications of the, Changes in the Method of Publishing the, 753
- Patenting of New Plants in the U.S.A., 247
- Pearl Fisheries of Sulu, F. Talavera, 498
- Pedler Lecture, Prof. H. Wieland, 423
- Peking: Man: Geological and Palaeontological Evidence, P. Teilhard du Chardin, 795; The Significance of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 202, 530; Skull, The, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 819
- Penetrating Radiation in the Antarctic, Observations on the, Prof. Kerr Grant, 924
- Penrose Medal of the Society of Economic Geologists, Dr. D. White awarded the, 176
- Periodic Law Chart, A, W. H. Barrett, 831
- Peripheral Injury of the Dentine, Reaction of the Dental Pulp to, E. W. Fish, 469
- Permian Insects, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 953
- Peru, Northern, Ancient Coastal Cultures of, A. L. Kroeber, 251
- Petraia*, Münster, the Septal Development and the Genotype of the Coral Genus, O. H. Schindewolf, 613
- Petroleum: and Alpha Radiation, Dr. S. C. Lind, 813; The Writer of the Notes, 814; Genesis, Theory of, Dr. S. C. Lind, 317
- Petrology and Mining, The Nomenclature of, Sir Richard Redmayne, 895
- Peuplement des Iles Britanniques, Contribution à l'étude du, 685
- Pharmaceutical Society Conversazione, 285
- Philistine Cities, 301
- Philosophy of a Biologist, Sir Leonard Hill, 161
- Phœnician Cuneiform Symbols, Mouth-posture Forms of, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart., 850
- Phosphoric Acid, The Titration of, P. Villard, 149
- Phosphorus: and Antimony Pentachlorides, Simons and Jessop, 834; Pentachloride, Action of, upon ω -chlorallyl Benzene Derivatives, L. Bert and R. Annéquin, 994; Reduction of the Oxygen Compounds of, by Hydrogen, P. Villard, 114; Vapour, Effect of Foreign Gases on the Lower Critical Oxidation Limit of, H. W. Melville and Dr. E. B. Ludlam, 766

- Phosphotungstates and Silicotungstates of Some Quaternary Bases, The, L. Lematte, G. Boinot, E. Kahane, and Mme. M. Kahane, 149
- Photocells and their Applications, Dr. V. K. Zworykin and Dr. E. D. Wilson, 775
- Photochemical Interactions of Hydrogen with Chlorine and Bromine, Dr. D. L. Chapman and F. B. Gibbs, 854
- Photochemistry, Dr. D. W. G. Style, 969
- Photoelectric : Cells : 775 ; and their Applications : a Discussion at a Joint Meeting of the Physical and Optical Societies, June 4 and 5, 1930. Editor, Dr. J. S. Anderson, 196 ; and Valve Amplifiers, W. G. W. Mitchell, 950 ; Measurements of Illumination in Relation to Plant Distribution, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and Dr. H. H. Poole, (4), 330
- Photoelectrons : The Directions of Emission of, P. Auger and Mlle. Thérèse Meyer, 689 ; The Longitudinal Distribution of, Dr. L. Simons, 91
- Photographie d'amateur, La, Dr. R. Ceillier, 232
- Photographisches Praktikum für Mediziner und Naturwissenschaftler, Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Hay, 623
- Photosynthesis, The First Sugar of, and the Role of Cane Sugar in the Plant, 634
- Physical : and Optical Societies, Twenty-first Exhibition of the, E. M. Collins, 110 ; Chemistry applied to Biology, 585 ; Constants, Fundamental, Relations between the, C. A. Kloss, 149 ; Science, The Nature and Scope of, Prof. H. Dingle, 490, 526 ; Society of London, election of officers, 680
- Physics : in Relation to the Internal Combustion Engine, A. E. L. Chorlton, 799 ; Institute of, Lord Rutherford elected president of the, 831 ; Measurements, A Handbook of, E. S. Ferry, and others. Vol. 2 : Vibratory Motion, Sound, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism. Third Edition, 737
- Physiographie, Grundzüge der. Mit Benutzung von W. M. Davis Physical Geography und der deutschen Ausgaben ; zum Gebrauch beim Studium und auf Exkursionen. Neu bearbeitet von Prof. G. Braun. Band 1 : Spezielle Physiographie. Band 2 : Allgemeine vergleichende Physiographie. Dritte Auflage, 368
- Physiographical Evolution of Britain, The, Dr. L. J. Wills, 298
- Physiology, Journal of, Subject Index to the, Dr. J. G. Priestley, 460
- Piante, L'immunità nelle, Dr. D. Carbone e Dr. C. Arnaudi, 4
- Pin Hole Cave, Cresswell, Derbyshire, Excavations in the, A. L. Armstrong, 837
- Pine Resins, H. Hibbert and J. B. Phillips, 684
- Pipe Line Corrosion, 909
- Planetarium, The Adler, of Chicago, 96
- Planetary Nebulae and O-type Stars, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 142
- Planets : Minor, 212 ; Trojan, Two More, 34
- Plankton Changes on the Coast of Ecuador : Sir David Wilson-Barker, 975 ; Dr. G. Sheppard, 629 ; W. Semple ; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 743
- Plant : -Dispersal, 399 ; Distribution, R. D'O. Good, 484 ; Galls, Fifty Common, of the Chicago Area, C. F. Gronemann, 532 ; Hunting on the Edge of the World, F. Kingdon Ward, 886 ; Hybrids and Backcrosses, Interspecific, E. Warren, 834 ; Physiology, A Textbook of, Prof. N. A. Maximov. Translated from the Russian. Edited by A. E. Murneck and R. B. Harvey, 848 ; Tissues, Absorption of Ammonium and Nitrate Ions by, H. Richmond and Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 838 ; Virus Disease, *Thrips tabaci* Lind. as a Vector of, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 852
- Plantation Rubber Research, 423
- Plants, Fixity of Composition of, according to Liebig, and the Sugar Beet produced by Selection, E. Saillard, 578 ; Immunisation of, W. M. Ware, 4 ; Mortality among, and its Bearing on Natural Selection, Dr. J. Phillips, 851 ; The Dispersal of, throughout the World, H. N. Ridley, 399
- Platinum : and other Precious Metals, Uses of, 676 ; Determination of the Melting-Point of, G. Ribaud and P. Mohr, 389
- Plato, An Introduction to, Prof. F. S. Marvin, 264
- Plato's Ideal Theory : The Growth of, an Essay, Sir James George Frazer, 264
- Pleistocene Man in America, the Question of, Dr. O. F. Evans, 32
- Pliny's Water-Mill : H. P. Vowles, 889 ; H. Glendinning ; D. W. T., 974
- Plio-Pleistocene Saharan Sea, The, C. Kilian, 150
- Pluto : Prof. H. N. Russell, 569 ; M. Mineur, 286 ; Prof. V. M. Slipher, 758 ; Dr. S. B. Nicholson and N. U. Mayall, 250 ; Early Images of, on Flagstaff Plates, 534
- Pneumoconiosis caused by Talc, Dr. A. Zanelli, 759
- Polar : *Record*, No. 1, 605 ; Seas, Hydrography of, E. Kreps and N. Verjbinskaya, 687
- Polish Cladocera, M. Ramuét, 251
- Polynesian Origins, The Problem of, E. S. C. Handy, 530
- Polystomella*, The Reproduction of, Dr. J. J. Lister, 498
- Pomona Quartzite and Oyster Horizon on the West Coast of South Africa North of the Oliphants River Mouth, E. Reuning, 115
- Pontifical Academy of Sciences, Broadcasting of Notes, etc., on Mathematics and the Experimental Sciences, 605
- Population : and Immigration, W. A. Rollins, 498 ; Census, Prof. R. Pearl and L. Reed, 71
- Porous Solids, Discontinuous Sorption by, Prof. A. J. Allmand and Mr. Burrage, 537
- Portuguese Oysters, Transplantation of, into South African Waters, Prof. J. H. Orton, 485
- Possession, Demoniacal and other : Among Primitive Races, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times, Prof. T. K. Oesterreich. Translated by D. Ibberson, 266
- Potassium : Chlorate, A Case of Poisoning by, S. Ansbacher, 43 ; Per-rhenate, Reduction of, Briscoe, Robinson, and Stoddart, 721 ; Solid Polyiodides of, N. S. Grace, 761
- Potato : Blight, Correlations of Weather Conditions with Outbreaks of, S. P. Wiltshire, 689 ; Viruses of the Mosaic Group, Composite Nature of Certain, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 702
- Potatoes, Experimental Cultures of Healthy and Degenerated, in the Mountains and in the Plains, J. Costantin and P. Lebard, 114
- Potential Temperature and the Stratosphere, Sir Napier Shaw, 971
- Power : and *Fuel Bulletin*, No. 1, 717 ; Production, The Development of, W. B. Woodhouse, 716
- Prediction, Science and, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 454
- Prehistoric Man in Kenya, L. S. B. Leakey, 814 ; Sir Arthur Keith, 815
- Prehistory, M. C. Burkitt, 843
- Prejudice in Modern Civilisation, The Place of, Sir Arthur Keith, 901, 917
- Prickly Pear : Biological Control of the, C. Schindler, 381 ; in South Africa, Eradication of, C. R. van der Merwe, 989
- Priestley, Joseph, Sir Philip Hartog, 677
- Primary School, The, 292, 561
- Primula sinensis*, Crossing-over in, Miss D. de Winton and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 608
- Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, Annual Report, 754
- Professionalism and Science, 961
- Progress : and Prejudice, 917 ; The Key of, a Survey of the Status and Conditions of Women in India, Edited by A. R. Caton, 122
- Propenyl Derivatives, Oxidation of, by Means of Diazocompounds, A. Quilico, 614
- Prospecting, Geo-electrical, by A.C. Bridge Methods, A. B. Broughton Edge, 37
- Protein : On the specific Dynamic Action of, H. Borsook and H. M. Winegarden, 995 ; Structure and Denaturation, Dr. C. Rivington, 440
- Proteins : Insoluble, The pH Stability of, J. B. Speakman and Mercia C. Hirst, 665 ; Soluble, The Constitution of, Prof. Sørensen, 384 ; The Molecular Weights of, W. T. Astbury and H. J. Woods, 663
- Protodrilus flavocapitatus* at Port Erin, Occurrence of, Prof. J. H. Orton and H. B. Moore, 780
- Proton and Electron, Prof. H. S. Allen, 662
- Psychical Research, Fourth International Congress for, 317
- Psycho-analysis, The Structure and Meaning of, as Related to Personality and Behavior, Dr. W. Healy, Dr. Augusta F. Bronner, and Anna Mae Bowers, 268

- Psychology, Gestalt, Prof. W. Köhler, 160
 Psychopathology: its Development and its Place in
 Medicine, Dr. B. Hart, 371
 Psychotherapy, Modern, Dr. E. Miller, 969
 Public Analysts, Society of, election of officers, 460
 Pyrethrum: as an Insecticide and its Cultivation in
 England, J. C. F. Fryer and C. T. Gimingham, 573;
 Estimation of the Active Principles of, L. A. Deshusses
 and J. Deshusses, 803
 Pyro-electricity, A New Method of Detecting, A. J. P.
 Martin, 577
- a*-Quinoline Methohide, Some Aliphatic and Aromatic
 Amino Derivatives, J. Cohen, K. Cooper, and P. G.
 Marshall, 293
 Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, 360
 Quanta: La Théorie des. Deux édition. Les Statistiques
 Quantiques et leurs Applications, Prof. L. Brillouin.
 Tomes 1 et 2, 699; Les, Prof. G. Déjardin, 373;
 Modification of, by Photo-Ionisation, Prof. S. Bhar-
 gava and J. B. Mukerjee, 273, 305
 Quanten Theorie, Die physikalischen Prinzipien der,
 Prof. W. Heisenberg, 699
 Quantistic Electrodynamics, E. Fermi (2), 879
 Quantum: Chemistry: A Short Introduction in Four
 Non-Mathematical Lectures, Prof. A. Haas. Trans-
 lated by, L. W. Codd, 193; Mechanics, 193; Past
 and Future in, Prof. A. Einstein, R. C. Tolman, and
 B. Podolsky, 721; The Principles of, Dr. P. A. M.
 Dirac, 699; Theory: Modern Conceptions of the, 699;
 of Nuclei, Dr. C. D. Ellis, 684; The Physical Principles
 of the, Prof. W. Heisenberg. Translated by C.
 Eckart and F. C. Hoyt, 193
 Quartz Mercury Lamp, Light Intensity of a, Dr. T. Asada,
 254
 Quaternary Ice-Sheets in the Region of the North Sea,
 A Tentative Reconstruction of the Successive Margins
 of the, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, 914
 Queen Maud Range, The, Antarctica, 871
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., conferrer of a
 doctorate on Dr. H. T. Güssow, 868
 Quekett Microscopical Club, election of officers, 285
 Quinhydrone Electrode, The, Morgan, Lammert, and
 Campbell, 684
- R101, The Loss of, 563, 617, 905
 Rabbit Embryo, Development of the, P. W. Gregory, 71
 Rabbits and Butterflies, Prof. H. Harrison, 833
 Raccoon, Intelligence of a, Prof. W. McDougall, 570
 Radial Velocities: of Spiral Nebulae and the Velocity of
 Dissolution of Matter, A relation between the, Prof.
 A. Haas, 201; The *K* Terms of the, H. Mineur,
 293
 Radiation of a Star, Four Ways of Looking at the Mechan-
 ism of the, C. Bialobrzeski, 727
 Radiations: in the Lower Atmosphere, The Absorption
 of, and the Estimation of Ozone, C. Fabry and H.
 Buisson, 578; of Very Short Wave-length, Utilisation
 of Photo-Electric Cells with Glass Envelope for
 Researches on, J. and J. F. Thovert, 114
 Radiators, Black-Body, A. C. Egerton and M. Milford, 73
 Radicals, Free, Conant and Bigelow, 609
 Radioactivity, New Aspects of, Dr. C. D. Ellis, 275
 Radio: Communication, Elements of, Prof. J. H. More-
 croft, 547; Data Charts: A Series of Abacs providing
 most of the Essential Data required in Receiver
 Design, Dr. R. T. Beatty, 547; Equipment of Liners,
 948; -Goniometer, A Recording, R. Bureau, 426;
 Principles and Practice, 547; Telegraphy and Tele-
 phony, R. L. Duncan and C. E. Drew, 547; -Tele-
 phony, Demonstration of a New System of, 564;
 Traffic Manual and Operating Regulations, R. L.
 Duncan and C. E. Drew, 547; Sets, Testing, J. H.
 Reyner, 303
 Radium: Action Exerted by, on the Germination of
 Seeds, G. Mezzadrolì and E. Varetton, 186; The
 Delayed Lethal Effect of, on Tissue Cultures *in vitro*,
 F. G. Spear, 469; *E*, The Upper Limit of Energy in
 the Spectrum of, F. R. Terroux, 426
- Radon Capillary Apparatus, A Modified Form of, Dr.
 H. H. Poole, 78
 Rafinesque's Types of Helices, H. A. Pilsbry, 571
 Railway Electrification: Dr. M. G. Say, 638; Main Line,
 Report of the Committee on, 841
 Rain, Heavy Falls of, in Short Periods (two hours or less),
 Dr. J. Glasspoole, 78
 Rainfall: British, 1929, 624; of the United States, 183;
 Recording, Unification of, Prof. S. Hanzlik, 377
 Raman: Bands in Liquids, Structure of the, A. Kastler,
 959; Effect Apparatus, New, Prof. B. Venkateschar
 and L. Sibaiya, 645; Effect: for Water, Dr. I. R. Rao,
 421; of Acetylene, The, E. Segrè, 542; Lines in
 X-ray Spectra, Dr. G. A. Lindsay, 305; Spectra of
 Crystals, Prof. F. Rasetti, 626; of Gases, S. Bhaga-
 vantam, 817; of Organic Sulphides, V. N. Thatte
 and Dr. A. S. Ganesan, 306; Spectrum of Hydrogen
 Peroxide, S. Venkateswaran, 406; of Solid Nitrogen
 Peroxide, Dr. A. C. Menzies and C. O. Pringle, 707;
 of Water, Polarisation of the, C. Ramaswamy, 558
Ranunculus parviflorus L., Prof. E. J. Salisbury, 114
 Rare Earth Metal Amalgams, Audrieth, Jukkola, and
 Meints, 989
 Raspberry Mosaic, The Insect Transmission of, Dr. J.
 Grainger and Edith Angood, 470
 Rationalisation and the Human Factor, 984
 Ravens Flying Upside-down, Dr. A. Vedel Tåning, 856
 Ray Society, : election of officers, 533; Sir Sidney F.
 Harmer elected president *ad interim*, 755
 Rays, Positive, 515
 Reaction Velocity in Relation to the Concentration and
 Activity of the Reacting Components, H. M. Dawson,
 838
 Reactions in Solution, The Kinetics of, (1, 2), A. E. Moelwyn-
 Hughes and C. N. Hinshelwood, 425
 Reactive Metals, Single Deposition of, on Noble Metals,
 Dr. A. S. Russell, 273
 Recoil: Atoms, The Charges of, in Relation to Surface
 Conditions, J. D. M'Gee, 913; The Phenomenon of,
 and the Conservation of the Quantity of Motion, F.
 Joliot, 994
 Red: Deer, An Unusual Sex-Ratio in, Dr. G. Davies, 94;
 Rain in Victoria, F. Chapman, 420; Snow in Persia,
 J. V. Harrison, 522; Squill Powder and Rat Control,
 532
 Reflection of Waves in an Inhomogeneous Absorbing
 Medium, P. S. Epstein, 223
 Regional Surveying, An Introduction to, C. C. Fagg and
 G. E. Hutchings, 401
 Registrar-General's Statistical Review for 1929, Text,
 319
 Regulating Resistances, Catalogue of, Zenith Electric Co.,
 Ltd., 832
 Reindeer Drive in Canada, A large, 983
 Relativity, Recent Researches in, W. H. McCrea and Dr.
 G. C. McVittie, 465; The Theory of, Prof. A. Einstein,
 765, 790, 826
 Religion and the Reign of Science, F. L. Cross, 437;
 Science and, A Symposium, 775; Some Dogmas of,
 Dr. J. McT. E. McTaggart, 480; The Origin and
 Growth of, Facts and Theories, Prof. W. Schmidt.
 Translated by Prof. H. J. Rose, 701
 Reptiles, On Placentation in, H. C. Weekes (2), 43
 Representation of the People Bill, The, 172, 246, 457
 Reproductive Cycle, Climatic Control in the, M. E. Mac-
 Gregor, 443; Processes of Certain Mammals, Dr. A.
 S. Parkes (1), 469
 Research: and Industrial Revival, 545; in the Modern
 State, 559; Narratives of the Engineering Founda-
 tion, New York, 140
 Resonators of Hertzian Frequency, The Hypothetical
 Existence in Water of, P. Girard and P. Abadie,
 293
 Respiration as a Factor in the Ionic Equilibria between
 Plant Tissues and External Solutions, G. E. Briggs
 and A. H. K. Petrie, 802; in Higher Plants, Prof.
 P. Parija, 419; in Insects, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth,
 759
 Reticula-Endothelial System, Blocking the, and Ana-
 phylactoid Shocks, A. Lumière and M. Bourgeois,
 838

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture :

- Auchter (E. C.), [H. B. Knapp and], Growing Tree and Small Fruits, 303
 Bailey (I. W.), and H. A. Spoehr, The Rôle of Research in the Development of Forestry in North America, 9
 Brown (Prof. N. C.), [F. Moon and], Elements of Forestry. Second edition, 232
 Capek (K.), The Gardener's Year, 969
 Emerson (Prof. P.), Principles of Soil Technology, 737
 Hiley (W. E.), The Economics of Forestry, 267
 Knapp (H. B.), and E. C. Auchter, Growing Tree and Small Fruits, 303
 Landwirtschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von F. Aereboe, J. Hansen und T. Roemer. Fünf Bände. Lief. 12-25, 229
 Moon (F.), and Prof. N. C. Brown, Elements of Forestry. Second edition, 232
 Production Conditions, Organisation and Results of Czechoslovak Farming. Edited by Dr. V. Brdlik. Part 2, 88
 Recknagel (Prof. A. B.), and Prof. S. N. Spring, Forestry : a Study of its Origin, Application and Significance in the United States, 194
 Spoehr (H. A.), [I. W. Bailey and], The Rôle of Research in the Development of Forestry in North America, 9
 Spring (Prof. S. N.), [Prof. A. B. Recknagel and], Forestry : a Study of its Origin, Application and Significance in the United States, 194

Anthropology and Archæology :

- Allcroft (A. H.), The Circle and the Cross : a Study in Continuity. In 2 vols. Vol. 2 : The Cross, 363
 Bendann (Dr. E.), Death Customs : an Analytical Study of Burial Rites, 8
 British School at Athens, The Annual of the, No. 29, Session 1927-1928, 517
 Caton-Thompson (G.), The Zimbabwe Culture : Ruins and Reactions, 884
 Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), The Bronze Age, 363
 Collingwood (R. G.), The Archæology of Roman Britain, 9
 Crawford (O. G. S.), Air Photography for Archæologists, 122
 Dingwall (Dr. E. J.), Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 266
 Duncan (J. G.), Corpus of Dated Palestinian Pottery, including Pottery of Gerar and Beth-Pelet dated and arranged by Sir Flinders Petrie, and Beads of Beth-Pelet dated and arranged by J. L. Starkey, 301
 Ethnologischer Anzeiger : Jahresbibliographie und Bericht über die völkerkundliche Literatur. Herausgegeben von M. Heydrich. Band 2, Heft 4, 700
 Evans (Sir Arthur), The Palace of Minos : a Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilization as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. Vol. 3, 620
 Friedell (Dr. E.), translated by C. F. Atkinson, A Cultural History of the Modern Age : the Crisis of the European Soul, from the Black Death to the World War. Vol. 1, Book 1, 123
 Gallop (R.), A Book of the Basques, 363
 Granet (Prof. M.), translated by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford, Chinese Civilisation, 88
 Harris (Prof. J. A.), Prof. C. M. Jackson, Prof. D. G. Paterson, and Dr. R. E. Scammon, The Measurement of Men, 54
 Jackson (Prof. C. M.), [Prof. J. A. Harris, Prof. D. G. Paterson, Dr. R. E. Scammon, and], The Measurement of Men, 54.
 Jessup (R. F.), The Archæology of Kent, 437
 Maes (J.), et Dr. H. Lavachery, L'Art nègre : à l'Exposition du Palais des Beaux-arts du 15 novembre au 31 décembre 1930, 812
 Luquet (Prof. G.-H.), L'art primitif, 53
 Maxwell, Bart. (Sir Herbert), The Place Names of Gallogway : their Origin and Meaning Considered, 776
 Menghin (Prof. O.), Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit, 843

- Oesterreich (Prof. T. K.), translated by D. Ibberson, Possession, Demoniacal and Other : among Primitive Races, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times, 266
 Papyrus Ebers, The, translated from the German version by C. P. Bryan, 516
 Paterson (Prof. D. G.), [Prof. J. A. Harris, Prof. C. M. Jackson, Dr. R. E. Scammon, and], The Measurement of Men, 54
 Petrie (Sir Flinders), Beth-Pelet I. (Tell Fara), with a chapter by Olga Tufnell, 301 ; Decorative Patterns of the Ancient World, 364 ; Gerar, 301
 Powys (A. R.), The English Parish Church, 363
 Rock-Paintings in South Africa : from Parts of the Eastern Province and Orange Free State, copied by George William Stow. With an Introduction and Descriptive Notes by Dorothea F. Bleek, 695
 Róheim (Dr. G.), Animism, Magic and the Divine King, 266
 Scammon (Dr. R. E.), [Prof. J. A. Harris, Prof. C. M. Jackson, Prof. D. G. Paterson, and], The Measurement of Men, 54
 Schapera (Dr. I.), The Khoisan Peoples of South Africa : Bushmen and Hottentots, 228
 Schmidt (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. H. J. Rose, The Origin and Growth of Religion : Facts and Theories, 701
 Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Human History, 47
 Smith (Dr. W. Ramsay), Myths and Legends of the Australian Aborigines, 161
 Sociology, Descriptive, or Groups of Sociological Facts classified and arranged by Herbert Spencer. Division 1, No. 4, Part 2-A : African Races (Pygmies, Bantu, Equatorial Hybrid Tribes, Sudanic Peoples, Nilotics, Nilo-Hamitics, Fulani, Khoisan). Compiled and abstracted upon the Plan organized by Herbert Spencer by E. Torday. A re-issue of the Volume originally compiled by Dr. D. Duncan, entirely re-written, 655
 Waddell (Col. L. A.), Egyptian Civilization : its Sumerian Origin and Real Chronology, and Sumerian Origin of Egyptian Hieroglyphs, 124
 Westermarck (Dr. E.), with the assistance of Shereef Abd-es-Salâm el-Baqqâli, Wit and Wisdom in Morocco : a Study of Native Proverbs, 516

Biology :

- Arnaudi (Dr. C.), [Dr. D. Carbone and], L'immunità nelle piante, 4
 Artschwager (Dr. E.), Dictionary of Biological Equivalents : German-English, 268
 Ash (E. C.), The Practical Dog Book, 701
 Baker (E. C. Stuart), The Game-Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon. Vol. 3 : Pheasants and Bustard-Quail, 355
 Brambell (Prof. F. W. R.), The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 698
 Buchanan (Prof. R. E.), and Prof. E. I. Fulmer, Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria, 3 vols., 230
 Burks (Barbara Stoddard), Dortha Williams Jensen, L. M. Terman, assisted by Alice M. Leahy, Helen Marshall, Melita H. Oden, Genetic Studies of Genius. Vol. 3: The Promise of Youth : Follow-up Studies of a Thousand Gifted Children, 772
 Carbone (Dr. D.), e Dr. C. Arnaudi, L'immunità nelle piante, 4
 Castle (Prof. W. E.), The Genetics of Domestic Rabbits : a Manual for Students of Mammalian Genetics and an Aid to Rabbit Breeders and Fur Farmers, 847
 Christenson (R. O.), [Dr. W. A. Riley and], Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites, 231
 Clark (Dr. A. H.), A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Vol. 1 : The Comatulids. Part 3 : Super-family Comasterida, 733
 Cole (Prof. F. J.), Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 351
 Coventry (B. O.), Wild Flowers of Kashmir (Series 3), 886
 Cox (Lucy E.), [Mary E. Phillips and], Elementary Biology : for Matriculation and Allied Examinations, 737

- Druce (Dr. G. C.), The Flora of Northamptonshire, 848
 Eltringham (Dr. H.), Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists. With a chapter on Mounting Whole Insects, by H. Britten, 364
 Fulmer (Prof. E. L.), [Prof. R. E. Buchanan and], Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria. 3 vols., 230
 Gilbert-Carter (H.), Our Catkin-bearing Plants: an Introduction, 849
 von Goebel (Prof. K.), und Dr. W. Sandt, Untersuchungen an Luftwurzeln, 887
 Grove (Dr. A. J.), [Dr. R. H. Whitehouse and], The Dissection of the Frog, 517
 Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.), Enzymes, 354
 Henry (G. M.), Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon. With a short description of each bird by W. E. Wait. Part 3, 355
 Hill (Sir Leonard), Philosophy of a Biologist, 161
 Hogben (Prof. L.), The Nature of Living Matter, 350
 Holmes (Prof. S. J.), Life and Evolution: an Introduction to General Biology, 660
 Howard (Dr. L. O.), A History of Applied Entomology (somewhat anecdotal), 512
 Hurst (the late Dr. C. H.), [the late Dr. A. Milnes Marshall and], A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. Eleventh edition, revised by H. G. Newth, 737
 Huxley (Prof. J.), [H. G. Wells, G. P. Wells, and], The Science of Life, 477
 Index Londinensis to Illustrations of Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies, being an emended and enlarged edition continued up to the end of the Year 1920 of Pritzel's Alphabetical Register of Representations of Flowering Plants and Ferns compiled from Botanical and Horticultural Publications of the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries. Prepared by Dr. O. Stapf. Vols. 3, 4 and 5, 586
 Irvine (Dr. F. R.), Plants of the Gold Coast, 888
 Jennings (Prof. H. S.), The Biological Basis of Human Nature, 263
 Keith (Sir Arthur), New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man, 963
 Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach, Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Band 2: Vermes Avera, Vermes Polymera, Echiuriida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lief. 6 (Teil 4 und Teil 5). Lief. 7, Teil 2. Lief. 8, Teil 4. Lief. 9, Teil 1. Lief. 10, Teil 4. Band 4: Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Lief. 8. Band 7: Saur-opsida, Allgemeines; Reptilia; Aves. Hälfte 2, Lief. 5, 397
 La Touche (J. D. D.), A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China. Part 5: containing Families Motacillidæ, Alaudidæ, Zosteropidæ, Nectariniidæ, Dicæidæ, Pit-tidæ and Eurylaimidæ, 355
 Lucas (W. J.), The Aquatic (Naiad) Stage of the British Dragonflies (Paraneuroptera), 160
 Manton (S. M.), [J. T. Saunders and], A Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology, 775
 Marshall (the late Dr. A. Milnes), and the late Dr. C. H. Hurst, A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. Eleventh edition, revised by H. G. Newth, 737
 Maximov (Prof. N. A.), translated from the Russian. Edited by A. E. Murneek and R. B. Harvey, A Text-book of Plant Physiology, 848
 Meinertzhagen (Col. R.), Nicoll's Birds of Egypt. Vol. 1, 355
 Metcalf (Prof. Z. P.), A Text-Book of Economic Zoology, 232
 Molisch (Prof. H.), Als Naturforscher in Indien, 551
 Münch (Prof. E.), Die Stoffbewegungen in der Pflanze, 550
 Naumann (Dr. E.), Einführung in die Bodenkunde der Seen, 195
 Phillips (Mary E.), and Lucy E. Cox, Elementary Biology: for Matriculation and Allied Examinations, 737
 Plant Introductions of Reginald Farrer, The, edited by E. H. M. Cox, 886
 Reuter (E.), Beiträge zu einer einheitlichen Auffassung gewisser Chromosomenfragen: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chromosomenverhältnisse in der Spermatogenese von *Alydus calcaratus* L. (Hemiptera), 195
 Ridley (H. N.), The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World, 399
 Riley (Dr. W. A.), and R. O. Christensen, Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites, 231
 Russell (Dr. E. S.), The Interpretation of Development and Heredity: a Study in Biological Method, 920
 Sandt (Dr. W.), [Prof. K. von Goebel und], Untersuchungen an Luftwurzeln, 887
 Saunders (J. T.), and S. M. Manton, A Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology, 775
 Selater (W. L.), Systema Avium Æthiopicarum: a Systematic List of the Birds of the Ethiopian Region. Part 2, 355
 Shumway (Prof. W.), Vertebrate Embryology. Second edition, 588
 Skene (Dr. M.), School Botany, 517
 Spratt (A. V.), [Dr. E. R. Spratt and], Biology for Schools: a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations, 700
 Spratt (Dr. E. R.), and A. V. Spratt, Biology for Schools: a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations, 700
 Tierreich: Das, eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Lief. 52: Myriapoda. 1: Geophilomorpha. Bearbeitet von Dr. G. Attems. Lief. 53: Crustacea Copepoda. 2: Cyclopoida Gnathostoma. Bearbeitet von F. Kiefer, 659
 Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die. Begründet von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe. Lief. 17. Teil 2.d.; Peridinea, von N. Peters; Teil 3.d: Scyphozoa, von T. Krumbach, 551
 Tothill (Dr. J. D.), assisted by T. H. C. Taylor and R. W. Paine, The Coconut Moth in Fiji: a History of its Control by means of Parasites, 86
 Verne (Dr. J.), Couleurs et pigments des êtres vivants, 365
 Ward (F. Kingdon), Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World, 886
 Wells (G. P.), [H. G. Wells, Prof. J. Huxley, and], The Science of Life, 477
 Wells, (H. G.), Prof. J. Huxley, and G. P. Wells, The Science of Life, 477
 Whitehouse (Dr. R. H.), and Dr. A. J. Grove, The Dissection of the Frog, 517
 Wieman (Prof. H. L.), An Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 364
 Williams (C. B.), The Migration of Butterflies, 807
 Woodruff (Prof. L. L.), Foundations of Biology. Fourth edition, 293
- Chemistry:**
- Addis (Robina), [Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson and], Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century, Vol. 2, 6
 Alchimiques grecs, Catalogue des manuscrits, Publié sous la direction de J. Bidez, F. Cumont, A. Delatte, Sir Frederic Kenyon, O. Lagercrantz, J. Ruska et C. O. Zuretti. Tome 7: Anonymi de arte metallica seu de metallorum conversione in aurum et argentum. Eddit C. O. Zuretti, 158
 Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, Vol. 8. Editor: Dr. C. Ainsworth Mitchell. Fifth edition, 160
 Anderson (Annie), and Robina Addis [Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by], Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century, Vol. 2, 6
 Barger (Prof. G.), Some Applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine, 53
 Barker (Dr. T. V.), Systematic Crystallography: an Essay on Crystal Description, Classification and Identification, 624
 Barker (Dr. T. V.), The Study of Crystals: a General Introduction, 365
 Bragg (Prof. W. L.), The Structure of Silicates, 366
 Brunold (Prof. C.), Le problème de l'affinité chimique et l'atomistique: étude du rapprochement actuel de la physique et de la chimie, 300

Chamot (Prof. É.), and Prof. C. W. Mason, Handbook of Chemical Microscopy. Vol. 1, 267

Chemie, anorganischen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. R. Abegg, Dr. F. Auerbach und Prof. I. Koppel. In 4 Bänden. Band 4, Abt. 3: Die Elemente der achten Gruppe des periodischen Systems. Teil 2: Eisen und seine Verbindungen. B Lief. 1, 401

Chemistry, Annual Reports on the Progress of, for 1930. Vol. 27, 849

Chemistry, Progress of, Reports on the, Vol. 15, 1930, 479

Clenell (J. E.), [Dr. W. A. Naish and], Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 360

Colloid Science applied to Biology: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, September-October, 1930, 585

Fulmer (Prof. E. I.), and Prof. C. H. Werkman, assisted by A. Wieben and C. R. Breden, An Index to the Chemical Action of Micro-organisms on the Non-Nitrogenous Organic Compounds, 888

Glasstone (Dr. S.), The Electrochemistry of Solutions, 657

Holleman (Dr. A. F.), A Text-book of Organic Chemistry. Seventh English edition, 365

Mason (Prof. C. W.), [Prof. É. M. Chamot and], Handbook of Chemical Microscopy. Vol. 1, 267

Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 10, 362

Naish (Dr. W. A.), and J. E. Clennell, Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 360

Official Chemical Appointments, A List of. Seventh edition, 811

Partington (Prof. J. R.), A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry: for University Students. Third edition, 194

Pascal (Prof. P.), Synthèses et catalyses industrielles: fabrications minérales. Deux. édition, 480

Singer (Dorothea Waley), assisted by Annie Anderson and Robina Addis, Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century, Vol. 2, 6

Stewart (Prof. A. W.), Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Sixth edition, 365

Style (Dr. D. W. G.), Photochemistry, 969

Treadwell (Prof. F. P.), translated and revised by Prof. W. T. Hall, Analytical Chemistry. Vol. 1: Qualitative Analysis. Seventh English edition, 360

Vlès (Prof. F.), Précis de chimie-physique: à l'usage des étudiants en médecine, 585

Werkman (Prof. C. H.), [Prof. E. I. Fulmer and], assisted by A. Wieben and C. R. Breden, An Index to the Chemical Action of Micro-organisms on the Non-Nitrogenous Organic Compounds, 888

Wittig (Dr. G.), Stereochemie, 475

Wurmser (Prof. R.), Oxydations et réductions, 293

Engineering:

Andrae (Prof. W. C.), [Prof. H. Diederichs and], Experimental Mechanical Engineering. Vol. 1: Engineering Instruments, 888

Aston (J.), [Prof. M. O. Withey and], Johnson's Materials of Construction. Edited by F. E. Turneaure. Seventh edition, 366

Bangay (R. D.), The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. Third edition, revised by O. F. Brown, 367

Beatty (Dr. R. T.), Radio Data Charts: a series of Abacs providing most of the Essential Data required in a Receiver Design, 547

Chapple (H. J. B.), [S. A. Moseley and], Television To-day and To-morrow, 734

Dalby (Prof. W. E.), The Balancing of Engines. Fourth edition, 968

Dalgleish (J. W.), [C. Dannatt and], Electrical Power, Transmission and Interconnexion, 268

Dannatt (C.), and J. W. Dalgleish, Electrical Power, Transmission and Interconnexion, 268

Defeld (Prof. R.), translated by C. W. Olliver, A Practical Treatise on Single and Multi-stage Centrifugal Pumps, 623

Diederichs (Prof. H.), and Prof. W. C. Andrae, Experimental Mechanical Engineering. Vol. 1: Engineering Instruments, 888

Drew (C. E.), [R. L. Duncan and], Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Radio Traffic Manual and Operating Regulations, 547

Duncan (R. L.), and C. E. Drew, Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Radio Traffic Manual and Operating Regulations, 547

Grisewood (E. N.), [Dr. H. H. Sheldon and], Television: Present Methods of Picture Transmission. Second printing, 734

Howell (Prof. A. C.), A Handbook of English in Engineering Usage, 588

Hutchinson (R. W.), Easy Lessons in Television, 367

Lea (Prof. F. C.), Hydraulics: for Engineers and Engineering Students. Fifth edition, 366

Maccall (W. T.), Alternating Current Electrical Engineering. Second edition, 367

Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), Elements of Radio Communication, 547

Moseley (S. A.), and H. J. B. Chapple, Television To-day and To-morrow, 734

Newcomen Society, The, Transactions, Vol. 8, 161

Reyner (J. H.), Testing Radio Sets, 303

Sheldon (Dr. H. H.), and E. N. Grisewood, Television: Present Methods of Picture Transmission. Second printing, 734

Taylor (F. J.), Modern Bridge Construction: a Treatise setting forth the Elements of Bridge Design and illustrating Modern Methods of Construction, 367

Withey (Prof. M. O.), and J. Aston, Johnson's Materials of Construction. Edited by F. E. Turneaure. Seventh edition, 366

Yates (R. F.), ABC of Television, or Seeing by Radio, 734

Geography and Travel:

Braun (Prof. G.), Grundzüge der Physiogeographie. Band 1: Spezielle Physiogeographie. Band 2: Allgemeine vergleichende Physiogeographie. Dritte Auflage, 368

Byrd (Rear-Admiral R. E.), Little America: Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic and the Flight to the South Pole, 293

California in 1860-1864: Up and Down in, the Journal of William H. Brewer, Professor of Agriculture in the Sheffield Scientific School from 1864 to 1903. Edited by F. P. Farquhar, 968

Chalfant (W. A.), Death Valley: the Facts, 368

Fagg (C. C.), and G. E. Hutchings, An Introduction to Regional Surveying, 401

Gadow (Dr. H.), Jorullo: the History of the Volcano of Jorullo and the Reclamation of the Devastated District by Animals and Plants, 124

Hutchings (G. E.), [C. C. Fagg and], An Introduction to Regional Surveying, 401

Johnstone (Prof. J.), A Study of the Oceans. Second edition, 232

Liberia, The African Republic of, and the Belgian Congo: based on the Observations made and Material collected during the Harvard African Expedition, 1926-1927. Edited by R. P. Strong. 2 vols., 434

Statesman's Year Book, The, 1931. Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 969

Taylor (F. J.), [M. R. Tillotson and], Grand Canyon Country, 368

Thompson (W. H.), Cornwall: a Survey of its Coast, Moors and Valleys, with Suggestions for the Preservation of Amenities. With Notes on the Antiquities of Cornwall, by C. Henderson, 368

Tillotson (M. R.), and F. J. Taylor, Grand Canyon Country, 368

Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), The High Alps: a Natural History of Ice and Snow. Cheaper edition, 771

Yonge (Dr. C. M.), A Year on the Great Barrier Reef: the Story of Corals and of the Greatest of their Creations, 120

Geology, Mineralogy, and Mining :

- American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (Inc.), Transactions of the, Coal Division, 1930 : containing Papers and Discussions presented at Meetings held in New York, Feb. 1928, Feb. 1929, and Feb. 1930, 192
- Apfel (E. T.), [Dr. G. F. Kay and], The Pre-Illinoian Geology of Iowa, 7
- Challinor (J.), [J. I. Platt and], Simple Geological Structures : a Series of Notes and Map Exercises, 552
- Croneis (C.), Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic Area, with especial reference to Oil and Gas Possibilities, 87
- Eyles (V. A.), J. B. Simpson, and A. C. MacGregor, The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 3 : Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, 621
- Geological Department of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University, Monographs of the, 4 : Reports on Geological Collections from the Coastlands of Kenya Colony made by Miss M. McKinnon Wood. With Introduction by Dr. J. W. Gregory and Report on the Ammonites by Dr. L. F. Spath ; Report on the other Mesozoic Mollusca and Brachiopods by Dr. J. Weir ; Report on the Cainozoic Mollusca by L. R. Cox ; Report on the Cheilostomata by Dr. H. D. Thomas ; Report on the Echinoidea by Dr. Ethel D. Currie ; Report on the Corals by Dr. J. W. Gregory ; Report on the Ostracoda and Foraminifera by Mary H. Latham ; Report on the Fossil Plants by Dr. S. Williams ; Report on Igneous Rocks by Agnes Neilson, and on the Stratigraphy of the Kenya Coastlands and a List of Localities by Meta McKinnon Wood, 587
- Joly (Dr. J.), The Surface-History of the Earth. Second edition, 227
- Kay (Dr. G. F.), and E. T. Apfel, The Pre-Illinoian Geology of Iowa, 7
- MacGregor (A. C.), [V. A. Eyles, J. B. Simpson, and], The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 3 : Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, 621
- Milner (H. B.), Sedimentary Petrography : with special reference to Petrographic Methods of Correlation of Strata and to Subsurface Oil Geology. Second edition, 87
- North (Dr. F. J.), Limestones : their Origins, Distribution and Uses, 369
- Platt (J. I.), and J. Challinor, Simple Geological Structures : a Series of Notes and Map Exercises, 552
- Simpson (Dr. G. G.), American Mesozoic Mammalia, 369
- Simpson (J. B.), [V. A. Eyles, A. C. MacGregor, and], The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 3 : Ayr, Prestwick, Mauchline, Cumnock, and Muirkirk, 621
- Vernadsky (W. J.), translated from the Russian by Dr. E. Kordes, Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln, 368
- Wills (Dr. L. J.), The Physiographical Evolution of Britain, 298

Mathematical and Physical Science :

- Antoniadi (E. M.), Le planète Mars, 51
- Appleyard (R.), A Tribute to Michael Faraday, 395
- Barnard (G. P.), The Selenium Cell : its Properties and Applications, 3
- Bjerknes (C. A.), Umgearbeitete und gekürzte Ausgabe aus Anlass von Abels 100-jährigem Todestag von Prof. V. Bjerknes. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Else Wegener-Köppen. Niels Henrik Abel : eine Schilderung seines Lebens und seiner Arbeit, 54
- Bosshardt (R.), traduit par Prof. M. Delessert, Mesure optique des distances et méthode des coordonnées polaires avec étude spéciale du tachéomètre auto-réducteur Bosshardt-Zeiss, 810
- Brand (Prof. L.), Vectorial Mechanics, 370
- Brillouin (Prof. L.), La Théorie des Quanta. Deuxième édition. Les Statistiques Quantiques et leurs Applications. 2 vols., 699

- Comrie (Dr. L. J.), [Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson and], Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. Edition B, 846
- Crawford (Prof. R. T.), Determination of Orbits of Comets and Asteroids, 436
- Dantzig (Prof. T.), Number : the Language of Science, 812
- Déjardin (Prof. G.), Les quanta, 373
- Deltheil (Prof. R.), Erreurs et moindres carrés. Tome 1, 883
- Dirac (Dr. P. A. M.), The Principles of Quantum Mechanics, 699
- Durell (C. V.), A New Algebra for Schools. Parts 1 and 2, 888
- Enriques (Prof. F.), Leçons de géométrie projective. Traduit de la quatrième édition italienne par Prof. P. Labérenne, 303
- Ewald (Prof. P. P.), Prof. T. Pöschl, and Prof. L. Prandtl, translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans, The Physics of Solids and Fluids : with Recent Developments, 373
- Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 24, Teil 1 : Allgemeine Physik der Röntgenstrahlen, Dr. F. Kirchner, 356 ; Band 25, Teil 3 : Angewandte Geophysik, 124
- Ferry (E. S.), and others, A Handbook of Physics Measurements. Vol. 2 : Vibratory Motion, Sound, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism. Third edition, 737
- Fleury (Prof. P.), Couleurs (étude physique) et colorimétrie : Conférence faite au Conservatoire National des Arts et métiers le 7 mai 1930, 552
- Forsyth (Prof. A. R.), Geometry of Four Dimensions. 2 vols., 155
- Garnier (R.), Cours de mathématiques générales (analyse et géométrie). Tome 1, 883
- Goldstein (Prof. E.), Canalstrahlen, 515
- Goudsmit (Prof. S.), [Prof. L. Pauling and], The Structure of Line Spectra, 359
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Early Science in Oxford. Vol. 8 : The Cutler Lectures of Robert Hooke, 809
- Haas (Prof. A.), translated by L. W. Codd, Quantum Chemistry : a Short Introduction in Four Non-Mathematical Lectures, 193
- Hadamard (Prof. J.), Cours d'analyse professé à l'École polytechnique. Tome 2, 883
- Heisenberg (Prof. W.), Die physikalischen Prinzipien der Quantentheorie, 699 ; translated by C. Eckart and F. C. Hoyt, The Physical Principles of the Quantum Theory, 193
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), A Treatise on Light. Sixth edition, 372
- Humphrey (D.), Intermediate Mechanics : Dynamics, 701
- James (R. W.), X-ray Crystallography, 356
- Jeans (Sir James), The Universe around Us. Second edition, 922
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Scientific Inference, 731
- Julia (Prof. G.), Principes géométriques d'analyse. Première partie, 883
- Kirchner (Dr. F.), Allgemeine Physik der Röntgenstrahlen, 356
- Kronig (Dr. R. de L.), Band Spectra and Molecular Structure, 359
- Landau (Prof. E.), Grundlagen der Analysis (das Rechnen mit ganzen, rationalen, irrationalen, komplexen Zahlen) : Ergänzung zu den Lehrbüchern der Differential- und Integralrechnung, 624
- Landé (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über Wellenmechanik : gehalten an der Staats-Universität zu Columbus, U.S.A., 437
- Lefschetz (Prof. S.), Topology, 370
- Lusin (Prof. N.), Leçons sur les ensembles analytiques et leurs applications, 883
- McKinley (Capt. A. C.), Applied Aerial Photography. With a Chapter on Oblique Aerial Surveys (Canada) by A. M. Narraway, 810
- MacMillan (Prof. W. D.), Theoretical Mechanics : the Theory of the Potential, 373
- Mark (H.), [K. H. Meyer und], Der Aufbau der hochpolymeren organischen Naturstoffe : auf Grund molekularmorphologischer Betrachtungen, 119

Mathematischer Papyrus des Staatlichen Museums der
Schönen Künste in Moskau. Herausgegeben und
kommentiert von W. W. Struve. Unter Benutzung
einer hieroglyphischen Transkription von B. A.
Turajeff, 583

Meyer (K. H.), and H. Mark, Der Aufbau der hochpoly-
meren organischen Naturstoffe : auf Grund molekular-
morphologischer Betrachtungen, 119

Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.), and Dr. L. J. Comrie,
Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. Edition
B, 846

Mott (N. F.), An Outline of Wave Mechanics, 193

Moulton (Dr. F. R.), Differential Equations, 517

Mukhopadaya (Prof. S.), Collected Geometrical Papers.
Part 1, 516

Newman (Prof. F. H.), Electrolytic Conduction, 657

d'Ocagne (M.), Cours de géométrie. Première partie :
Géométrie pure; Deux. partie : Géométrie appliquée,
883

Ollivier (F.), La topographie sans topographes : traité
de photogrammétrie, 810

Painlevé (Prof. P.), et Prof. C. Platrier, Cours de
mécanique : mécanique des solides indéformables,
mécanique des milieux continus déformables, théorie
sommaire des machines et de l'aviation, les mécaniques
de Newton et d'Einstein, 883

Pauling (Prof. L.), and Prof. S. Goudsmit, The Structure
of Line Spectra, 359

Photo-electric Cells and their Applications : a Discussion
at a Joint Meeting of the Physical and Optical Societies,
June 4 and 5, 1930. Editor : Dr. J. S. Anderson, 196

Planck (Prof. Max), Einführung in die Theorie der
Wärme : zum Gebrauch bei Vorträgen, sowie zum
Selbstunterricht, 373

Platrier (Prof. C.), [Prof. P. Painlevé et], Cours de
mécanique : mécanique des solides indéformables,
mécanique des milieux continus déformables, théorie
sommaire des machines et de l'aviation, les mécaniques
de Newton et d'Einstein, 883

Pöschl (Prof. T.), [Prof. P. P. Ewald, Prof. L. Prandtl,
and], translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans,
The Physics of Solids and Fluids : with Recent
Developments, 373

Prandtl (Prof. L.), [Prof. P. P. Ewald, Prof. T. Pöschl,
and], translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans,
The Physics of Solids and Fluids : with Recent
Developments, 373

Rademacher (Prof. H.), and Prof. O. Toeplitz, Von
Zahlen und Figuren : Proben mathematischen Den-
kens für Liebhaber der Mathematik, 480

v. Rohr (Prof. M.), Joseph Fraunhofers Leben, Leis-
tungen und Wirksamkeit, 401

Shapley (Dr. H.), Star Clusters, 476

Tate (F. G. H.), Alcoholometry : an Account of the
British Method of Alcoholic Strength Determination ;
with an Historical Introduction written by the Author
in collaboration with George H. Gabb, 398

Terrill (Dr. H. M.), and Dr. C. T. Ulrey, X-ray Tech-
nology : the Production, Measurement and Applica-
tions of X-rays, 356

Thibaud (Dr. J.), Les rayons X : théorie et applications,
356

Toeplitz (Prof. O.), [Prof. H. Rademacher and], Von
Zahlen und Figuren : Proben mathematischen Den-
kens für Liebhaber der Mathematik, 480

Trillat (Dr. J.-J.), Les applications des rayons X :
physique, chimie, métallurgie, 356

Tropfke (Dr. J.), Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik
in systematischer Darstellung : mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung der Fachwörter. Band 1 : Rechnen.
Dritte Auflage, 921

Ulrey (Dr. C. T.), [Dr. H. M. Terrill and], X-ray Tech-
nology : the Production, Measurement and Applica-
tions of X-rays, 356

Volterra (Prof. V.), edited by Prof. L. Fantappie,
translated by Miss M. Long, Theory of Functionals
and of Integral and Integro-Differential Equations,
369

Watson (Prof. F. R.), Acoustics of Buildings : including
Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound-proofing of
Rooms. Second edition, 812

Wilson (Dr. E. D.), [Dr. V. K. Zworykin and], Photocells
and their Application, 775

Wood (Dr. A.), Sound Waves and their Uses, 358

Wood (Dr. A. B.), A Textbook of Sound : being an
account of the Physics of Vibrations with special
reference to recent Theoretical and Technical Develop-
ments, 358

Zworykin (Dr. V. K.), and Dr. E. D. Wilson, Photocells
and their Application, 775

Medical Science :

Andrewes (Sir Frederick), and others, A System of Bac-
teriology in relation to Medicine. Vol. 1, 85

Andrewes (Dr. C. H.), and others, A System of Bacterio-
logy in relation to Medicine. Vol. 7, 265

Cancer, The Truth about, 9

Crichton-Miller (Dr. H.), Insomnia : an Outline for the
Practitioner, 437

Florence (Lella Secor), Birth Control on Trial, 88

Miller (Dr. E.), Modern Psychotherapy, 969

Photographisches Praktikum für Mediziner und Natur-
wissenschaftler, Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Hay, 623

Ward (Dr. E.), General Practice (Some further Experi-
ences), 88

Metallurgy :

Clements (F.), Blast Furnace Practice, Vols. 2 and 3, 622

Institute of Metals, Journal of the, edited by G. Shaw
Scott. Vol. 43, 303

Sömme (Prof. A.), La Lorraine métallurgique, 161

Meteorology :

British Rainfall 1929, 624

Gregg (W. R.), and others, Aeronautical Meteorology.
Second edition, 776

Hettner (A.), Die Klimate der Erde, 845

Kendrew (W. G.), Climate : a Treatise on the Principles
of Weather and Climate, 845

Knoch (Prof. K.), Klimakunde von Südamerika, 845

McAdie (Prof. A.), Clouds, 54

Meteorological Glossary, The, Second edition, 660

Miscellaneous :

Ackerman (C. W.), George Eastman, 370

Annual Register : The, a Review of Public Events at
Home and Abroad for the Year 1930. Edited by Dr.
M. Epstein, 812

Ayling (Jean), The Retreat from Parenthood, 732

Bridges (T. C.), and H. H. Tiltman, Master Minds of
Modern Science, 967

Clark (G. N.), The Seventeenth Century, 191

Curry (M.), Wind and Water, 51

Davies (Major D.), The Problem of the Twentieth Cen-
tury : a Study in International Relationships, 83

Essays and Addresses : Sociological, Biological and
Psychological, by a Surgeon, 9

Garbo (Prof. C.), A Newton among Poets : Shelley's Use
of Science in "Prometheus Unbound", 660

Griffiths (Dr. B. M.), About Science : a Book for the use
of Senior Science Students and those who are going to
teach Science, 849

Hearnshaw (Prof. F. J. C.), British Prime Ministers of
the Nineteenth Century, 552

Key of Progress : The, a Survey of the Status and Con-
ditions of Women in India. Edited by A. R. Caton,
122

Keynes (J. M.), A Treatise on Money, 2 vols., 919

Lefebure (Major V.), Scientific Disarmament : a Treat-
ment based on the Facts of Armament, 513

London Life and Labour : The New Survey of, Vol. 1 :
Forty Years of Change, 431

Mowser (E. A.), Sinon : or the Future of Politics, 552

Noyes (A.), The Torch-Bearers. Vol. 3 : The Last
Voyage, 349

Pearson (Prof. Karl), *The Life, Letters and Labours of Francis Galton*. Vol. 3a: Correlation, Personal Identification and Eugenics; Vol. 3b: Characterisation, especially by Letters. Index, 432

Quirke (Capt. A. J.), *Forged, Anonymous and Suspect Documents*, 776

Rayleigh (Lord), *Lord Balfour in his Relation to Science*, 87

Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: *The Year-Book of the, a Record of the Work done in Science, Literature and Art during the Session 1929-1930 by numerous Societies and Government Institutions*. Forty-seventh Annual Issue, 588

Scientific Age: *This, Essays in Modern Thought and Achievement*. Edited by D. C. Jackson, Jr., and Prof. W. P. Jones, 967

Searle (V. H. L.), *Everyday Marvels of Science: a Popular Account of the Scientific Inventions in Daily Use*, 967

Sexual Reform Congress, London, 8-14: IX: 1929. W.L.S.R. World League for Sexual Reform: *Weltliga für Sexualreform: Ligue Mondiale pour la Réforme sexuelle: Tutmonda Ligo por Seksaj Reformoj*. Proceedings of the Third Congress: Bericht des dritten Kongresses: Compte rendu du troisième Congrès: Dokumentaro de la tria Kongreso. Edited by Dr. Norman Haire, 587

Smith (Prof. Preserved), *A History of Modern Culture: the Great Renewal, 1543-1687*, 515

Snell (H.), *Daily Life in Parliament*, 552

Soviet Union Year-Book, 1930. Compiled and edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. L. Segal, 922

Tiltman (H. H.), [T. C. Bridges and], *Master Minds of Modern Science*, 967

Universities of the Empire, *The Yearbook of the, 1931*. Edited by Sir H. Frank Heath, 735

Walsh (Dr. J. W. T.), *The Indexing of Books and Periodicals*, 371

West (G.), *H. G. Wells: a Sketch for a Portrait*, 549

Wilson (Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold T.), *Loyalties: Mesopotamia 1914-1917; a Personal and Historical Record*, 353

Philosophy and Psychology:

Bowers (Anna Mae), [Dr. W. Healy, Dr. Augusta F. Bronner, and], *The Structure and Meaning of Psycho-analysis as related to Personality and Behavior*, 268

Bronner (Dr. Augusta F.), [Dr. W. Healy, Anna Mae Bowers, and], *The Structure and Meaning of Psycho-analysis as related to Personality and Behavior*, 268

Cohen (C.), *God and the Universe: Eddington, Jeans, Huxley and Einstein, with a Reply by Prof. A. S. Eddington*, 811

Cross (F. L.), *Religion and the Reign of Science*, 437

Dubs (Dr. H. H.), *Rational Induction: an Analysis of the Method of Science and Philosophy*, 400

Flügel (Dr. J. C.), *The Psychology of Clothes*, 736

Frazer, (Sir James George), *The Growth of Plato's Ideal Theory: an Essay*, 264

Groddeck (Dr. G.), *The Unknown Self: a New Psychological Approach to the Problems of Life, with special reference to Disease*, 231

Hart (Dr. B.), *Psychopathology: its Development and its Place in Medicine*. Second edition, 371; *The Psychology of Insanity*, 371

Healy (Dr. W.), Dr. Augusta F. Bronner, and Anna Mae Bowers, *The Structure and Meaning of Psycho-analysis as related to Personality and Behavior*, 268

Kant (Immanuel), translated by L. Infield, *Lectures on Ethics*, 371

Köhler (Prof. W.), *Gestalt Psychology*, 160

Lafora (Prof. G. R.), translated by Janet H. Perry, *Don Juan and other Psychological Studies*, 372

Laird (Dr. D. A.), and C. G. Muller, *Sleep: Why we need It, and How to get It*, 372

Langdon-Davies (J.), *Man and his Universe*, 82

McTaggart (Dr. J. McT. E.), *Some Dogmas of Religion*, 480

Matthews (Rev. W. R.), *God: in Christian Thought and Experience*, 371

Menninger (Dr. K. A.), *The Human Mind*, 372

Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), *The Animal Mind*, 887

Muller (C. G.), [Dr. D. A. Laird and], *Sleep: Why we need It, and How to get It*, 372

Pear (Prof. T. H.), *The Art of Study*, 124

Piper (Prof. R. F.), and Dr. P. W. Ward, *The Fields and Methods of Knowledge: a Textbook in Orientation and Logic*, 400

Science and Religion: a Symposium, 775

Ward (Dr. P. W.), [Prof. R. F. Piper and], *The Fields and Methods of Knowledge: a Textbook in Orientation and Logic*, 400

Technology:

American Annual of Photography, *The, 1931*. Edited by F. R. Fraprie, 196

British Journal Photographic Almanac, *The, 1931*. Edited by G. E. Brown, 196

Calvert (R.), *Diatomaceous Earth*, 156

Ceillier (Dr. R.), *La photographie d'amateur*, 232

Hurry (late Dr. J. B.), *The Woad Plant and its Dye*, 658

Searle (A. B.), *An Encyclopædia of the Ceramic Industries*, 3 vols., 156

Spackman (C.), *Some Writers on Lime and Cement from Cato to Present Time*, 156

Tierreichs, *Die Rohstoffe des, Herausgegeben von F. Pax und W. Arndt, Band I., Lief. 4; Lief. 5*, 436

Wood Preserving, *A Century of*. Edited by Sir Harold Boulton, 195

Reynolds, [Osborne, medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, presentation of the, to A. J. Reavell], 418

Rhenium, *Constitution of*, Dr. F. W. Aston, 591

Rhenoster Seed, *the Germinating Capacity of*, M. R. Levyns, 114

Rhodesia, *The Gold-Belt of*, A. M. Macgregor, 795

Rice: as Food, Prof. L. Devoto, 251; Grains, Ripening, Changes in the Proteins of, Takadoro and Abe, 499; Varieties, Nucleoli of, A. G. Selim, 683

Rigid Bodies in Generalised Spaces, *Mechanics of*, Angelina Cabras, 878

Rignano, Eugenio, *prize, foundation of a*, 831

Riss Glaciation in the South-Eastern Parts of England, *The*, P. Tesch, 78

River: *Flow Records in the Ness Basin, Inverness-shire*, Capt. W. N. McClean, 382; *Systems, Development of*, Dr. E. O. Marks, 76

Rock: -Paintings: in South Africa, Prof. H. Breuil, 695; from Parts of the Eastern Province and Orange Free State. Copied by G. W. Stow, with an Introduction and Descriptive Notes by Dorothea F. Bleek, 695; in Tanganyika, *A Ritual Use of*, A. T. Culwick, 535; Salt Surfaces, Polished, Impact Figures on, Dr. Sinclair Smith, 855; *Temperature on the Calton Hill, The Secular Changes of*, F. J. W. Whipple, 578

Rockefeller Foundation, *Annual Report for 1929*, 69

Roman: *Britain, The Archaeology of*, R. G. Collingwood, 9; *Pottery Kilns in Yorkshire*, T. Sheppard and P. Corder, 870; *Wall, Collection of Antiquities from the, Conveyed to a Trust*, 68

Röntgen Spectra, *Some Investigations in*, G. B. Deodhar, (1 to 3), 329

Ross Institute, *The Hospital for Tropical Diseases*, 954

Rothamsted Experimental Station, *Annual Assembly at*, 991

Rotifer Planktons, *Monotonous, in an Elevated Apennine Lake*, G. Brunelli, 186

Royal: *Academy, Landscape at the*, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 712; *Astronomical Society, award of the gold medal to Prof. W. de Sitter*, 105; *Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, appointments to Senior Studentships*, 912; *Dublin Society, Bi-Centenary of the Foundation of the*, 954; J. M. Hone, 282; *Geographical Society, award of the Founder's Medal to B. S. Thomas and the Patron's Medal to Rear-Adml. R. E. Byrd*, 568; *awards of the*, 680; *Institution, Annual Meeting of the*, 716; 749; *Irish Academy, election of officers*, 496; *Meteorological Society, award of the*

- Buchan prize to Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 174; R. G. K. Lempfert re-elected president; address on the work of the Meteorological Office at the Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 174; Microscopical Society, election of officers, 211; Presidential address to the, Prof. R. R. Gates, 208; Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 910; Polytechnic Society, Cornwall, 97th Annual Report, 646; Society, candidates recommended for election as fellows of the, 456; Peers and the presidency of the, 66; of Arts, award of the Albert Medal to the Duke of Connaught, 906; of Edinburgh, election of fellows, 414; of South Africa, election of officers, 793
- Rubber: Industry Bill, The, 282; Plantation, Research, 423; Service Laboratory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., The, 174; Swelling Pressure of, Dr. P. Stamberger, 274; the Production of, Dr. G. Rae, 139
- Rumford Medal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, award of the, to Prof. K. T. Compton, 901
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Retirement of Dr. A. P. Karpinsky, 346; Paper-Coal, Structure of the Cuticles in the, and their Bearing on the Systematic Position of some Fossil Lycopodiales, Jessie A. R. Wilson, with a note on the Absence of Elugulate Heterosporous Lycopodiales in the Fossil Record by Prof. J. Walton, 958; Scientific Workers in Foreign Laboratories, 384
- Ruthenium, Osmium and, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 233
- RZ Cassiopeia, Variations of the Weight of the Variable, A. Fresca, 614
- St. Andrews University: Dr. D. Lennox appointed reader in forensic medicine, Dr. W. L. Burgess reader in public health, G. H. S. Miller lecturer in radiology and electrical therapeutics, Dr. D. Jack lecturer in natural philosophy, and Dr. R. R. Marett Gifford lecturer for 1931-32, 41; Dr. D. F. Cappell appointed professor of pathology, 328; Dr. W. F. Harper appointed a lecturer in regional anatomy, 387; impending conferment of honorary doctorates, 612
- Sacculina triangularis* and *Sacculina inflata*, Identity of, H. Boschma, 914
- Safrol, The Double Refraction of, Pauthenier and Bart, 505
- Salmon, Furunculosis of, Isobel Blake (I. J. F. Williamson), and Eleanor J. M. Anderson, 833
- Salt: -Plugs in Southern Persia, J. V. Harrison, 72; Technology, Discussion on, 283
- Salts: Activity Coefficients of, C. W. Davies, 109; Fused, Thermodynamic Properties of, J. H. Hildebrand, E. J. Salstrom, and A. Wachter, 289; in Ethyl Alcohol, Conductivities of, Murray-Rust and Hartley, 109; Inorganic, Colours of, Prof. M. N. Saha and S. C. Deb, 485
- Sambucus nigra*, The Pigment of the Berry of the Elder, T. J. Nolan and M. T. Casey, 613
- Samoan Culture, Te Rangī Hiroa (P. H. Buck), 607
- Saponin in the Plant, Microchemical Recognition of, R. Fischer and colleagues, 536
- Saposhnikoff, Prof. A. V., W. Macnab, 666
- Sarcosite from Mont Somma (Vesuvius), Chemical Composition of, F. Zambonini and V. Caglioti, 878
- Sardinia, Palaeovolcanic Rocks in, A. Amstutz, 839
- Sargassum*, Embryology of, Inoh, 643
- Satellites of Distant Planets, Search for Possible Additional, 321
- Saxifrage Crosses, Dr. F. W. Sansome, 59
- Saxon Sword from Wales, A. C. E. Vulliamy, 833
- Schists, The Core-in-Core Structure in, L. Cayeux, 958
- Scholarships, Science, University Entrance for, 473
- School Natural History Societies, Dr. C. Tierney, 166
- Schrödinger's ψ , The Conditions on, Prof. E. H. Kennard, 892
- Schwassmann-Wachmann Object, Another Interesting, 642
- Science: A Trilogy of, Prof. F. S. Marvin, 349; About, a Book for the Use of Senior Science Students and those who are going to teach Science, Dr. R. B. Griffiths, 849; *Abstracts*, Index Nos. of, 605; and Armaments, Prof. F. S. Marvin, 83; and Parenthood, 732; and Prediction, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 454; and Religion: a Symposium, 775; and Technology, History of, Second International Congress of the, 873; and the Human Factor, 805; and Transport, 225; Education of a Boy up to the Age of Eighteen, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 112; Everyday Marvels of, V. H. L. Searle, 967; General, Fairbrother, 112; in Literature, Prof. H. Levy, 549; Masters' Association: Annual Meeting of the, 111; Reports of the Proceedings of the Birmingham Meeting of the, 468; Medals of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Dominions, 343; Medicine and, 653; Modern, Master Minds of, T. C. Bridges and H. H. Tiltman, 967; Museum, Report of the, for 1929, 30; Professionalism and, 961; The New Popular, 967; The Worth of, Sir Richard Gregory, Bart., 81
- Scientific: Age: This, Essays in Modern Thought and Achievement, Edited by D. C. Jackson, Jr., and Prof. W. P. Jones, 967; and Industrial Research, Department of, Report for the Year 1929-30, 559; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Year-Book of the, Forty-seventh Annual Issue, 588; and Technical Books, Recent: Jan. 31, v; Feb. 28, v; Mar. 28, v; April 25, v; May 30, vii; June 27, v; Centenaries in 1931, 27; Congresses in 1931, 309; Inference, Dr. H. Jeffreys; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 731; Investigations, Probable Error in, Dr. J. F. Tocher, 677; Medicine, 581; Method in International Affairs, 333; Property, The Protection of, 45; Research, Industry and, 393; Worker in State Service, The, 769
- Sclareol and its Derivatives, M. M. Janot, 802
- Scotland's Testimony to the March of Evolution, Prof. J. Ritchie, 218
- Scottish: Coalfields, Geological Survey of the, 621; Marine Biological Association, Annual Report, 1929-30, 866
- Scurvy, Acute Experimental, Variations in the Proportions of Chlorine and of Water in Striated Muscle, Liver, and Kidneys in the Course of, Mme. Lucie Randoin and Mlle. Andrée Michaux, 390
- Sea: Fisheries Statistics, 146; -Snakes, Ovoviviparity in, N. Smedley, 13; Trout of the River Tweed, G. H. Nall, 327
- Seal, Grey, Protection of the, in British Waters, 415
- Secondary: Corpuscular Radiation released from Light Elements by α -Rays, A. Deseyve, 258; Education in England and America, Prof. Grizzell, 504
- Sedimentary Petrography: with Special Reference to Petrographic Methods of Correlation of Strata and to Subsurface Oil Geology, H. B. Milner. Second edition, 87
- Seeds, Vitality of, 675
- Seismische Registrierungen*, No. 16, 986
- Seismograph Records, The Instrumental Phase-difference of, F. J. Scrase, 504
- Selaginella grandis* Moore, The Vegetative Organs of, S. Williams, 914
- Selenium: Cell: The, its Properties and Applications, G. P. Barnard, 3; Organic, and Tellurium Compounds, Morgan and Burstall, 383; The Spectrum of, —(1), K. R. Rao and J. S. Badami, 426; The Twilight of, 3
- Self: The Unknown, a New Psychological Approach to the Problems of Life, with Special Reference to Disease, Dr. G. Groddeck, 231
- Sensory Nerve Fibres, Messages in, and their Interpretation (Croonian Lecture), Prof. E. D. Adrian, 911
- Serum Globulins, Influences of the Lipoids of Serum on the Precipitation and Estimation of the, P. Merklen, Mlle. E. Le Breton, and A. Adnot, 959
- Seventeenth Century: The, G. N. Clark, 191; The Significance of the, Prof. F. S. Marvin, 191
- Sewing Machine, Invention of the, 610
- Sex: Biology of, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 698; The Quantitative Theory of, and the Genetic Character of Haploid Males, W. E. Castle, 650; in Vertebrates, The Development of, Prof. F. W. R. Brambell, 698

- Sexual: Generation, Early Theories of, Prof. F. J. Cole, 351; Reform Congress, London, 8-14: IX: 1929, W.L.S.R., Edited by Dr. Norman Haire, 587
- Sexuality, Relative, Significance of, M. Hartmann, 571
- Seychelles Archipelago, The Angiospermic Flora of the, V. S. Summerhayes, 330
- Ship's Direction Finders, Compensation of, C. E. Horton, 644
- Short-wave: Frame Aerials, Optimum Dimensions of, Prof. L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball, 407; Oscillating Fields, Biological Effects of, on Living Beings, S. Jellinek, 43
- Shrimp, Larval, Musculature of the, Dr. Daniel, 252
- Siberian Meteor of June 30, 1908, The, J. G. Crowther, 719
- Sikes's, Bartholomew, System of Alcoholometry, 398
- Silica: Separation of Alumina and Potash from, Baron G. A. Blanc, 416; Vitreous, The Photo-elastic Dispersion of, Prof. L. N. G. Filon and F. C. Harris, 329
- Silicates, The Structure of, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 366
- Silicic Acid Hydrosol, K. Inaba, 645
- Silicon: -'Aluminium-bronzes', Some Properties of, L. J. Brice, 541; The Electrical Resistance of, C. Bedel, 767
- Silk-worms, Action of Ultra-short Magnetic Waves (λ 2-3 Metres) on, G. Mezzadrolì and E. Vareton, 542; (3), 879
- Silver: Bivalent, Complex Salts of, Prof. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, 180; Chromate in Gelatine Hydrolysed and Electrolysed to Different Extents, Conditions of, G. M. Dabar and Dr. B. N. Desai, 628; Hydride, The Band Spectrum of, E. Bengtsson, 14; Leaf Disease of Plums, F. T. Brooks and G. H. Brenchley, 908; Mode of Deformation of a Single Crystal of, H. J. Gough and H. L. Cox, 505; -rich Aluminium-silver Alloys above 600° C., The, T. P. Hoar and R. K. Rowntree, 505; Single Crystal of, Deformation of a, Gough and Cox, 722
- Sinanthropus Pekinensis*, On an Adolescent Skull of, in Comparison with an Adult of the same Species and with other Hominid Skulls, Recent and Fossil, Prof. Davidson Black, 819; Validity of the Genus, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 304
- Singlet and Triplet States, Excitation Probabilities of, H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 234
- Sinkage of Logs, Prof. G. W. Scarth and E. C. Jahn, 219
- Sinox: or the Future of Politics, E. A. Mowrer, 552
- Sirex Cyaneus*, F. (Hymen), Male Haploidy and Female Diploidy in, Prof. A. D. Peacock and R. A. R. Gresson, 958
- Sky: A Map of the, in the Paris National Library, K. Lou, 330; Ultra-violet Light of the, An Apparatus for recording the, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 893
- Skylark, Song of the, N. Rollin, 570
- Sleep: Why we need It, and How to get It, Dr. D. A. Laird and C. G. Muller, 372
- Slipper Limpet in the Waters of Zealand, Holland, 249
- Sluices, Discharge through, Dr. H. E. Hurst, 645
- Social Biology, Concepts of, 263
- Society Islanders, The, H. L. Shapiro, 463
- Sociology, Descriptive, or Groups of Sociological Facts classified and arranged by Herbert Spencer. Division 1, No. 4, Part 2-A: African Races (Pygmies, Bantu, Equatorial Hybrid Tribes, Sudanic Peoples, Nilotics, Nilo-Hamitics, Fulani, Khoisan), Compiled and abstracted upon the Plan organised by Herbert Spencer by E. Torday. A re-issue of the Volume originally compiled by Dr. D. Duncan, entirely rewritten, 655
- Soda-margarite from the Postmasburg District, South Africa, On a, F. C. Phillips, 221
- Sodium Silver Hyposulphite Complexes, The, E. Carrière and Raulet, 727
- Soil: Profiles, Comparative Study of, A. Te Wechel, L. Möser, and C. Van Aggelen, 214; -Profiles, Comparative Study of, Dr. J. van Baren, 683; Sterilisation, Dr. W. F. Bewley, 571; Technology, Principles of, Prof. P. Emerson, 737
- Solar: Constant and Terrestrial Weather, Variations of the, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 609; Corona, The Photometric Study of the, for Radiations in the Red and Infra-red, A. Lallemand, 293; Eclipse, the Total, of Aug. 31, 1932, 495; Halo Complex, An Unusual, Dr. B. W. Currie, 925; Prominences, Registration of, Dr. T. Royds, 212; Wave-lengths, The Reflecting Powers of Rough Surfaces at, H. E. Beckett, 505
- Solid State, Some Reactions produced in the, Mme. Mathieu, Mathieu, and Paic, 542
- Solids: The Architecture of, Prof. W. L. Braggs, 715; and Fluids: The Physics of, with Recent Developments, Prof. P. P. Ewald, T. Pöschl, and L. Prandtl. Translated by Dr. J. Dougall and W. M. Deans, 373
- Solutes within the Plant, Movement of, 550
- Sonic Altimeter, A New, 950
- Sound: -velocity Measurements, The Tube Effect in, P. S. H. Henry, 577; Waves in a Tube, the Velocity of, G. G. Sherratt and J. H. Awberry, 577
- Sounding Tube, Phenomena in a: Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 438; H. S. Patterson and W. Cawood, 667
- South: Africa, Botany in, Sir Arthur W. Hill, 217; *African Journal of Science*, Vol. 27, 176; Australia, Early Human Types and Culture Sequences in, H. M. Hale and N. R. Tindale, 74; -West Highland Sequence, The, J. F. N. Green, 293
- Soviet Union Year-Book, 1930, Compiled and edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. L. Segal, 922
- Space and Time, Use of the Concepts of, in Atomic Theory, Prof. N. Bohr, 43
- Spark-over Voltages, Measurement of, by a Sphere-gap, T. Nishi and Y. Ishiguro, 323
- Spartina Townsendii*, Origin of, C. L. Huskins, 781
- Spas and Marine Health Resorts of Great Britain and Ireland and New Zealand, Guide to the, Dr. R. F. Fox, 176
- Speaking Arc, The, and Television, 67
- Spearman's Theory of Intelligence, The General Factor in: Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 56; Prof. C. Spearman, 57; Dr. H. B. Heywood, 306
- Species: -Hybrid, A New Tetraploid, S. Nohara, 72; -Pairs among Insects, J. Omer-Cooper, 237
- Spectra, Line and Band, 359
- Spectrometric Apparatus, Catalogue of, Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., 950
- Spectrophotometer, A Photoelectric, for measuring the Amount of Atmospheric Ozone, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 649
- Spectroscopic Classification of the Elements according to Ground States, A, C. H. D. Clark, 838
- Spectrum: Analysis in Mineralogy, Dr. A. A. Fitch, 831; Infra-red Region of the, A. B. D. Cassie and C. R. Bailey (3, 4), 766; The Colorimetric Properties of the, J. Guild, 766
- Speed Record, World's Land, Capt. Malcolm Campbell, 247
- Spermatozoa, The Stimulation of, by Drugs, Dr. J. R. Baker, 708
- Spheres, Impact of, Dr. J. P. Andrews, 537
- Splitting of Bars undergoing Transverse Vibrations, The Latent, Prof. K. Prosad, 90
- Spicer-Dufay Process of Natural Colour Kinematography, The, T. Thorne Baker, 821
- Spices and Condiments, J. B. McNair, 532
- Spider, Life of the, Dr. P. Bonnet, 535
- Spiders of Porto Rico, Prof. A. Pentrunkevitch, 607
- Spiers Memorial Lecture, Dr. R. L. Mond, 982
- Spiral: Nebula, A Very Distant, M. L. Humason, 534; Nebulae, The Radical Velocities of the, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 212; Ringing and Solute Movement in Trees, Prof. L. H. McDaniels and O. F. Curtis, 381
- Sponges and Oysters, Culture of, 288
- Spring Steels, Fatigue of, Swan, Sutton, and Douglas, 647
- Squirrels: Grey and Red, in Britain, 540; Grey, Conference on Damage caused by, 792
- Stability, Fluid and Criteria of, The Axes connected with a, R. Wavre, 690
- Standardisation in Industry, 117
- Star: A Very Massive Double, Dr. J. A. Pierce, 951; Catalogue, New, from Yale University, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 321; Clusters: Dr. H. Shapley, 476; and the Galaxy, Sir Arthur Eddington, 476; Variable, with the Shortest Known Period, 418

- Starch, Constituents of, Effront; Nowopokrowsky and Tschebotarewa, 500
- Stark: and Zeeman Effects, Prof. J. S. Foster; J. K. L. MacDonald, 760; Component of H₂, Asymmetry observed in the, D. R. M'Rae, 766; Effect in Molecular Hydrogen in the Range 4100-4770 Å., J. K. L. MacDonald, 426
- Stars: at Different Galactic Latitudes, Parallaxes of, Dr. P. J. van Rhijn and B. J. Bok, 642; Axial Rotation of, Dr. O. Struve, 106; K-type, Absolute Magnitudes of, 832; Naked-eye, A New Catalogue of the, 106; Reference, for the 'Selected Areas', C. H. Hins and J. J. Raimond, Jr., 380; The Statistical Distribution of the, as a Function of Spectral Type, P. Rossier and G. Tiercy, 43; Variable, in the Globular Cluster Messier 3 (Canes Venatici), P. Slavenas, 380
- State Service, The Scientific Worker in, 769
- Statesman's Year Book, 1931, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 969
- Steam Tables, N. S. Osborne, H. F. Stimson, and E. F. Fiock, 36
- Steel Production, W. B. Jones, 284
- Steels: Ordinary, Resistance of, to High Temperatures, L. Guillet, J. Galibourg, and M. Samsoen, 838; Spring, Fatigue of, Swan, Sutton, and Douglas, 647
- Steinzeit, Weltgeschichte der, Prof. O. Menghin, 843
- Stellar: Masses, Upper Limits for, F. Tyler, 838; Parallaxes, Catalogue of, G. Cecchini, 794; Structure: Sir James Jeans, 89; Prof. E. A. Milne, and others, 130; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 162; Prof. F. A. Lindemann; Prof. E. A. Milne, 269; Dr. L. H. Thomas, 441; Dr. H. N. Russell and R. d'E. Atkinson, 661, 894; and the Origin of Stellar Energy, Prof. E. A. Milne, 16; Opacity and, D. S. Kothari, 740
- 'Stenode Radiostat', The: 866; and its Application to Television, E. L. Gardiner, 284
- Stereochemie, Dr. G. Wittig, 475
- Sterigmatocystis nigra*, Relations existing between the various Organic Acids Elaborated by, Molliard, 505
- Stoffbewegungen in der Pflanze, Die, Prof. E. Münch, 550
- Stone Implements of Types New to Southern India, K. Sripada Rao, 759
- Stratified Clouds, Recent Work by S. Mal on the Forms of, Sir Gilbert Walker, 877
- Stratosphere over the British Isles, Potential Temperature and Entropy at the Base of the, L. H. G. Dines, 815
- Study, The Art of, Prof. T. H. Pear, 124
- Styryl and Anil Benzthiazole Derivatives, The Antiseptic and Trypanoidal Action of certain, C. H. Browning, J. B. Cohen, S. Ellingworth, and R. Gulbransen, 293
- Substitution, Stereochemical Influence on, Mills and Nixon, 73
- Subterranean Insect Fauna, Effect of Soil Temperatures on, G. A. Mail, 683
- Südamerika, Klimakunde von, Prof. K. Knoch, 845
- Sugar Beet Varieties, 644
- Sugars, Reducing, Determination of, Schnette and Terrill, 253
- Sulphur: and Selenium, Chemistry of, 362; Plastic, Structure of, J. J. Trillat and J. Forestier, 614; The Emission Bands of, Dr. R. K. Asundi, 93
- Sulphuric Acid from Plaster of Paris, A New Simplified Procedure for the Manufacture of, N. Zelinsky and M. Rakuzin, 994
- Sun, Moon and Mars, Temperatures of the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 719
- Sunspot, A Large, 321
- Sunspots, Temperatures in, Prof. H. N. Russell, 794
- Sun's Corona, Locating the, M. Lyot, 177
- Super-duralumin, Effect of Artificial Ageing upon the Resistance of, to Corrosion by Sea-water, K. L. Meissner, 541
- Supervision and Morale, E. Mayo, 287
- Surface: Films, Adhesive Forces in, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 165; Tensions of Liquids, An Apparatus for Measuring the, M. Chopin, 293
- Surgeons: of England, Royal College of, award of the Jacksonian prize to E. S. J. King, of the John Hunter medal and prize to Mr. Layton, of the Walker prize to Sir G. Lenthal Cheate, and of the Cartwright prize to F. W. Broderick, 606; Royal College of, conferment of the honorary gold medal of the, on G. Buckston Browne, 793
- Surgery, Experimental Research in, An Institute for, G. B. Browne, 278
- Surveying Methods, 810
- Suspensions of Fine Particles, Viscosity and Rigidity in, C. M. McDowell and F. L. Usher (1, 2), 726
- Sussex Ouse, The Estuary of the, F. G. Morris, 499
- Sweating and Sweat, A. G. R. Whitehouse, 802
- Sweden, The Climate of, A. Wallén; E. V. Newnham, 610
- Sydney: Astrographic Catalogue, 142; University Reprints (Medical Sciences, Non-clinical), New Vol., 906
- Symington, William, Centenary of, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 446
- Symons Memorial Lecture, The, Comdr. E. C. Shankland, 494
- Talking: Beacon: A, 138; of the Cumbrae Lighthouse, Prof. J. Joly, 307; -Film, The, in Biological Research, 103
- Tartaric Acid, Absorption of Aqueous Solutions of, G. Bruhat, 578
- Tasmanian: Marsupial, An Extinct, Prof. Wood Jones, 683; Skeleton, An Aboriginal, G. Rigg, 988
- Te IV and Te VI, Spectra of, K. R. Rao, 236
- Tea in India, Dr. H. H. Mann, 952
- Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Conference of the, Presidential Address by, H. A. Clark, 875
- Technical Institutions, Association of Teachers in, Conference of the, Presidential Address by H. A. Clark, 875
- Teeth, Diet and the, Part 2, May Mellanby, 977
- Telegraphy, facsimile, a New Method of, 564
- Teleost Fishes from the Bahamas, A. E. Parr, 144
- Teleostei, The Phyletic Classification of, Prof. W. Garstang, 838
- Telephone, Replacing the, by a Loud Speaker in Conductivity Measurements, Dr. Lecomte du Nouty, 441
- Telephony: Demonstrations of the Single Side-band System of, 828; International, Progress of, 459; Recent Developments in, Dr. E. H. Colpitts, 138
- Television: ABC of, or Seeing by Radio, R. F. Yates, 734; A Survey of, 734; Developments in, W. G. W. Mitchell, 347; Easy Lessons in, R. W. Hutchinson, 367; Present Methods of Picture Transmission, Dr. H. H. Sheldon and E. N. Grisewood. Second printing, 734; Society, Exhibition of the, Award of the Tuke Cup to R. Wilson and A. A. Waters, 638; The Progress of, 902; To-day and To-morrow, S. A. Moseley and H. J. B. Chapple, 734
- Tempel's Comet, 1866 I, 987
- Temperature: and Pressure in the Troposphere, Relation Between, C. K. M. Douglas, 993; Gradient Indicator, A Portable, E. Ll. Davies, 577; Horizontal, Differences over Small Distances, A. C. Best, 577
- Ternary Solutions, Adsorption in, The Determination of, Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 778
- Terrestrial Spheroid, Dimensions of the, G. Tiercy, 690
- Tetrarhynchids, Observations on, Prof. T. Pintner, 608
- Tetrazo-derivative of 2:2'-diamino-1:1'-dinaphthyl, The Anomalous Decomposition of the, A. Corbellini and L. Barbaro, 879
- Textile Industries, The Scientist and the Technologist in the, Prof. E. F. Barker, 946
- Thalassia*, A New Plant, Showing Structure, from the Downtonian Rocks of Llandovery, Carmarthenshire, A. Heard and J. F. Jones, 389
- Thames Valley, Lower, The Palaeolithic Deposits of the, H. Dewey, 78
- Thermal: Diffusion Effect, Influence of Low Temperatures on the, T. L. Ibbs, 329; Isolation with a Solid Insulating Material, Impossibility of Assuring a Sufficient and Known, Vernotte, 505
- Thermionic Emission, Dr. S. Dushman, 109
- Thermophilic Bacteria in Milk, M. I. Christian, 558
- Thiocyanates in Coke Oven Effluents, Determination of, A. Travers and Avenet, 389
- Thiosulphuric Acids, Isomeric, Priyadarajan Rây, 856
- Thomson Effect, A Simplified Lecture Demonstration of the, W. Band, 975

- Thrips tabaci* Lind. as a vector of Plant Virus Disease, Dr Kenneth M. Smith, 852
- Thunderstorms : and Penetrating Radiation, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland, 36 ; Winter, S. Morris Bower, 566
- Thyratrons for High Speed Automatic Counting of Physical Phenomena, The Use of, C. E. Wynn-Williams, 766
- Thyroid, The Development of the, E. Marcus, 952
- Tierreich : Das, eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Lief. 52 : Myriapoda. 1 : Geophilomorpha. Bearbeitet von Dr. G. Attems. Lief. 53 : Crustacea Copepoda. 2 : Cyclopoida Gnathostoma. Bearbeitet von F. Kiefer, 659
- Tierreichs, Die Rohstoffe des, Herausgegeben von F. Pax und W. Arndt. Band 1, Lief. 4 : Lief. 5, 436
- Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die. Begründet von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe. Lief. 17. Teil 2.d₂ : Peridinea, von N. Peters ; Teil 3.d : Scyphozoa, von T. Krumbach, 551
- Tilletia caries* on Wheat Varieties, Virulency of, W. A. R. Dillon Weston, 483
- Timber, Moisture in, M. B. Welch, 650
- Time : The Nature of : F. O. Wollaston and K. W. Miller, 163 ; Prof. G. I. Pokrowski, 667 ; the Notion of, J. W. N. Sullivan, 104
- Tin : in the Animal Organism, G. Bertrand and V. Ciurea, 767 ; The Separation of, from Tantalum and Niobium, W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 837
- Tissues, Living, Observations on, Prof. E. R. Clark, and others, 35
- Topographie sans topographes, La : traité de photogrammétrie, F. Ollivier, 810
- Topology, Prof. S. Lefschetz, 370
- Torch-Bearers, The, A. Noyes. Vol. 3 : The Last Voyage, 349
- Torsional Oscillations of a Sphere in a Viscous Medium, On the Damping of the, G. W. Brindley, 469
- Training Teachers on the Job, 113
- Trans-Neptunian Planet, The Orbit of the, M. Pierucci, 150
- Transport : Royal Commission on, Report of the, 245 ; Science and, 225
- Treasure-Trove : The Law and Practice of, 647 ; 905
- Triletes giganteus*, A Huge Megaspore Found in Coal, J. Zerndt, 258
- Trinodal Cubic Surface, The Parabolic Developable of the, G. J. Blakey, 469
- Trolley Buses, English Electric, Types of, 984
- Trout : Sea, Food of the, Dr. C. H. O'Donoghue and Miss E. M. Ford, 907 ; 'Sea, or 'Bull Trout' ? 327
- True's Beaked Whale in the Hebrides, A. C. Stephen, 607
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment of, Dr. Louise Pearce, 213
- Tryptophane and Histidine are Anabolites, G. Fontès and L. Thivolle, 390
- Tsetse Problem, Ecological Methods and the, Dr. J. F. V. Phillips, 720
- Tuberculosis in Man and Lower Animals, Dr. H. H. Scott, 178
- Tubular Lighting, Recent Advances in, H. Marryat, 209
- Tungsten Arc Lamps for Photomicrography, Use of, E. E. Jelley, 200
- Tunicates, Scottish, Dr. H. Thompson, 287
- Twentieth Century : The Problem of the, A Study in International Relationships, Major D. Davies, 83
- Twenty-four Hour Reckoning for Railway Time-tables, Proposed, 753
- Twisted Cubic Curves which satisfy Twelve Conditions, J. A. Todd, 765
- Two : -Dimensional Lattice in Diffracting Electrons, The Action of a Crystal as a, Prof. W. L. Bragg and Dr. F. Kirchner, 738 ; -Electron Spectra B II, C III, N IV, and O V, Singlets of the, B. Edlén, 744
- Tyneside Area, the Trend of Population in the, 756
- Typhus Fever, the Transmission of, Drs. Dyer and Badger, 950
- Uganda, Geology of, 288
- Ulster, The Fungus Flora of, A. Muskett, E. N. Carrothers, and H. Cairns, 915
- Ultra : -Neptunian Planet, The Orbit of the, M. Pierucci (2), 222 ; -Penetrating Rays, Prof. H. Geiger, 785 ; -short Electromagnetic Waves, Action of, $\lambda = 2-3$ metres, on Silkworms, G. Mezzadrioli and E. Varetton, 222 ; -sonics or Inaudible Sound, Prof. F. L. Hopwood, 284 ; -Violet Absorption and Raman Effect for Hydrogen, S. Imanishi, 782
- Uncertainty Principle, Examples of the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 329
- Underwater Hulls of Ships, Protection of, Dr. J. Tutin and A. C. Hardy ; P. Jenkins, 872
- Uniaxial Crystal, The combined Effects of the Internal Electric Field of a, and of a Magnetic Field Normal to the Optic Axis, J. Becquerel and L. Matout, 993
- Unified Field Theory, The, T. Y. Thomas (1), 506 ; (2), 651 ; (4), 995
- U.S.A. : Commissioner of Education, Report for 1928-29, 504 ; Device for Controlling Traffic in, 210 ; Industrial Research Laboratories of the, 640 ; National Academy of Sciences, Elections, 792 ; New Air Maps, 985 ; Rainfall of the, 183 ; The Coalfields of the, 532 ; The Coke and By-Product Tables for 1929, 986 ; Water Power Developments in the, 874 ; Bureau of Standards, Annual Report of the, 175 ; National Museum, Progress of the, 532 ; South-Western, Earliest Cultures of the, Dr. E. B. Renaud, 71
- Universe : A Finite, Bishop of Birmingham, 112 ; Around Us, The, Sir James Jeans. Second Edition, 922 ; The Expansion of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 681
- Universities : and National and International Movements, 347 ; of Great Britain : Parliamentary Representation of the, 183 ; Statistics of the, 873 ; of the British Empire, 735 ; of the Empire, The Yearbook of the, 1931, Edited by Sir H. Frank Heath, 735
- University : Entrance Scholarships for Science, 473 ; Dr. A. W. Barton, 628 ; Representation, Dr. Tudor Jones, 894 ; Women, International Federation of, Report of Council Meeting, 77
- Upper : Atmosphere over India, G. Chatterjee and N. K. Sur, 327 ; Atmospheric : Ionisation, A Method of Measuring, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 197 ; Ozone, A Theory of, Prof. S. Chapman, 993 ; Great Oolite, Bradford Beds, and Forest Marble of South Oxfordshire, The, etc., W. J. Arkell, 389 ; Rhine Valley, Fossils of the, 953
- Uranium Lead, Atomic Weights of, Baxter and Bliss, 289
- Uranus, Rotation Period of, Moore and Menzel, 212
- ξ Ursæ Majoris, The System of, L. Berman, 462
- Vaccination against Anthrax with Non-attenuated Virus, C. Hruska, 767
- Vacuum Spark Spectra to 40 Å : the Spectra of Be III, Be IV, B IV, B V, and C V, B. Edlén, 405
- Vacuoles, The Origin of, Mlle. Cassaigne, 614
- Valentia Observatory, The Factors affecting Visibility at, M. T. Spence, 78
- Valonia ventricosa*, Structure of the Wall of, R. D. Preston, 470
- Vanderbilt Museum, Crustacea of the, Miss Lee Boone, 907
- Vapour Molecules, Reflection of, at a Liquid Surface, T. Alty, 426
- Vectorial Mechanics, Prof. L. Brand, 370
- Vegetable : Juices as Fixatives, A. Narayana Rao and L. S. Ramaswami, 779 ; Oils, The Pyrolysis of, with High Acetyl Index, R. Delaby and R. Charonnat, 42 ; Parchment, Making of, 33
- Velocities of Projectiles, Determination of the, by Light Interception, Dr. W. Payman and D. W. Woodhead, 166 ; J. Taylor and R. Wark, 200
- Vertebrate : Embryology, An Introduction to, Prof. H. L. Wieman, 364 ; Morphology, Practical, A Manual of, J. T. Saunders and S. M. Manton, 775 ; Palaeontology, Modern Progress in, Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 714, 745
- Vertical Temperature Gradient, Periodic Fluctuations in a, W. E. K. Middleton, 164
- Veterinary Bulletin, Inauguration of the, 641 ; No. 1, 679

- Victorian: and South Australian Shallow-water Foraminifera, W. J. Parr, 294; Marine Mollusca, Additions to, and alterations in, the Catalogue of, J. H. Gatliff and C. J. Gabriel, 294; Plants, Flowering Periods of, J. Heyward, 150
- Vine in Palestine, The Mycoliths of the, P. Viala and P. Marrais, 42
- Vines, The Scientific Pruning of, N. L. Partridge, 72
- Virgil, Astronomy in, S. B. Gaythorpe, 34
- Virus Diseases: and Associated Protomyxean Organisms, Miss Ethel I. McLennan, 908; and the Bacteriophage, Prof. J. M. Beattie, 265
- Vital Statistics for England and Wales for 1930, Provisional Figures of the, 211
- Vitalism and Mechanism, 350
- Vitamin B: Assay and Vitamin B₁, 95; Distribution and Physiology, 204; Vitamins B₂ and B₃: Bios, 131; B₂, Chemistry of, Dr. B. C. Guha, 594
- Vitamins A and B, Photographic Effects of, Sophie Botcharsky and Anna Foehringer, 856, 864
- Wallach, Prof. Otto, Prof. F. Challenger, 973
- Wärme: Theorie der, Einführung in die, zum Gebrauch bei Vorträgen, sowie zum Selbstunterricht, Prof. Max Planck, 373
- Water: Power Developments in the United States, 874; Pollution Research, 411; The Heat of Formation of, F. D. Rossini, 506; Winds and, M. Curry; Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 51
- Watson's *Microscope Record*, Jan. 7, 533
- Wave: -length Determinations, Standard, with Reflection Echelons, W. E. Williams, 816; Mechanics, An Outline of, N. F. Mott, 173; Resistance of a Spheroid, The, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 726
- Waves, Material and Radiational, A. M. Mosharafa, 765
- Weather: and Health, Dr. E. Huntington, 764; Forecasting from Synoptic Charts, Prof. A. J. Henry, 139; Why the, Prof. C. F. Talman, 174
- Weber's Theory, Magnetic Hysteresis on, Prof. W. Peddie, 625, 667
- Welds, The Stress Distribution in, W. Hovgaard, 506
- Welland Ship Canal, The, 639
- Wellenmechanik: Vorlesungen über, gehalten an der Staats-Universität zu Columbus, U.S.A., Prof. A. Landé, 437
- Wellington District N.S.W., Geology of the, A. J. Matheson, 187
- Wells: H. G., a Sketch for a Portrait, G. West, 549
- Welsh Oats, New Strains of, E. T. Jones, 833
- West Indian Fishes, H. W. Fowler, 251
- Whales and Whaling, Southern, 240
- Wharfe, River, Biology of the, E. Percival and H. Whitehead, 213
- Wheat: Mummy, 675; Surplus and its Cause, L. R. Waldron, 781
- Wheats, Bread, The Origin of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 325
- Whipsnade Zoological Park, 755; W. M. Webb, 835
- White, Gilbert, Fellowship, Sir John Russell elected president of the, 605
- White: Light, Recomposition of, Prof. Abdul Hamid Beg, 831; Nile Province, Tribes of the, J. A. Reid, 463
- Wik-munkan Tribe, Gulf of Carpentaria, Totemism of the, Miss Ursula McConnel, 107
- Wilberforce Radium Occurrence, The, H. S. Spence and R. K. Carnochan, 870
- Wilde gold medal of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, The, 457
- Wind: and Water, M. Curry; Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 51; Channels, High-Speed, Sir Thomas Stanton, 760; on Large Chimneys, Pressure of the, H. L. Dryden and G. C. Hill, 506; Structure near the Ground, and its Relation to Temperature Gradient, G. S. P. Heywood, 877
- Winnipeg, Scientific Club of, award of research prize to Dr. P. A. Macdonald, 876
- Wireless: Atmospheric during the Eclipse of the Moon of April 2, 1931, Variations of, R. Bureau, 878; Communication, Physical Research and, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 348; Echoes: of Short Delay, A Simple Method of Investigating, Prof. E. V. Appleton and G. Builder, 970; The Timing of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 138; Stations in Africa, Projected, 564; Telegraphy and Telephony, The Elementary Principles of, R. D. Bangay. Third edition, revised by O. F. Brown, 367; Waves at Broadcast Frequencies, Negative Attenuation of, S. R. Kantebet, 521
- Wisdom in Words, Inquirer, 166; W. W. L., 340
- Wit and Wisdom in Morocco: a Study of Native Proverbs, Prof. E. Westermarek, with the Assistance of Shereef Abd-es-Salâm el-Baqqâli, 516
- Witwatersrand, The Basket of the, Dr. L. Reinecke, 536
- Woad: Plant, The, and its Dye, late Dr. J. B. Hurry, 658; The Passing of, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 658
- Wolf's First Periodic Comet, Perturbations of, Prof. M. Kamienski, 719
- Wollaston, William Hyde, L. F. Gilbert, 340
- Wood Preserving, A Century of, Edited by Sir Harold Boulton, 195
- Woods Hole, Work at, 103
- Wool: Denaturation of, by Urea, Prof. W. Ramsden, 403; Industries Research Association, Report of the, 566
- Women: Biologists, The Designation of, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 94; in India, The Position of, Sir P. J. Hartog, 122; of Science, Some Notable, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 976
- Works Transport, Organisation of, L. I. Hunt, W. H. O'N. Manning, and G. H. Miles, 566
- World: A Physical Conception of the End of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 68, 447; The Beginning of the, from the Point of View of Quantum Theory, G. Lemaître, 706
- Wrightia annamensis*, The Oil of, L. Margailan, 506
- Xenoliths of Igneous Origin in the Trégastel-Ploumanac'h Granite, Côtes-du-Nord, France, W. Campbell Smith, 802
- Xenon, The Atomic Weight of, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, H. S. Patterson, and W. Cawood, 970
- Xerophytes and Xerophily, with Special Reference to Protead Distribution, O. H. Sargent, 258
- X: Les applications des rayons, physique, chimie, métallurgie, Dr. J.-J. Trillat, 356; Les rayons, théorie et applications, Dr. J. Thibaud, 356
- X-ray: Crystallography, R. W. James, 356; Diffraction Intensities, Anomalous, W. A. Wood, 703; Non-diagram Lines, G. B. Deodhar, 766; Technology: the Production, Measurement and Applications of X-rays, Dr. H. M. Terrill and Dr. C. T. Ulrey, 356
- X-Rays: and their Applications, Prof. H. S. Allen, 356; Change of Wave-length of the, Traversing an Absorbing Medium, J. M. Cork, 426; Part-Absorption Phenomena of, R. C. Majumdar, 92; Partial Absorption of, Dr. B. B. Ray, 73; Scattering of: J. W. M. DuMond and H. A. Kirkpatrick, 421; by Mercury Vapour, Prof. Y. H. Woo, 556; The Effect of, on Hair, Prof. S. Russ, 894; without Tubes, G. Reboul, 834
- Yard in Wave-lengths of Light, Determination of the, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 726
- Yellow-skinned Races of South Africa, The, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 228
- Yellowing of Plants, Checking the, Prof. O. Raber, 141
- Zadith's "Tabula Chemica", Arabic Source of, H. E. Stapleton and M. Hidayat Husain, 926
- Zahlen und Figuren, Von: Proben mathematischen Denkens für Liebhaber der Mathematik, Prof. H. Rademacher und Prof. O. Toeplitz, 480
- Zeeman, Stark and, Effects, Prof. J. S. Foster; J. K. L. MacDonal, 760
- Zimbabwe: Culture: The, Ruins and Reactions, G. Caton-Thompson, 884; Problem, The Great, 884
- Zinc: and Cadmium Spectra, Excitation of, K. Larché, 499; in the Liver of the Rat in course of Growth,

- The Proportion of, G. Bertrand and Mme. Y. Beauzemon, 330 ; Oxide, Reduction of, by Carbon Monoxide in a Gas Cycle, etc., O. Dony, 222 ; Vapour, The Fluorescence of, W. Kapuschinski, 258
- Zoological : Congress, Eleventh International, Nomenclature at the, Dr. F. A. Bather, 39 ; Society of London, Annual Report, 755 ; Society's : Gardens, Specimens of Interest in the, 904 ; Park at Whippsnade, 755, 835 ; Capt. W. P. B. Beal appointed superintendent of the, 320
- Zoologie : Handbuch der, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Gegründet von Prof. Dr. Willy Kükenthal. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach.
- Band 2 : Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lief. 6 (Teil 4 und Teil 5). Lief. 7, Teil 2. Lief. 8, Teil 4. Lief. 9, Teil 1. Lief. 10, Teil 4. Band 4 : Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Lief. 8. Band 7 : Sauropsida, Allgemeines ; Reptilia ; Aves. Hälfte 2, Lief. 5, 397.
- Zoologists, The Question of Fees to, for Expert Advice, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 905
- Zoology : Economic, A Text-Book of, Prof. Z. P. Metcalf, 232 ; Practical, A Junior Course of, the late Dr. A. Milnes Marshall and the late Dr. C. H. Hurst. Eleventh Edition, revised by H. G. Newth, 737 ; Systematic, 397

The various Supplements should be collated and bound with the numbers with which they were issued.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh.



A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1931.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Ancient Monuments Bill	1
The Twilight of Selenium. By E. E. F. d'A.	3
Immunsation of Plants. By W. M. Ware	4
Alchemical Manuscripts. By Robert Steele	6
Gumbotils and the Pleistocene Succession	7
Our Bookshelf	8
Letters to the Editor:	
Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour under Atomic and Molecular Absorption.—The Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.	10
Evidence for a Stellar Origin of the Cosmic Ultra-penetrating Radiation.—Prof. Victor F. Hess	10
An X-Ray Study of Mannitol, Dulcitol, and Mannose.—Thora C. Marwick	11
Structure of the Crystal Lattice of Cellulose.—W. T. Astbury and Thora C. Marwick	12
Ovoviviparity in Sea-Snakes.—Norman Smedley	13
Periodic Process in a Chemical Reaction.—W. T. Gibson	13
The Photosensitised Decomposition of Nitrogen Trichloride and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-Chlorine Reaction.—J. G. A. Griffiths and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish	14
The Band Spectrum of Silver Hydride.—Ernst Bengtsson	14
Properties of Dielectrics in Electric Fields.—A. Morris Thomas	14
Conjunctival Halos.—Sidney Melmore	15
An Ostrich Shamming 'Wounded'.—Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S.	15
Letter from Charles Darwin to Lord Farrer.—Major Leonard Darwin	15
Stellar Structure and the Origin of Stellar Energy. By Prof. E. A. Milne, F.R.S.	16
Scientific Centenaries in 1931	27
Obituary:	
Dr. Ellwood Hendrick. By Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S.	28
News and Views	29
Our Astronomical Column	34
Research Items	35
Geo-electrical Prospecting by A.C. Bridge Methods. By A. B. Broughton Edge	37
Nomenclature at the Eleventh International Zoological Congress. By Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S.	39
University and Educational Intelligence	41
Birthdays and Research Centres	41
Societies and Academies	42
Official Publications Received	43
Diary of Societies	43
SUPPLEMENT.	
Biology in Education and Human Life. By Prof. A. V. Hill, F.R.S.	19

The Ancient Monuments Bill.

RECENT events have demonstrated beyond all question that the revision of our Acts for the protection of ancient monuments is a vital necessity. Stonehenge, the greatest of all our relics of the past, but a national possession only by private benefaction, was within an ace of permanent disfigurement and vulgarisation. It was saved only by a national appeal for funds to purchase the adjacent land. The Roman Wall, a monument no less unique and equally dependent upon its surroundings for its full significance and its appeal to the historic imagination, was, and still is, in danger from an act of vandalism which would devastate one of the most characteristic stretches in its whole range. Happily, the proposals to exploit the natural resources of that area, which entailed the quarrying of some millions of tons of stone, with an illusory limitation that operations were to extend only over a brief period of years, were not allowed to pass unchallenged. The effect of the influential protest which followed the announcement of what was proposed is to be seen in the provisions of the Bill to amend the Ancient Monuments Acts which was introduced into the House of Lords by Lord Ponsonby on Dec. 3, and of which the text is now available.

In at least three directions the new Bill extends the principles of previous Acts. It enlarges the powers of the Commissioners of Works in the matter of schemes of preservation, in the range of their expenditure, and in enabling them to prohibit the exportation of ancient monuments from the country.

Under § 22 of the Act of 1913, the expression

"monument", it is laid down, "includes . . . the site of any such monument, or of any remains thereof; and any part of the adjoining land which may be required for the purpose of fencing, covering in, or otherwise preserving the monument from injury; and also includes the means of access thereto". To a certain extent this was a compromise with the rights of private property; and in fact, in reserving to the public the means of access, together with so much land as was necessary for the purposes of preservation, as well as the site of the monument, at the time it was framed it did represent a very considerable advance in the assertion of the claims of the community as against the rights of the individual. It did no more, however, than claim the minimum essential for the protection of the structure of the monument or what remained of it. No attempt was made to safeguard its character in so far as this was dependent upon historical or natural setting.

In the case of historic buildings in urban surroundings, any provision with such an end in view obviously would have been unpractical; while for other relics of antiquity, more especially, perhaps, prehistoric monuments, most of them situated in open land or isolated on moors and downs, such provision may have seemed unnecessary. It was not foreseen that a vast extension of motor traffic was at hand which would bring in its train an increase in the number of excursionists for whose entertainment and refreshment provision would be made, as well as a wider distribution of bungalow towns and suburban villadom. But the refreshment booth and the bungalow which, equally with the buildings for which the Government was responsible, menaced Stonehenge, are as nothing compared with the far graver danger from the demand for road metal, enormously increased by the provision of arterial roads and prepared surfaces for motor traffic. The quarrying at Malvern serves to show what might happen in any district which provided suitable material, and the inevitable disfigurement which threatens the countryside once guarded by the Roman Wall.

The gravity of the situation which has arisen from the development of modern social and commercial conditions cannot be too strongly emphasised. From one point of view it calls for, from another it justifies, the extension of the powers of the Commissioners of Works in dealing with ancient monuments. It is proposed to enact that the Commissioners may frame schemes for preserving the amenities of ancient monuments and that such schemes may provide for prohibit-

ing or restricting building works, the felling of trees, quarrying and excavations, and for otherwise restricting the user of land within the controlled area. Further, in the definition of an ancient monument for this purpose and in so far as affects the acquisition, guardianship, receipt of voluntary contributions towards maintenance, and the transfer of ancient monuments, the term is extended to include any land comprising or adjacent to an ancient monument which, in the opinion of the Commissioners or the local authority, is "reasonably required for the purpose of maintaining the monument or its amenities, or for providing or facilitating access, or for the exercise of proper control or management".

It will be seen that under the provisions of the Bill it is proposed to give the Commissioners wide powers. Not only may they prohibit any action of the owner or his representatives in the vicinity of the monument which would be likely to be injurious or unsightly, but according to their interpretation of what constitutes the amenities of the monument, they themselves may determine the area to which that prohibition extends. In view of the past record of the Commissioners in the action they have taken in relation to ancient monuments, it is improbable that their interpretation of their powers under these provisions will be such as to be regarded as unduly harsh. The rights of the owner, however, are now to be protected by the provision that a preservation scheme may provide for compensation to persons whose property is injured by the scheme. When no such provision for compensation is made, objection to the scheme may be raised, within three months of the date of the order confirming it, by any person so affected. In that event the scheme shall cease to have effect two years from the said date unless it is confirmed by Parliament. Thus the Act would ensure a period during which the monument would be fully protected while the case was argued on either side. Expert opinion would obtain a hearing, and it may be assumed the public would be informed through the Press of the merits of the case. The action of Parliament eventually would ensure that a weight of opinion in favour of the scheme would prevail. By a similar provision for objection in the case of a preservation order which places the monument under the protection of the Commissioners, the owner is placed in a more favourable position, as under the existing Act there is no opportunity for appeal until the Bill to confirm the order is before Parliament.

The Bill also proposes to enlarge the powers of

the Commissioners in the matter of finance. Unlike the Ancient Monuments Acts of certain other countries, such, for example, as Switzerland, the British Acts have made no adequate provision for the maintenance of ancient monuments. At present the powers of the Commissioners in respect of preservation and upkeep are confined to those monuments of which they are owners by transfer or of which they have been constituted the guardians by a deed executed by the owners. The powers of local authorities are wider, for they may, if they think fit, bear the cost or contribute towards the cost of preserving, maintaining, and managing monuments of which they are not the owners and guardians, provided the monuments are in or near the area for which they are the authority. These powers, however, it will be noted, are permissive only. The responsibility for a monument which is the subject of a preservation order, but of which the Commissioners or the local authority have not been constituted owners or guardians by deed, falls upon the owner; but he is under no compulsion to maintain. The results in some cases have been disastrous.

To some extent the difficulty is met under the provisions of the new Bill. The powers of the Commissioners and local authorities are enlarged in the case of monuments of which they are guardians. It is proposed that they should now be empowered to incur expenditure on excavating and examining such monuments; while in the case of monuments of which the Commissioners are not owners or guardians, they will be empowered to undertake and pay for "work". While it may be presumed that such authorisation would not cover the cost of maintenance, it could be made to cover urgent work essential to preservation.

It will be noted that the work of excavation is here added to the permissive powers of both the Commissioners and local authorities. The Bill also gives the Commissioners power to enter upon any land believed to contain an ancient monument and excavate for purposes of examination, except that if that land be occupied in connexion with a dwelling-house, or in private ownership, the consent of the occupier or owner is required.

A further provision as regards finance would empower the Commissioners to bear the expense in whole or part incurred by an authority through preserving the amenities of an ancient monument in carrying out a scheme under the Town Planning Act, 1925.

As a final measure of protection, it is proposed that the Commissioners may by order prohibit

the export from Great Britain of any monument or any part of it. This order will continue in force until any order is made revoking it. It shall also be open to a local authority to obtain an injunction against the exportation of an ancient monument by application in the county court of the area in which the monument or any part of it is situated.

The faulty definition of a monument, which specifically stated that it was a 'structure' or an 'erection', is changed. An amendment was desirable here in order to bring within the class of 'ancient monuments' remains of archaeological interest which could not be regarded as either. "Monument" will now include "any building, structure, or other work, whether above or below the surface of the land . . . and any cave or excavation".

Our ancient monuments have suffered grievously in the past from lack of adequate attention, and many a priceless relic has vanished or has been mutilated, both before and since the passing of the Act of 1882, through public apathy or official indifference. There are signs that a healthier public opinion, more fully alive to the significance of the ancient monument, is on the increase. If the Bill now before Parliament becomes law, as it should, and with no undue restriction laid upon the authorities whose duty it will be to administer it, the nation will be one stage nearer the complete realisation that in relation to the material evidence of the past, to-day is at best the trustee of to-morrow.

The Twilight of Selenium.

The Selenium Cell: its Properties and Applications.

By George P. Barnard. Pp. xxix + 331. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1930.) 35s. net.

IT is a remarkable fact that in spite of the keen interest displayed in selenium ever since the discovery of its response to light fifty-eight years ago, no complete treatise on its properties has appeared in English until now. Students have had to rely on the small German handbooks of Ruhmer and of Ries, or the compendium, "Il Selenio", published by Bianchi in 1919. If Mr. Barnard had done no more than compile his 50 pages of excellent bibliography, he would have conferred a considerable benefit on the scientific public. But his book does much more than that.

The study of the properties of selenium has reached a peculiar position. The reaction following upon the earlier claims of inventors which failed to materialise has been so severe that the excellent work of more recent days has had to disguise itself,

so to speak, under pseudonyms. Thus, television by means of infra-red rays and selenium is called 'noctovision', and a powerful London company for the manufacture and utilisation of selenium cells is known under the name of 'Radiovisor'. There has never been a time at which more selenium cells were constructed and used, or when such rapid and solid progress was made in the study of their properties. But few dare confess to it. It is the twilight of selenium, the eclipse of the 'moon-element'.

When, in 1872, the light-sensitiveness of selenium was discovered, Mr. Shelford Bidwell said at the Society of Telegraph Engineers: "Mr. Preece has told us that by the aid of the microphone the tramp of a fly can be heard, resembling that of a horse walking over a wooden bridge; but I can tell you something which, to my mind, is still more wonderful—that by the aid of the telephone, I have heard a ray of light fall on a bar of metal".

Everyone would have expected that after such an introduction the combined efforts of the scientific world would have sufficed to unravel the secrets of the marvellous substance which presented such a phenomenon. Yet, fifty-five years after, Prof. Gudden, who has spent a lifetime in studying photoelectric phenomena in crystals, says: "It is as hopeless to expect to understand what happens in selenium from the observation of selenium cells as it would be to determine the laws of vibration from the investigation of a creaking hinge".

Prof. F. C. Brown is one of those who spent many years investigating large single crystals of selenium, but his work has not yet reached a satisfactory conclusion. Gudden and Pohl have, at all events, established one basic fact, namely, that in the insulating red form of selenium the effect of light upon the conductivity is both instantaneous and linear, though reckoned in micro-micro-amperes. These red crystals have, according to Kyropoulos, a refractive index so high as 3.5 and obey Maxwell's law of refraction. Much of the work on selenium of the next fifty years will no doubt be done on red selenium.

When the D.C. conductivity of a substance is to be studied, we must, unfortunately, have electrodes, and selenium with electrodes constitutes a 'selenium cell'. It should not surpass the ingenuity of our physicists to make the monoclinic crystals of conducting selenium arrange themselves in a regular and reproducible order, and to find an electrode, say of carbon, which has no chemical effect upon the substance. We know that the square-root law of light-action is obeyed at faint illuminations down to very low values, and that is some foundation.

There used to be a slogan in the Cavendish

Laboratory at Cambridge when anything difficult had to be undertaken: "Do it with selenium!" (pronounced, in defiance of Greek etymology, "selennium"); and Mr. Barnard certainly enumerates an imposing array of results achieved by the 'creaking hinge'. Fire and burglar alarms, automatic machines for counting stamp cancellations and even carcasses, street lighting and train control, the mechanical estimation of fog and smoke density, and the control of camera shutters, are some of the successful applications of selenium. Cox's magnifier of cable signals is fully described, as is Symonds's ingenious device for counting interference fringes. This and the optophone could not possibly function with any form of photoelectric cell.

When we come to the applications of intermittent light, we are on less difficult ground, for all considerations of the zero in the dark can be eliminated or disregarded. The only element that matters is the amplitude of the response.

It has been found that selenium responds to notes of a frequency of 12,000 hertz. It is therefore capable, in spite of its 'lag', of following the whole gamut of the notes used in music. Theoretically, its response ought to vary inversely as the pitch, and a correction would have to be applied to make the higher notes stronger. This would be inconvenient but for the fact that every reproducer devised so far must be corrected in one sense or the other. Usually it is the lower notes that want strengthening. The correction is the easier for the fact that there is plenty of current to spare. Prof. Thirring showed recently that selenium gives from 1000 to 1,000,000 times as much response as any photoelectric cell.

A most valuable feature of this excellent book is the collection of chemical, optical, and electrical constants of selenium. Everyone will naturally turn to these tables for information as to the resistivity, only to be told that it lies somewhere between 10^5 and 10^{10} ohms/cm.³ The figure 10^6 given by Siemens might have been quoted as an approximate practical guide. E. E. F. D'A.

Immunisation of Plants.

L'immunità nelle piante. Per D. Carbone e C. Arnaudi. (Monografie dell'Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese.) Pp. xii + 274 + 3 tavole. (Milano: Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese, 1930.) 25 lire.

DISEASE in plants is a subject which sooner or later brings to the mind of initiated and uninitiated alike the possibility of assisting our crop and ornamental plants with some of the more

recent discoveries in human and animal pathology which are in daily use for reducing the ravages of disease. Realising that the results of the simplest operations in animal and vegetable therapeutics are not exactly similar, and that the structure and functions of the body parts of animals and of plants have little in common, it is encouraging to find that the more complex application of serum and vaccine therapy to plants is being continuously and seriously studied in Italy by the joint work of Dr. D. Carbone and Dr. C. Arnaudi, who, in this latest monograph from the Institute of Serotherapy of Milan, have reviewed the whole subject of immunity in animals and plants and the practical applications of the knowledge gained by their work.

In England the published opinions of some of our prominent physiologists and plant pathologists show that there is little sympathy with the view that disease resistance can be secured in plants by methods which are successful in animal pathology, it being asserted that in plants a reaction to disease is localised and not found, as generally in animals, throughout the body; moreover, there is no blood-stream by which anti-bodies can be distributed throughout the plant. It is further pointed out that in plants—and this, of course, applies to agricultural crops—new organs (roots, branches, flowers, seeds) are being continually produced, necessitating the rapid spread of the immunising factor, and unless there is some prospect that acquired immunity will be transmitted to the freshly developing organs, the study of serum and vaccine therapy in plants is likely to receive meagre support. Scientific workers, however, are not daunted by difficulties, and certainly not by those which are only suggested. It is with a feeling of admiration, therefore, that we note these authors have ‘nailed their colours to the mast’, for on the cover of their work appear some words of Sir J. C. Bose: “Animal life finds an echo in the vast inarticulate life of plants. The vital processes of the one and of the other are guided by identical laws.”

The title of the book conveys no indication that it is only slightly concerned with the natural immunity of plants and chiefly with the serotherapeutical aspect. Prof. S. Belfanti, in his preface, introduces this monograph as one result of a plea for unity and interchange of ideas which he made at the Perugia Congress of Italian Microbiology in 1929. He bewails the splitting of microbiology into autonomous branches, and suggests physiopathology as a science comprising the study of the

conditions which determine the common pathological state of all living beings.

The terminology of animal immunity is dealt with in the first thirty pages, and examples are given when each definition of a term is discussed. A special section is devoted to the immunity reactions of certain of the lower animals, since these are not so far removed from plants as are the vertebrates.

An insight is next given of the congenital immunity naturally present in plants; touching on the subject of specialisation of parasitism, Dr. Arnaudi criticises adversely the modern tendency to multiply the number of biologic forms of a parasite. An attempt is not made to give a complete review of the literature, and discussion of certain work is avoided when this is highly specialised and does not, in the author's opinion, assist in obtaining a general view of the subject. It is somewhat surprising, however, that no mention is made of well-known investigations on the grafting of immune and susceptible plants, since the authors have been deeply concerned with the possibility of transportation of immunity factors in the sap. Very little original work is included in this first discussional part of the monograph; a method of technique, however, is given for the culture *in vitro* of plant tissues and the maintenance of botanical sections alive for about a month. Dr. Arnaudi thinks that eventually this will enable the phases of symbiosis or of infection and the corresponding cell reactions to be followed exactly.

Chap. iii., on acquired immunity in plants, begins Part 2 of the book. Some few facts are brought forward in an attempt to show that phenomena of plant and animal resistance to disease are not altogether dissimilar. Dr. Arnaudi describes the work of others and one of his own experiments with *Bacterium tumefaciens* on geraniums when dealing with resistance to superinfection. He summarises the results of eight experimenters with vaccination of plants and details two of his own vaccination studies. Complete immunity as a result of vaccination is claimed in begonia and kidney bean from *Botrytis cinerea*, in orchids from *Orcheomyces* spp. and *Rhizoctonia repens*, and in bean from *Bacillus carotovorus*. In other cases a degree of resistance is gained but the period of duration of the immunising effect is short, varying from one week to one month. The mechanism and technique of vaccination are discussed. A section on acquired passive immunity includes description of an experiment in which galls on geranium were made to shrivel up by keeping the cut stems in a liquid containing

anti-*B. tumefaciens* serum obtained from a rabbit. By the same method a fresh infection by the parasite was made to fail.

In the ninety pages of Chap. iv., which delves deeply into the relation of animal immunity to that of plants, the whole subject of the presence or absence in plants of pseudo-antibodies and the various antibodies known to human bacteriologists is exhaustively dealt with by Dr. Carbone. Knowledge accumulated by other workers is given *in extenso*, and original experiments are detailed which must have required truly laborious technique. An example is that involved in adapting and performing the complement fixation test. It is not shown that plants do or do not produce antibodies.

The final chapter, entitled "Phyto-Immunity in Practice", is somewhat disappointing, as are also the conclusions arrived at. It appears that in our desire for crop plants resistant to disease, we are to rely rather on the work of geneticists than on being able to confer acquired immunity. Moreover, the reader is left with the idea that an enormous amount of arduous work has been performed and much has been written with insufficient results to warrant the inclusion of a chapter with this title. There can be no doubt of the great ability of these investigators, however, who are to be congratulated on having accomplished much in laying a foundation for future work. W. M. WARE.

Alchemical Manuscripts.

Union Académique Internationale. Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI. Century. By Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson and Robina Addis. Vol. 2. Pp. viii + 329-755. (Brussels: Maurice Lamertin, 1930.) 10 Belgas.

THE publication of a second part of Mrs. Singer's catalogue of alchemical manuscripts enables us to form some idea of its usefulness as a guide to the *Corpus Scriptorum Alchemistarum*, a usefulness which will be materially enhanced by a promised third part containing indexes of names, places, and first lines. It would be hard to exaggerate the importance of this work to the historian of scientific thought in western Europe; we are here put in possession of a key to the materials from which the story of the development of alchemical theory can be written. Up to now, no historian of chemistry except Kopp, and in a lesser degree Berthelot, has gone to the manuscript sources for his information; all of them,

when they have not copied one from another, have aimlessly turned a few pages of the printed texts and extracted some sentences from them to small profit.

The literature of alchemy was collected in the seventeenth century by Zetzner in six closely printed volumes and later by Manget in two folios—mainly from printed sources. The earliest treatises have in the main escaped printing down to our own days, while those of the early texts reproduced are incredibly corrupt by the accretion of notes and interlineations and by accidental omissions. But no thorough revision of the classics of Latin alchemy will be possible until the scholars of France and Italy have followed the example here set. In the meantime, any student of philosophy, equipped with some knowledge of the medieval Aristotle, will find here a rich field open to him.

The catalogue is arranged in the order of the historic development of alchemical thought; first of treatises of Byzantine or Hellenic origin such as the "Turba Philosophorum", the "Emerald Table", and other treatises ascribed to Greek authors, real or apocryphal; then to Arabic authors, to Latin authors in prose, to anonymous treatises, to the large body of alchemical verse, to chemical crafts, and to receipts of all descriptions. The named treatises were included in the first part; the remainder are here given and their study throws an interesting light on the processes of chemical technology in the Middle Ages. One does not see how this arrangement can be improved upon, but it must not be allowed to mask the fact that alchemical theory in western Europe was entirely Arabist in its origin and growth. Chemical technology is purely Byzantine and Hellenic, but it was altogether divorced from theory, and the "Turba" is never quoted by any writer in the first century and a half of alchemical literature. But though Greek thought had no direct action on Latin writers, it was the ultimate source of Arabic alchemy as regards the theory of metals, the elixir of life being apparently of Chinese origin. No doubt a few Byzantine adepts found their way into the west—Roger Bacon mentions a Greek he had known, and there is the still earlier case of the Jew of Bremen.

The story of translation from the Arabic begins with Robert of Chester in 1144, Plato of Tivoli and Hugo Sanctallensis, and goes on to Gerard of Cremona, who before his death in 1187 translated three classics of alchemy—two of them only printed in our own time, by Berthelot and the writer. A number of treatises were translated

before the middle of the thirteenth century, as shown by the quotations from them in the "Speculum Naturale" of Vincent of Beauvais (1245), the alchemical writings of Roger Bacon ending 1267, and the writings of Albertus Magnus on minerals and the "Speculum Astronomicum". St. Thomas also accepts the scientific possibility of alchemy. The series of philosophic writers on alchemy closes with Arnold of Villanova at the end of the thirteenth century. Two expository works of some value as accounts of current theory were written in the first half of the fourteenth century—the "Margarita Novella" of Petrus Bonus and the "Quintessence" of Johannes de Rupescissa—but no new ideas are to be found in them; the developments of the Aristotelian theory of matter had been exhausted and the pursuit of the transmutation of metals had been abandoned, not as impossible but as impracticable. The fifteenth century brings in a spate of tracts, all with high-sounding claims, reiterating the old formulæ and clothed in the old mystification of language.

It is impossible to rate too highly the unwearied industry of Mrs. Singer and her helpers; they have searched and almost re-catalogued not only the great collections of Sloane and Harley in the British Museum, of Digby and Ashmole at Oxford, but also every corner of every library, great or small, in Great Britain, and have revealed a scarcely suspected wealth of manuscripts. When their provenance is examined and tabulated some interesting results may appear. It would seem that the earliest centre of alchemical activity was in northern Italy, that from there it spread to the south of France, thence to Paris, becoming common in England in the fourteenth century, as witness the "Canon's Yeoman's Tale" of Chaucer. Its progress is marked by the Act of 1403 making it illegal—alchemy had become a shield for coiners of false money. The Act, however, was powerless to stay the flood of students and treatises—some of them voluminous like those ascribed to Ramon Lull, which first appear in 1443 (translated from a non-existent Catalan original). There are, too, a number of official licences to practise alchemy on record, and more remarkable still, three Royal Commissions to inquire into its possibilities as a means of paying the King's debts—the last a very strong one consisting of four bishops and a number of high officials. It would be interesting if Mrs. Singer, who has ferreted out of the Record Office some alchemical tracts, could come upon the reports of these Commissions. Licences and treatises come to an end in England at the last

quarter of the fifteenth century; 1476 for the licences, 1471 and 1477 for the treatises of Ripley and Norton. Commerce was offering a more certain road to wealth than alchemy.

In the thousands of extracts of more or less barbarous Latin in badly written, badly spelled and contracted manuscripts here printed, it is not to be expected that there should be no doubtful readings; but speaking with no inconsiderable experience of medieval hands, I can say that the work as a whole would do credit to an expert palæographer and bibliographer. It is the sort of work that only an enthusiast would undertake, and it betrays the hand of an amateur only in the desire for completeness which has led Mrs. Singer to give us lists of the manuscripts of the "Canterbury Tales" and such-like works which have been made the subject of intensive study elsewhere. Mrs. Singer and her assistants have earned the hearty thanks of all who are interested in the history of scientific thought.

ROBERT STEELE.

Gumbotils and the Pleistocene Succession.

Iowa Geological Survey. Vol. 34: The Pre-Illinoian Geology of Iowa. By George F. Kay and Earl T. Apfel. Pp. 304 + 3 plates. (Iowa: Iowa Geological Survey, 1929.)

SINCE the middle of the last century, certain sands and gravels which occur embedded in glacial boulder-clays have been interpreted as accumulations of genial interglacial periods. A similar construction has been placed upon the peats and forest trees which over the same time have been derived at intervals and from widely separated localities in these layers in northern Europe and North America. In more recent times the importance of deeply weathered boulder-clays as indicators of interglacial conditions has been frequently stressed, as by A. Jentzsch and C. Gagel in Germany, and by A. Penck and E. Brueckner in the region of the Alpine glaciation. These weathered layers, however, have never had quite the same emphasis placed upon them in connexion with the recognition and extensive mapping of the interglacial horizons as by Dr. G. F. Kay and his colleagues on the Iowa Geological Survey during the last ten years or so. It has to be admitted that the effectiveness of the old methods is definitely limited, for the sands and gravels are impersistent and of diverse origin, while the peats and trees are few and fragmentary and of local occurrence only. The weathered clays or 'gumbotils', on the other hand, are of wide extent and considerable

thickness and can be mapped as stratigraphical units.

The gumbotil, to use the term introduced by Dr. Kay, is a grey to dark-coloured clay, very sticky—'gumbo' is a sticky clay—destitute of lamination and stratification. It is tenacious when dry and breaks with starch-like or polyhedral cracks when wet. It represents the thoroughly leached and oxidised boulder-clay resulting from the chemical weathering of the till on wide, flat surfaces of country during interglacial periods, aided by the action of frost, wind, sun, and animals and the organic acids arising from the growth of vegetation. The iron, silica, colloidal clays, and simpler colloidal silicates have been carried downwards from the surface and the calcareous materials have been leached out, though to a shallower depth than that reached by the oxidation. In this way, the percentage of alumina in the surface layers has increased at the expense of the other constituents.

From the point of view of Pleistocene geology, the State of Iowa is probably the most important in North America. It lay within the influence of the Labrador and Keewatin ice-sheets, and, perhaps partly because of this position, served during the nineties of last century as the battle-ground where the idea of the multiplicity of the glacial period definitely obtained the victory in North America. The successive drifts, denoted the Nebraskan, Kansan, Illinoian, Iowan, and Wisconsin (separated by the interglacial horizons of the Aftonian, Yarmouth, Sangamon, and Peorian), are all to be found within its borders, while its records of the interglacial periods are probably fuller, better preserved, and have been studied in more detail than in any other part of America.

The mapping of the gumbotils by Dr. Kay and his colleagues during the last eighteen years has added greatly to our knowledge of the character and distribution of the different drifts and the interglacial layers. The Nebraskan drift, averaging 100 feet in thickness, is thought to have covered originally the entire State, not excluding its north-east corner, formerly contained within the 'Driftless Area', where isolated patches of an old drift have been observed on the remnants of the Pre-Pleistocene penneplains. The Kansan drift, about 40 feet thick, covered the whole State, except the so-called 'Driftless Area'. The Illinoian drift occurs in the south-east, the Iowan drift in the north-central third, and the north-west. The Wisconsin drift, characterised by its fresh and youthful features and immature drainage, is

restricted to the north-west central part of the State. Plate II. of this Report gives a very welcome map of the areal distribution of the several drifts as determined by the old sections and by the new ones exposed in the making of more than 15,000 miles of graded roads.

The Aftonian and Yarmouth interglacial periods, according to the authors, are each to be measured by hundreds of thousands of years. The steep-walled and drift-buried valleys, which are distinctive features of the bedrock topography, are thought to have been cut, not in preglacial times as is generally held, but chiefly in Aftonian times. The depth of the Aftonian erosion is locally so great as 400 feet or more, though figures of 200 feet are more common.

The belief in such prolonged interglacial intervals seems to be counter to the trend of thought on the eastern side of the Atlantic, where the tendency is to curtail the length of the Glacial Period.

The average thickness of the Nebraskan gumbotil is 8 feet; of the Kansan, more than 11 feet; and of the Illinoian, 3 feet. The Iowan and Wisconsin tills have no gumbotils.

A description of the drifts and their gumbotils forms the bulk of the present book, while one chapter (iii.) is devoted to a complete and invaluable summary of the history of investigation and classification of the Pleistocene accumulations of the State. It contains a restatement of the case for the retention of the Iowan glaciation as a separate glaciation, a view which has been repeatedly questioned by Leverett, partly from field studies, partly from the difficulty of equating five glaciations in North America with four glaciations in Europe.

The report is well illustrated with maps and pictures. The usefulness of the photographs, some of which are by no means clear, would have been enhanced by the insertion of marginal names and lines opposite the different horizons they portray.

Our Bookshelf.

Death Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites.
By Dr. E. Bendann. (The History of Civilization Series.) Pp. xiii + 304. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1930.) 12s. 6d. net.

MISS BENDANN has brought together the evidence bearing upon the conception of death among the peoples of four areas—Australia, Melanesia, northern Siberia, and India. The object of her analysis is to demonstrate the varying effect of the character of the concept upon death and burial customs. For this purpose, under the headings 'similarities' and 'differences', various beliefs, rites, and customs,

such as the origin of death, causes of death, disposal of the dead, dread of the spirit, mourning, taboo, the special function of women in mourning rites, and so forth, are examined in detail. She deals "rather cavalierly", as Dr. Goldenweiser puts it in his preface, with Spencer, Tylor, Frazer, Rivers, and others; but whether her criticism is also judicious, it may be left to the reader to decide. Her own conclusion is that "we have no authority to speak of a uniform line of development which carries man from one stage to another", while certain kinds of parallel sequence which make for an advance in cultural development are thought to be due "not so much to historical causes as to psychological ones". Thus the author's final position represents a compromise between the evolutionary point of view and that of the historical school. The death complex is regarded as in part composed of certain inherent psychic features, and the only elements which are held to be exclusively characteristic of the death situation are mourning customs as such and the ideas in regard to the life after death.

The Rôle of Research in the Development of Forestry in North America. By I. W. Bailey and H. A. Spoehr. Pp. xiv + 118. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 6s. net.

THE primary object of this book is, the authors state, to determine how and to what extent certain categories of the natural sciences may be of service to silviculture during different stages of its development. In connexion with the sciences, the authors consider that there are two distinct methods of investigating complex biological phenomena—one the extensive observational method of the descriptive sciences, and the other the intensive analytical method of the basic experimental sciences.

The subject is dealt with under the heads: Agriculture as contrasted with silviculture; research and its application in silviculture as contrasted with agriculture and medicine; present status of forestry in the United States; existing agencies for descriptive and empirical investigation in forestry; can research in the basic experimental aspects of forestry be developed and handled adequately by existing agencies; and, finally, new agencies required for research, particularly in the fundamental physiological and ecological aspects of forestry. There is much in this little book which should appeal to a wider circle of foresters than those in North America for whom it is especially written; the authors may be congratulated on a most useful and interesting piece of work.

Essays and Addresses: Sociological, Biological and Psychological. By a Surgeon. Pp. xiii + 277. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1930.) 10s. 6d. net.

THIS book is a collection of lectures, addresses, and articles published during the last twenty years, recording thoughts and opinions on various social problems approached from the biological point of view. Although the individual chapter subjects vary considerably, three fundamental principles are apparent throughout the volume. They are the

necessity for a fuller recognition of the influence of evolution in all human affairs, the importance of hereditary constitution, and the need for a closer application of biological principles in the attempt to solve social problems. The conclusions put forward are not concerned with theories and principles alone. In a discussion of some causes of racial decay, a practical method of national stocktaking is suggested, a means of ascertaining quality as well as quantity. As the considered opinions of one who combines a scientific training with a close study of racial welfare requirements, and who is held in the highest esteem in his own profession—the authorship is but thinly veiled—this book merits the attention of all whose duty it is to guide legislation as applied to the improvement of national health.

The Archaeology of Roman Britain. By R. G. Collingwood. (Methuen's Handbooks of Archaeology.) Pp. xvi + 293 + 8 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1930.) 16s. net.

THIS is a book which was badly needed indeed. The literature of Roman Britain is highly specialised, difficult of access, and extremely technical. Mr. Collingwood has aimed at supplying the elementary but fundamental knowledge which is essential in entering upon the study of Romano-British culture. Still more will it help those who, not being specialists, wish to follow intelligently the reports of results which are being achieved season by season on a number of sites up and down the country. Each of the different classes of antiquities is here described in detail—roads, camps, forts, towns, villas, temples, native settlements, and so forth. Especially valuable are the chapters which deal with the pottery, both Samian and coarse ware. The chapter dealing with the latter is of interest not merely to the beginner but also to the expert, for in it Mr. Collingwood has made a first attempt to form a series of nearly a hundred dated types. The very full illustration from drawings by the author, both in this chapter and in that dealing with brooches, will be found invaluable. Mr. Collingwood has been at great pains to give every assistance to the student.

The Truth about Cancer. Published for the British Empire Cancer Campaign. Pp. xv + 124. (London: John Murray, 1930.) 2s. 6d. net.

THE various committees of the British Empire Cancer Campaign which have been concerned in the preparation of this small book for the general public have succeeded very well in a difficult task. The 'man in the street' is perhaps not much concerned to understand the nature of malignant tumours, but he will certainly be less liable to die of cancer if he will absorb the broad facts about its causation and treatment which are set out so plainly here. More stress might have been laid on prevention, on the special efficacy of tar and soot in causation, on the lessons to be learned from the fact that industrial labourers have much more cancer than professional men. The account of the early symptoms is particularly well done, and should bring many people to their doctors at a time when a cure is reasonably within range.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour under Atomic and Molecular Absorption.

It is familiar that mercury vapour under pressures of a few centimetres of mercury gives a green fluorescence when excited by wave-lengths near the resonance line $\lambda 2537$. Proceeding away from the resonance line, I have observed the fluorescence with wave-lengths so long as $\lambda 3450$, though at this extremely low excitation dense vapour is needed. This note deals with excitation near the resonance line.

The fluorescence is much brighter near the entrance than elsewhere, due to rapid exhaustion of the most effective constituents of the exciting radiation. I have emphasised that there is a *discontinuity of intensity* as we proceed along the beam, and this is attributed to the existence of two kinds of absorption, atomic and molecular. Atomic absorption is dominant at first. The radiation capable of this kind of absorption is limited to about 0.05 Å. on either side of the resonance line. I call the fluorescence from it the *core* effect, and the much weaker fluorescence, due to outlying radiation, the *wing* effect. The latter does not suffer rapid extinction as the beam traverses the vessel. Some continental physicists who have been interested in the question are unable to accept this point of view, and consider the apparent discontinuity an illusion, regarding the fluorescence-absorption as molecular in every case.

A full discussion will be published later. I write now to record that the reality of the distinction between the wing and the core effect is confirmed by observing what happens when a suitable addition of hydrogen gas is made to the mercury vapour. It is easy to adjust the hydrogen admixture so as to extinguish completely the core effect, leaving the wing effect almost unaltered. I have obtained the latter with hydrogen pressures so high as 10 cm.

RAYLEIGH.

Terling Place, Chelmsford,
Dec. 16.

Evidence for a Stellar Origin of the Cosmic Ultra-penetrating Radiation.

WHILE in former years all observers were agreed that the sun does not contribute any noticeable amount to the total intensity of the cosmic ultra-radiation, the increase in the sensitivity of the apparatus used within recent years, and the increase in the number of observations made at different stations and under different experimental conditions, makes it possible to investigate once more whether the influence of the sun is altogether negligible.

Very accurate and trustworthy registrations of the cosmic radiation have been carried out with Prof. G. Hoffmann's high-pressure ionisation chamber at Muottas Muraigl (2456 m. above sea-level) in the Engadine. These measurements show, beyond any doubt, that the average intensity of the radiation is somewhat greater in daytime than during the night. G. Hoffmann and F. Lindholm¹ give the average difference between day and night intensities as 0.12 mA., -0.0125 ions per c.c. per sec. while the apparatus was unscreened from above, and 0.04 mA., -0.0042 *I* with a lead-screening of 6 cm. and 9 cm. thickness. (The letter '*I*' always denotes "ions per

c.c. and sec.") F. Lindholm,² with the same apparatus, found from longer series of observations (8 months) the values in the accompanying table (see Table 6 of his paper).

In Hoffmann and Lindholm's apparatus a compensation current of one milliamperes corresponds to an ionisation of 0.104 *I*. Therefore the total intensity of the ultra-radiation with the apparatus unscreened from above was about 2.50 *I* at Muottas Muraigl.

The difference between day and night intensity can be taken, provisionally at least, as the actual intensity of the solar penetrating radiation. One can see at once that at Muottas Muraigl, 2456 m. above sea-level, about one-half of this solar radiation component is able to penetrate through 10 cm. of lead. This component is therefore far more penetrating than the gamma rays from radioactive substances. If we assume that all of the above-mentioned 0.011 *I* is of solar origin, we can compute the absorption coefficient in lead μ_{Pb} (it will suffice to take the case of perpendicular incidence) from the equation

$$I = I_0 e^{-\mu_{Pb} d} \text{ taking } I_0 = 0.011, I = 0.0058, \text{ and } d = 10 \text{ cm.};$$

thus we obtain $\mu_{Pb} = 0.064 \text{ cm.}^{-1}$ and the mass absorption coefficient $\left(\frac{\mu}{\rho}\right)_{Pb} = 5.7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm.}^2/\text{gm.}$

This value is almost exactly equal to the mass absorption coefficient value of the total cosmic radiation at the same altitude ($(\mu/\rho)_{Pb} = 6.3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm.}^2/\text{sec.}$ as found by Büttner on the Eiger glacier 2.3 km. above sea-level).³ If we assume that part of the (0.011 *I*) difference between day and night values with unscreened apparatus is due to an increase in the average content of radium emanation and its products in the air during daytime, then we should get an even more pronounced hardness of the solar penetrating rays, that is, a smaller value for their mass absorption coefficient. Therefore we are justified in concluding that *the sun emits penetrating rays of at least the same penetrating power as the well-known cosmic ultra-radiation.* The total amount of the solar penetrating rays (at 2456 m. above sea-level) is about one-half per cent of the total intensity of the cosmic radiation, as it is seen from the accompanying table. Of course, one might think it possible to explain the increase in the total radiation during daytime as due to an indirect influence of the sun (that is, an increase in the scattering of the ultra-rays by the heating of the atmosphere during the day). In this case, however, one would expect that this scattered radiation, represented by the difference between the day and night values, would be much softer than the general cosmic radiation; but this is in contradiction to the experimental results analysed above.

Recent observations of R. Steinmaurer⁴ on the summit of the Sonnblick (3100 m. above sea-level) in the summer of 1929, made with three different instruments (two of the Kolhörster double loop-electrometer type and one of the Wulf-Kolhörster type), also show clearly that the total ultra-radiation in daytime is slightly higher than at night; the difference amounts to about 0.7 per cent (0.06 *I*, average difference for the three forms of apparatus mentioned above, the total intensity on the Sonnblick being about 8.7 *I* with the screening open on the top). The increase of radiation was also observed with apparatus screened with 7 cm. iron all around, but the number of these observations on the Sonnblick is not sufficient for quantitative calculations. It may be mentioned that even in the old observations on the summit of the Obir (2000 m. above sea-level), made by V. F. Hess and M. Kofler,⁵ the solar influence is noticeable (the total intensity of the ultra-radiation plus earth-radiation during the day being 11.11, during the night 11.09 *I*, in the average for 13 months), although at that

time the apparatus were not screened from the earth radiation. The difference of 0.02 *I* was—at that time—considered as practically amounting to zero.

Observations with apparatus of the Wulf- or Kolhörster type for shorter periods (like those of Kolhörster-v. Salis on the Jungfrauoch, on the Mönch, and of Büttner at other places in the Alps) naturally do not show the influence of the solar component of the ultra-rays, on account of the lesser degree of accuracy of the means; therefore Corlin,⁶ using the observations on the Mönch and the Zugspitze, came to negative conclusions as to the solar influence. From the data given below it is quite safe to conclude, according to the most accurate and most numerous observations at present available, that *the sun contributes an amount of about 0.5 per cent to the total intensity of the cosmic ultra-radiation at 2.5 km. above*

ing cosmic radiation does not necessarily exclude the possibility that another part of this radiation is created in interstellar space by the formation of certain elements out of hydrogen, according to Eddington's and Millikan's ideas, although the principle of minimum hypothesis would rather induce us to try whether the stellar origin hypothesis, based on the experimental evidence of the solar ultra-penetrating rays, would suffice to explain the observed facts.

The conclusions put forward in this note certainly support the original ideas of Prof. Nernst first mentioned in 1921.⁷ A few years ago, when the first results of observations on the daily period according to sidereal time were published, he wished that it were possible to increase the sensitivity of our apparatus until we could detect the ultra-rays from a single stellar nebula or a single star. I think the results put

Period.	Number of Days.	Armour open above.		
		Mean Values.		Difference (Day—Night).
		Day.	Night.	
1928 January–March	(32)	24.46 mA.	24.34 mA.	0.12 mA. = 0.0125 <i>I</i>
1928 June, July, October . . .	(39)	23.98 „	23.88 „	0.10 „ = 0.0104 <i>I</i>
1929 January–February	(11)	24.68 „	24.59 „	0.09 „ = 0.0094 <i>I</i>
Weighted average difference.				0.011 <i>I</i>

Period.	Number of Days.	Armour closed (10 cm. lead screening all around).		
		Mean Values.		Difference (Day—Night).
		Day.	Night.	
1928 March	(2)	19.54 mA.	19.50 mA.	0.04 mA. = 0.0042 <i>I</i>
1928 July	(8)	19.21 „	19.17 „	0.04 „ = 0.0042 <i>I</i>
1929 February	(6)	19.46 „	19.38 „	0.08 „ = 0.0084 <i>I</i>
Weighted average difference behind 10 cm. lead.				0.0058 <i>I</i> (ions/c.c./sec.)

sea-level. The penetrating power of the solar ultra-rays is at least as great as that of the total cosmic radiation. There is no doubt that this solar component of the ultra-radiation is also present at lower levels; on account of its very small absolute intensity it will, of course, be far more difficult to prove its existence in these levels. An analysis of the very accurate registrations of the total radiation by Hoffmann and Steinke in Königsberg and in Halle in this direction might be successful.

If the sun, as the fixed star nearest to our planet, emits rays of about the same qualities as the total cosmic penetrating radiation, one cannot but assume that all fixed stars are sources of a radiation of similar qualities. The sun being a relatively old star of the yellow dwarf type may, of course, be expected to yield far less total quantity of the ultra-penetrating radiation than, for example, the younger giant stars. Naturally, the ultra-penetrating rays which we observe can only come from the outermost layers of the stars, since they are not able to penetrate material layers of more than a few hundred metres water equivalent.

It is not possible, at present, to say more about the nature of these stellar ultra-rays: whether they are electrons or protons accelerated in cosmic electric fields, or indeed photons (quanta) created by atomic mass shrinking or annihilation processes. This hypothesis of a partly stellar origin of the ultra-penetrat-

forward here indicate that a modest beginning has been made in this direction. At least it has been possible now to detect the influence and the penetrating power of the ultra-rays from the sun. It may be added that the evidence here brought forward for a stellar origin of the cosmic ultra-rays is completely independent of the existence of a daily period according to sidereal time, a subject which is still under discussion.

VICTOR F. HESS.

Institute of Experimental Physics,
University of Graz, Austria,
Nov. 4.

¹ *Gerlands Beitr. z. Geophysik*, 20, p. 52; 1928.
² *Gerlands Beitr. z. Geoph.*, 26, 416-439; 1930.
³ *Zeitschr. f. Geophys.*, 3, 179; 1927.
⁴ *Sitz. Ber. Akad. d. Wiss. Wien*, II. a. 139, pp. 281-318; 1930.
⁵ *Phys. Zeitschr.*, 18, p. 585; 1917.
⁶ *Zeitschr. f. Physik*, 50, pp. 808-848; 1928.
⁷ "Das Weltgebäude im Lichte der neueren Forschung", Verlag Springer, Berlin.

An X-Ray Study of Mannitol, Dulcitol, and Mannose.

A RECENT investigation, carried out at the Davy Faraday Laboratory of the Royal Institution, gave the following results for these three substances:

Mannitol. Space-group, Q_4 ; $a = 8.65 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 16.90 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 5.56 \text{ \AA}$; density, 1.497 gm. per c.c.; number of molecules per cell, 4.

Dulcitol. Space-group, C_{2h}^5 ; $a = 8.61 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 11.60$

A., $c=9.05$ A.; $\beta=113^\circ 45'$; density, 1.466 gm. per c.c.; number of molecules per cell, 4.

Mannose. Space-group, Q_4 ; $a=7.62$ A., $b=18.18$ A., $c=5.67$ A.; density, 1.501 gm. per c.c.; number of molecules per cell, 4.

A study of the X-ray data suggests that in all three cases the long dimension of the molecule corresponds to the a -axis; in the alcohols, the molecules appear to have the long-chain configuration; in the sugar, that of the manno-pyranose ring, with the longest dimension in the direction of the a -axis.

The reasons for assigning these structures to the various crystals will be discussed in a paper which will appear shortly.

THORA C. MARWICK.

Textile Physics Laboratory,
The University, Leeds, Nov. 29.

Structure of the Crystal Lattice of Cellulose.

FROM an examination of the available data for cellulose and the sugars, we have formed the conclusion that the six-atom sugar ring is associated in the crystalline state with certain linear dimensions which are approximately constant, and that at least

The most striking feature of the above list is the small variation in density shown by these saccharoses. This in itself strongly suggests an approximate close-packing of some molecular unit, but when we arrange the data as in the following table, it becomes still more apparent how the dimensions of this unit—undoubtedly the sugar ring with its side-chain—impress themselves on the dimensions of the various unit cells.

	Axial Dimension.	Cross-sectional Product.
Native cellulose . . .	10.3	$8.3 \times 7.9 \sin 84 = 65.2$
Hydrate cellulose . . .	10.3	$9.14 \times 8.14 \sin 62 = 65.7$
Cellobiose . . .	11.1	$5.0 \times 13.2 = 66.0$
Mannose . . .	5.67	$(\frac{1}{2} \times) 18.18 \times 7.62 = 69.3$
Sucrose . . .	11.0	$8.7 \times 7.65 \cos 13\frac{1}{2} = 64.7$
Sucrose . . .	7.65	$(\frac{1}{2} \times) 11.0 \times 8.7 \cos 13\frac{1}{2} = 46.5$
Glucose . . .	$(2 \times) 7.45$	$10.40 \times 4.99 = 51.9$
Mannose . . .	7.62	$5.67 \times (\frac{1}{2} \times) 18.18 = 51.5$
Mannose . . .	$(4 \times) 4.55$	$5.67 \times 7.62 = 43.2$
Fructose . . .	$(2 \times) 4.56$	$(2 \times) 5.03 \times 8.06 = 40.6$
Sorbose . . .	$(4 \times) 4.56$	$6.12 \times 6.43 = 39.3$

Putting $xy=66.6$, $yz=51.7$, and $xz=41.0$, in order to determine the mean values of x , y , and z respectively, gives $x=7.27$, $y=5.64$, and $z=2 \times 4.58$.

We suggest that the interpretation of these results is that on the average, the sugar ring takes about $4\frac{1}{2}$ A. normal to the ring, about $5\frac{1}{2}$ A. across the ring in the direction of the cellulose chains, and about $7\frac{1}{2}$ A. across the ring in the direction of the side-chain, $-\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{OH}$.

Applying now these values to the case of cellulose, we see that there is no dimensional reason why the plane of the hexagonal glucose residues should be taken parallel to the a -axis (8.3 A.), as has been proposed by Meyer and Mark.¹ In fact, the balance of evidence, particularly the evidence to be derived from the dimensions of cellobiose and the stable form of cellulose (hydrate cellulose, mercerised cellulose), indicates that the plane of the rings should lie more nearly

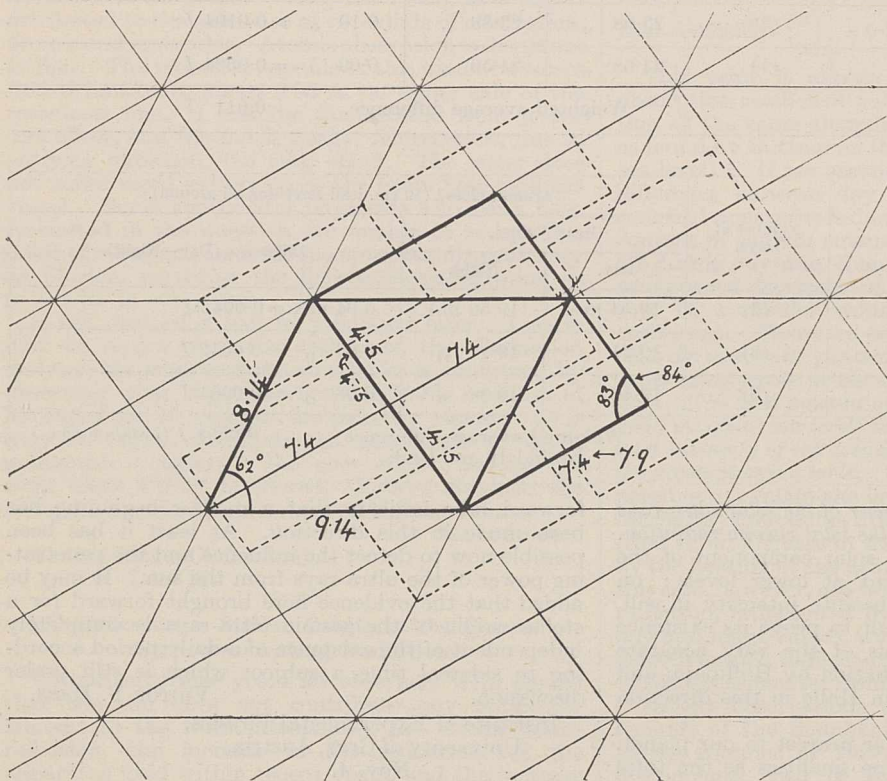


FIG. 1.

one of these dimensions usually corresponds to one of the axial lengths of the unit cell. The existing crystallographic data are as follows:

	a .	b .	c .	Density.
Native cellulose	8.3	10.3	$7.9, \beta=84^\circ$ ¹	1.52
Hydrate cellulose . . .	8.14	10.3	$9.14, \beta=62^\circ$ ²	1.56
Cellobiose . . .	5.0	13.2	$11.1, \beta=90^\circ$ ³	1.556
Sucrose . . .	11.0	8.7	$7.65, \beta=103\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ ⁴	1.588
Mannose . . .	7.62	18.18	5.67 ⁴	1.501
Glucose . . .	10.40	14.89	4.99 ³	1.544
Fructose . . .	8.06	10.06	9.12 ³	1.598
Sorbose . . .	6.12	18.24	6.43^*	1.654

* Calculated from the density, crystal class, and axial ratios.

parallel to the c -axis (7.9 A.).

The great advantage of this point of view lies in the way in which it links up the structures of native and mercerised cellulose, and in the simple picture which it offers of the mercerisation process. Fig. 1 shows diagrammatically how closely related are the two structures, and how small a change is required in order to pass from one to the other. The change in density is very small, and it may be recalled that for some time it was believed that both native and mercerised cellulose gave rise to one and the same X-ray photograph. All this is quite in keeping with what we know of the changes in other dimorphous crystals.

Against these arguments must be placed the evi-

dence which has been adduced from intensity measurements. But both the theory and practice of intensity measurements on natural fibres are in a very immature state, and it is risky to argue that any proposed structure of cellulose accounts for the paucity of X-ray reflections, when a similar phenomenon is shown by other natural fibres, such as silk and hair, built up of totally different molecular units.

W. T. ASTBURY.
THORA C. MARWICK.

Textile Physics Laboratory,
The University, Leeds,
Nov. 29.

¹ Mark and Meyer, *Z. f. physikal. Chemie*, B, 2, 115; 1929.
² Andress, *Z. f. physikal. Chemie*, 122, 26; 1926. Burguti and Kratky, *Z. f. physikal. Chemie*, B, 4, 401; 1929.
³ Hengstenberg and Mark, *Z. f. Krist.*, 72, 301; 1929.
⁴ Astbury (sucrose) and Marwick (mannose). Unpublished results obtained in the Davy Faraday Laboratory of the Royal Institution.

Ovoviviparity in Sea-Snakes.

IN a communication on this subject in NATURE of Oct. 11, 1930, p. 568, Dr. Smith discusses my note on *Laticauda colubrina*. I am quite aware that Dr. Smith's statement that all sea-snakes are viviparous was something more than a mere reiteration, but I consider that both he and previous authors have generalised from insufficient data.

When I wrote my previous note, I was fully alive to the fact that the deposition of eggs might conceivably be an abnormal occurrence, brought about by captivity. I have since had the opportunity of investigating the matter more fully, and had prepared an account (to appear in the *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, No. 5, which will be published shortly), before Dr. Smith's letter appeared.

Witnesses whom I have no reason to doubt have found the eggs and observed hatching. This takes place on islands near Singapore in June, July, and August.

Four females kept in captivity produced eggs, none of which contained an embryo, although some of the eggs were laid a considerable time after the snakes arrived.

In view of the evidence which I have collected, on one hand, and Dr. Smith's remarks on a specimen of this species, containing embryos, on the other, only one conclusion appears possible: the species must be capable of either type of reproduction. Either a local race inhabiting the islands near Singapore is oviparous, or the individual is influenced by the possibility or otherwise of access to dry land.* Such an explanation is by no means impossible; the Laticaudinae are definitely in a transitional state between a terrestrial and an aquatic habitat; ovoviviparity is a form of oviparity, and far removed from true viviparity, a mere question of the point in development at which the egg, already a separate entity, is deposited. The form of the skull and of the ventral shields, the method of casting the skin, the presence of ticks, all point to a shore habitat in the locally obtained specimens of *Laticauda colubrina*. The flat tail and, possibly, the colour are the only adaptations to a marine life.

Dr. Smith mentions a specimen which deposited eggs at the Zoological Society's Gardens; I believe this to be a specimen recently obtained by me off Singapore, and dispatched to the Zoo. It appears to have borne out its local provenance by depositing eggs during August. The fact that the eggs were

* Semper's discovery of a female guarding her young on land is strong evidence of oviparity; it is almost inconceivable that a snake which has developed ovoviviparity, a definite adaptation to an aquatic life, should take the trouble to come ashore to deposit its young.

laid singly proves nothing; two of my specimens laid batches of six.

On the general question of reproduction in sea-snakes, then, it appears that we may say that the Hydrophiinae, in those species that have been observed, bring forth their young alive, but there is no evidence to show whether they are truly viviparous or ovoviviparous; of the Laticaudinae, examples of oviparity and ovoviviparity have been observed, and it is possible that these two degrees of the same condition may take place within the bounds of a single species.

NORMAN SMEDLEY.

Raffles Museum, Singapore, Nov. 8.

Periodic Process in a Chemical Reaction.

THE accompanying photograph (Fig. 1) shows a rather remarkable case of a periodic process in a chemical reaction. The object shown is a potassium photoelectric cell made in this laboratory. The cell was made by the usual method in which, after careful baking-out of the glass, potassium is introduced by

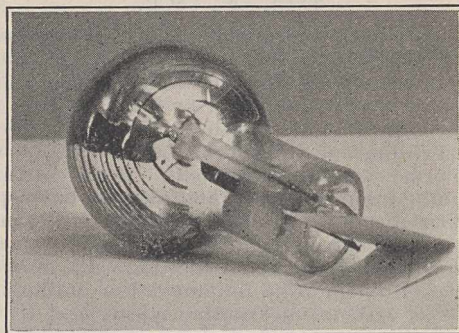


FIG. 1.

distillation from a reservoir sealed on to the vacuum system. The potassium was then formed into a uniform layer on the bulb and the window opened by gentle heating.

On sealing off the cell from the pumps a minute crack occurred behind the projecting tube which encloses the cathode lead. An exceptionally small leak was thereby caused and the potassium layer oxidised very slowly. Instead of oxidising uniformly, sharply marked rings were attacked first. Even when the potassium was completely oxidised the rings were still visible, as the oxide in them was white while the remainder was a very pale yellow, and finally the material in the rings turned to liquid potash solution while the remainder was still solid.

The rings are roughly circular with centres at the crack, and the approximate radii of successive rings measured along the surface of the bulb are as follows:

Curve No.	Radius.	Curve No.	Radius.
1	1.2 cm.	8	3.3 cm.
2	1.85	9	3.7
3	2.2	10	4.1
4	2.5	11	4.5
5	2.7	12	5.0
6	2.9	13	5.6
7	3.1	14	6.6
		15	7.7

The diameter of the glass bulb was 6.6 cm.

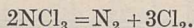
W. T. GIBSON.

Les Laboratoires Standard,
46 Avenue de Breteuil,
Paris (VII^e), Oct. 29.

The Photosensitised Decomposition of Nitrogen Trichloride and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-Chlorine Reaction.

An investigation was commenced by us about two years ago with the view of obtaining further evidence as to the mechanism of the induction period produced in the photochemical hydrogen-chlorine reaction by the addition of small measured quantities of ammonia and other substances.¹

In preliminary experiments with ammonia it was observed that a small continuous increase of pressure of strictly zero molecular order occurred during the induction period. Ammonia reacts with excess of chlorine to produce nitrogen trichloride and ammonium chloride,² and the observed effect is explained as a photosensitised decomposition of the nitrogen chloride by the chlorine. A closely similar reaction, terminating suddenly with a semi-explosive pressure change, was observed in mixtures consisting of pure chlorine and small quantities of nitrogen trichloride only, the total pressure increases obtained corresponding to the net reaction



Quantum efficiency measurements with homogeneous light of wave-lengths 366 $\mu\mu$ and 436 $\mu\mu$ indicate that the photosensitised decomposition of the nitrogen trichloride in chlorine alone, proceeds by way of reaction chains of short length, the quantum efficiency falling to a limiting value in the neighbourhood of 2 as the chlorine pressure is increased. 'Inert' gases, such as helium, argon, nitrogen, and oxygen, have specific retarding effects when added to the mixture, and, as the pressures are increased, finally depress the quantum efficiency towards the above limiting value of about 2.

Variation of the total illuminated or unilluminated surface is without measurable effect, and it would appear that the reaction chains are initiated and controlled in the gas phase.

A further study of the induction period has shown that hydrogen has a retarding influence on the decomposition of the nitrogen trichloride numerically equal to that of helium.

The inhibiting effect of nitrogen trichloride on the hydrogen-chlorine reaction may be explained in the light of modern views of the negative catalysis of chain reactions; and one is led to the conclusion that small quantities of hydrogen chloride, comparable in amount with the nitrogen trichloride destroyed, should be formed during the induction period. This has been confirmed. Details of these investigations, together with a quantitative interpretation of results, will be published elsewhere at an early date.

J. G. A. GRIFFITHS.

R. G. W. NORRISH.

Dept. of Physical Chemistry,
Cambridge, Nov. 22.

¹ Chapman and McMahon: *J. Chem. Soc.*, 95, 1717; 1909; 97, 845; 1910. Norrish: *J. Chem. Soc.*, 127, 2323; 1925.

² Cf. Noyes and Haw: *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 42, 2167; 1920.

The Band Spectrum of Silver Hydride.

ON account of difficulties in getting a convenient source of light, earlier investigations on the band spectrum of silver hydride¹ (AgH) were mainly limited to a small wave-length region at λ 3180- λ 3480. By means of a device, I have now been able to extend these investigations to a region including a very great number of bands.

The source of light is an electric arc operating in hydrogen at reduced pressure. The positive electrode is made of a silver-aluminium alloy. The aluminium (10 per cent) has a wonderful effect on the intensity of

the silver hydride bands, and in addition the troubling N_2 -spectrum disappears completely. The increase of the intensity is probably due to a decrease of temperature in the arc—the alloy chosen corresponding to the minimum points on the melting diagram of Ag-Al—an effect quite analogous to that of the high potential small current arc used previously.

In this way, the rotational structure of fourteen bands belonging to the $1\Sigma \rightarrow 1\Sigma$ system in silver hydride have been analysed and arranged in a vibrational scheme. It appears from this scheme, that the vibrational levels of the lower electronic state can be expressed by the formula:

$$F''(v) = 1723.5v'' - 33.5v''^2 - 0.0094v''^3.$$

The excited electronic state, however, exhibits certain irregularities of spacing in its rotational and vibrational levels, which may originate from a perturbing electronic level. An approximate calculation of the dissociation energy in both states gives us:

$$D' \sim 6300 \text{ cm.}^{-1}. \quad D'' \sim 19000 \text{ cm.}^{-1}.$$

Combining these values with that of the electronic frequency of the system ($\nu_0 = 29,900 \text{ cm.}^{-1}$) the energy difference between both products of dissociation will correspond to a term difference of about 19,000 cm.^{-1} , and supposing that the hydrogen atom is left unexcited, this difference should fit into the term scheme of the silver atom. It might be suggested that the normal level (3S) and the still unknown $^2D'$ correspond to these products, but strong objections could be raised to this suggestion.

The investigation is now being pursued with high dispersion showing a beautiful isotope effect in the bands. This and the problems already mentioned will be discussed more fully in a future paper.

ERNST BENGTSSON.

Laboratory of Physics,
University of Stockholm,
Nov. 19.

¹ E. Bengtsson and E. Svensson: *C.R.*, 180, 274; 1925. E. Hulthén and R. V. Zúrnstein: *Phys. Rev.*, 23, 13; 1926.

Properties of Dielectrics in Electric Fields.

I AGREE with Mr. Addenbrooke, in his letter in NATURE of Nov. 22, as to the desirability of avoiding the illogical nomenclature involved in applying the term 'dielectric constant' to a quantity which is apt to vary greatly according to the prevailing conditions.

I should like to point out, however, that this matter has not been overlooked by physicists and electrical engineers.

We believe that V. Karapetoff¹ first urged the use of the term 'permittivity' as originally proposed by O. Heaviside² in place of specific inductive capacity. This term is now common amongst British and American electrical engineers, and is given as preferred to specific inductive capacity, dielectric constant, etc., in the "British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering", published by the British Engineering Standards Association in 1926. Further, the term 'inductivity' has also been proposed.

It might be of interest to point out here that according to Faraday's conception, the specific inductive capacity of a substance is a mere number, being the ratio of two measurements, one of which is made with the substance and the other with air or the ether (vacuum) as dielectric medium. In arranging the system of units so that the specific inductive capacity of the ether is unity, the quantity still remains a numeric.

According to Heaviside, however, a medium must

possess two physical properties if waves are to be propagated therein, and he therefore suggested it was desirable to postulate their real existence, and admit that they are measured by the 'permittivity' and 'permeability' of the substance in question, notwithstanding that the precise physical interpretation may remain unknown.

Something similar was done in regard to atomic weights, which were referred to the weight of the hydrogen atom taken as unity, before the real existence of atoms was established.

To this extent, therefore, it may be stated that the 'permittivity' and 'permeability' of a substance measure real physical properties, though, as in the case of the atomic theory with the discovery of atomic numbers, a more fundamental property may one day be found.

A. MORRIS THOMAS.

The British Electrical and Allied Industries
Research Association,
36 and 38 Kingsway, London, W.C.2,
Dec. 4.

¹ "The Electric Circuit"; 1912.

² "Electromagnetic Theory", vol. 1, p. 21; 1893.

Conjunctival Halos.

THE halos familiar to those who resort to swimming baths at night present a subject of some interest. They are referred to in a pamphlet published by the Ministry of Health on "The Purification of the Water of Swimming Baths" (1929), p. 18, as follows: "Owing to the difference in composition between tears and bath water, any prolonged swim causes a slight mechanical or osmotic conjunctivitis, as may readily be observed, after a long swim, by looking at a distant light by night, when the light will be seen surrounded by a halo, due to slight conjunctivitis."

There are, in fact, two spectrum-coloured halos, each with its outer edge red, thus indicating diffraction as their cause. The inner halo shows considerable dispersion. It is noteworthy that, unlike the effect seen through lycopodium-covered glass, the space immediately surrounding the source of light is dark.

The radii of the halos are easily measured by means of a 'Jacob's rod', and are found to be:

Radius of red outer edge of 2nd order halo = $8^{\circ} 25'$.
" " " 1st order halo = $4^{\circ} 49'$.

The second order spectrum is comparatively faint and therefore the first order value is the more trustworthy.

Inserting this in the equation $(a + b) \sin \theta = (2n + 1) \frac{\lambda}{2}$, and taking the wave-length of the red light as $700\mu\mu$, we get 0.0125 mm. as the value of the 'grating interval' $(a + b)$. The second order spectrum gives the value 0.0120 mm.

It seems, therefore, that the surface of the cornea is covered with structural elements of this order of magnitude. Shelford Bidwell arrived at a similar conclusion from other evidence. The experiment described in his "Curiosities of Light and Sight" (1899), pp. 124-129, indicates the existence of elements $\frac{1}{2000}$ inch (0.0127 mm.) in length or breadth.

The refractive index of the cornea is 1.350 (Krause, in Helmholtz); and of water 1.333. This difference is evidently enough to bring the structure into sufficient relief to produce the diffraction.

Tyndall (*Phil. Mag.*, [4], vol. 11, p. 332; 1856) has described a similar effect in which the centre of the ring-system is bright.

SIDNEY MELMORE.

The Yorkshire Museum,
York.

An Ostrich Shamming 'Wounded'.

THE device of pretending to be wounded in order to lure marauders from the nest is one that has been recorded in the case of a considerable number of species of ground-nesting birds, mostly belonging to the more specialised families. So far as I can recollect, it has never been observed in the case of the ostrich.

Dr. T. A. Nash, a former pupil of mine now in the service of the Government of Tanganyika, writes to me as follows:—"On Oct. 24 last I noticed a male ostrich coming straight towards me, not farther off than 50 yards. The bird trailed its wings as if they were broken, and then seeing me, started off slowly at right angles to its original direction. One wing would flap spasmodically and then the ostrich would sit down, looking backwards to see how near I was. As I approached, the bird would stagger to its feet, lumber on a few yards, and then sink down. Once it appeared to be too weak to stand up and toppled over on to its side, where it lay panting. Feeling certain that the ostrich had been mauled by a lion, I called for my rifle in order to shoot it, when one of the boys called, 'The bird is well and only acting; it must have a nest near'. Leaving one boy to watch the bird, the rest of us retraced our steps, and we found the nest about 40 yards away from where I had first seen the bird.

"The 'nest' simply consisted of a clearing in the grass, with eight young birds sitting on the powdered black earth amidst broken egg-shells. Other young had scuttled off into the long grass. In addition, there was one egg in the nest. Without touching anything, we concealed ourselves at some distance off. Almost immediately we saw the male trotting back in perfect health, accompanied by the female. The female must have been at some distance off, feeding, the male being left to look after the nest—and very well he did it."

It is interesting to find such intelligent behaviour in so primitive a bird as the ostrich.

E. W. MACBRIDE.

Imperial College of Science and Technology,
South Kensington, London, S.W.7.

Letter from Charles Darwin to Lord Farrer.

I SEND herewith a copy of a letter to the late Lord Farrer from my father, Charles Darwin. So far as I can ascertain, it has never been published. It was evidently dictated, probably in the afternoon when tired by his morning's work. His remarks on observation and reasoning seem to me to be of especial interest. A letter on the same subject, definitely admitting his error, is given in "More Letters", vol. 2, p. 373.

"May 19, 1868.

"Many thanks for your notes. I do not doubt that you are right and I wrong. How I came to make such a blunder I do not know, for I examined the flowers repeatedly. I suppose I reasoned from the shape of the caudicle, and it is a fatal fault to reason whilst observing, though so necessary beforehand and so useful afterwards. I will try to find a specimen to convict myself. I wish you or someone could find out what insects visit the fly ophrys and for what purpose. I am delighted to hear that you are interested about the structure of orchids. I was formerly quite fascinated with these plants, especially with *O. Pyramidalis* and the common *listeria*."

LEONARD DARWIN.

Cripps's Corner, Forest Row,
Sussex, Dec. 4.

Stellar Structure and the Origin of Stellar Energy.*

By Prof. E. A. MILNE, F.R.S.

PERHAPS the most striking general characteristic of the stars is that they can be divided into two groups of widely differing densities. In the first group, which comprises the majority of the known stars, the densities are of 'terrestrial' order of magnitude; that is to say, their mean densities are of the order of the known densities of gases, liquids, and solids. They range from one-millionth of that of water to ten or, in rare cases, perhaps fifty times that of water. In the second group the densities are of the order of 100,000 times that of water. Of the second group, the 'white dwarfs', only a few examples are known, but they are all near-by stars, and it is generally agreed that they must be of very frequent occurrence in Nature, though difficult of discovery owing to their faintness. Whether stars exist of intermediate density remains for future observation. The possibility of the existence of matter in this dense state offers no difficulty. As pointed out by Eddington, we simply have to suppose the atoms ionised down to free electrons and bare nuclei. At these high densities the matter will form a degenerate gas, as first pointed out by R. H. Fowler. But this leaves entirely unsolved the question of why, under stellar conditions, matter sometimes takes up the 'normal' density and sometimes the high density. Owing to the probable great frequency of occurrence of dense stars, it might reasonably be asked of any theory of stellar constitution that it should account for dense stars in an unforced way.

There are two main theories of stellar structure at the present moment. That of Sir James Jeans accounts for the existence of giants, dwarfs, and white dwarfs, but only at the cost of *ad hoc* hypotheses quite outside physics. It assumes stars to contain atoms of atomic weight higher than that observed on earth, and it assumes them to be relentlessly disappearing in the form of radiation; it appeals to discontinuous changes of state consequent on successive ionisations, for which there is little warrant. I think it is true to say that the majority of astronomers do not accept this theory.

The theory of Sir Arthur Eddington does not claim to account for the observed division of stars into dense stars and stars of ordinary density; nor does it establish the division of ordinary stars into giants and dwarfs. On the other hand, it claims to establish what is known as the mass-luminosity law from considerations of equilibrium only, that is, without introducing anything connected with the physics of the generation of energy. It claims to show that the observed fact that the brighter stars are the more massive can be deduced from the conditions expressing that the star is in a steady state, mechanically and thermally. It does this by making the hypothesis that the stars (giants and ordinary dwarfs) consist of perfect gas. Closer

consideration of the actual formulæ used by the theory shows that it scarcely bears out the claims made for it by its originator. The 'formula for the luminosity' of a star makes the luminosity very nearly proportional to its effective temperature, and so the so-called proof of the mass-luminosity law involves a semi-empirical element, namely, an appeal to the observed effective temperatures of the stars, for the observed values of which the theory fails to account. Another difficulty encountered by the theory is that it makes the interiors of the more luminous (giant) stars cooler than those of the fainter stars, and it makes the interiors of both too cool for the temperature to have any appreciable influence on the rate of generation of energy, by stimulating, for example, the production of radioactive elements or the conversion of matter to radiation.

The claim to establish the mass-luminosity law from mere equilibrium considerations cannot, however, be sustained for a moment. We may regard a star in a steady state as a system provided with an internal heating apparatus (the source of energy). It adjusts itself—state of aggregation, density distribution, temperature distribution—until the surface emission equals the internal generation of energy L . But provided the luminosity L is not too large (in order that the mass shall not burst under radiation pressure), it is clear that a given mass M can adjust itself to suit any arbitrary value of L . If, starting with one steady state, we then alter L (upwards or downwards) by altering the rate of supply of energy, the star will simply heat up or cool down until the surface emission is equal to the new volume of L —precisely like an electric fire. L and M are thus independent variables so far as steady-state considerations are concerned. The fact that L and M show a degree of correlation in Nature must be connected with facts of an altogether different order, namely, with the physics of energy-generation. It is essential to recognise the difference between the formal independence of L and M as regards steady-state considerations and the observed correlation of L with M in Nature. The observed mass-luminosity law must depend on the circumstance that in some way the more massive star contrives to provide itself with a stronger set of sources. The claim to establish the mass-luminosity law from equilibrium considerations only appears to me a philosophical blunder. Further, it is unphilosophical to *assume* the interior of a gas to be a perfect gas; either knowledge of the interior is for ever unattainable or we should be able to infer it from the observable outer layers.

When we dispense with the perfect gas hypothesis and at the same time recognise the independence of L and M as regards steady-state considerations, it is found that a rational analysis of stellar structure automatically accounts for the existence of dense stars without special hypothesis. Further, it shows, as common sense would lead us to expect, that the more luminous stars must have

* Substance of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution on Dec. 2 and Dec. 9, 1930.

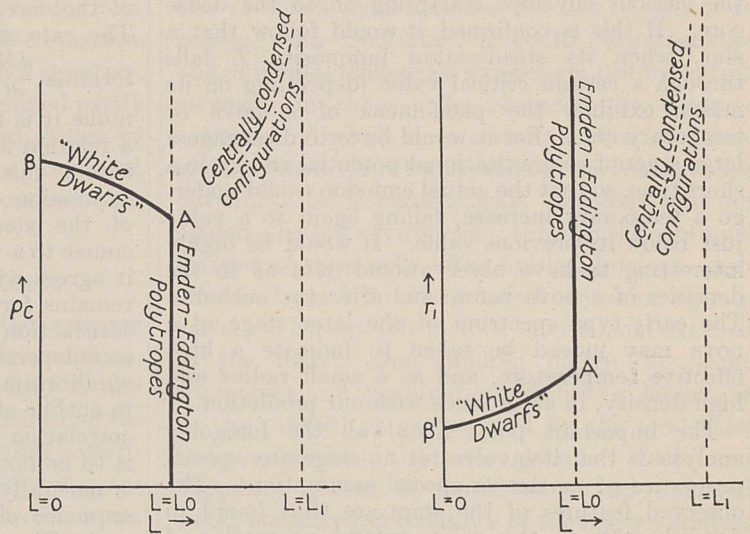
the hotter interiors. Here the temperatures are found to range up to 10^{10} degrees or higher, depending on luminosity—a temperature sufficient to stimulate the conversion of matter into radiation. In addition, it shows that the central regions of stars must be very dense, ranging up to 10^7 grams cm.^{-3} or higher. Thus the difficulties met by earlier theories fall away as soon as the ground is cleared philosophically.

The foregoing ideas suggest the following as the fundamental problems of stellar structure: (1) What are the configurations of equilibrium of a prescribed mass M as its luminosity L ranges from 0 upwards, M remaining constant? (2) What is the effective temperature T_e associated with a given pair (M, L) in a steady state? (3) What is the value of L which will actually occur for the physical conditions disclosed by the answer to problem (1)?

We observe that the outer parts of a star are gaseous. Consequently we can solve the problem of the state of any actual star by integrating the equations of equilibrium from the boundary inwards; we are entitled to assume the gas laws to go on holding until we find that the conditions are incompatible with them. We then change to a new equation of state, and carry on as before. We change our equation of state as often as may be necessary until we arrive at the centre.

The answer to the first of the problems formulated above has been worked out, for certain types of source-distribution and opacity, by the method of inward integration. The results are sufficiently alike to be taken as affording insight into the nature of stellar structure in general, and are as follows. For a given mass M , of prescribed opacity, there exist two critical luminosities L_1 and L_0 ($L_1 > L_0$) such that for $L > L_1$ no configurations of equilibrium exist; for $L_1 > L > L_0$ the density and temperature increase very rapidly as the centre is approached ($T \propto r^{-1} \left(\log \frac{\text{const.}}{r} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$), so that in the centre there is a region of very high temperatures and densities where the gas laws are violated; for $L = L_0$ a diffuse perfect gas configuration is possible; for $L_0 > L > 0$ the only perfect gas configuration is a hollow shell provided with an internal, rigid supporting surface of spherical shape. Since in Nature no internal supporting surface is provided, to find the actual configuration when $L_0 > L > 0$ we construct the artificially supported hollow configuration and then remove the supporting surface. The mass must collapse, and collapse will proceed until a steady-state is attained in which, except for a gaseous outer fringe, the gas laws are violated. Such configurations may be termed 'collapsed'. Configurations for which $L_1 > L > L_0$ may be termed

'centrally-condensed'. The physical origin of the different types of configuration is simply the varying effect of light-pressure. For $L = L_0$ the light-pressure due to L is just sufficient to distend the star against its self-gravity and maintain it in the form of a perfect gas. For $L_1 > L > L_0$ light-pressure is so high that for equilibrium to be maintained gravity at any given distance from the centre must be assisted by concentrating as much matter as possible inside the sphere in question; when this process is carried out for all spheres, we get a central condensation. For $L_0 > L > 0$, light-pressure due to L is so low that the mass cannot support itself against its own weight in the form of perfect gas, and collapse sets in until the gas-laws are disobeyed. The diffuse configurations $L = L_0$ are unstable with respect to small changes of L .



FIGS. 1 and 2.—The linear series of steady-state configurations of a mass M , of prescribed opacity, as its luminosity L varies. (The 'white dwarfs' are the 'collapsed' configurations of the general theory. The 'Emden-Eddington polytropes' are the gaseous diffuse configurations of the general theory; they are unstable, in general, with regard to deviations of L on either side of the value L_0 . The 'centrally-condensed' series has not been fully worked out—it awaits the construction of certain tables—but it may be provisionally identified with stars in the state of giants and ordinary dwarfs. The diagram is to be understood as classificatory, not evolutionary.) (ρ_c = central density, r_1 = external radius.)

For collapsed or centrally-condensed configurations the centre will be occupied by a gas in a degenerate state. When the mean densities or effective temperatures of collapsed configurations are calculated, using the Fermi-Dirac statistics for the degenerate gas, they are found to agree with the observed order of magnitude for white dwarfs. Thus, collapsed configurations may be identified with white dwarfs. A white dwarf is thus a dense star simply because its luminosity is too low, and its light-pressure accordingly too low, for it to support its own mass against its own gravity. From another point of view the calculation affords an observational verification of the numerical value of the 'degenerate gas constant' the coefficient K in the degenerate gas law $p = K\rho^{\frac{5}{3}}$, and so a check on the Fermi-Dirac statistics.

If collapsed configurations may be identified with white dwarfs, centrally-condensed configurations

may be provisionally identified with ordinary giants and dwarfs, though the full determination of the properties of centrally-condensed configurations awaits the construction of certain tables. Centrally-condensed configurations appear to have the properties that as L decreases from L_1 to L_0 the effective temperature rises to a maximum and then decreases again. This would correspond to the observed division into giants and dwarfs. I give this deduction with some caution, as it is not yet demonstrated rigorously in the absence of the tables above mentioned.

A point not yet settled is the question of the continuity of the series of centrally-condensed configurations with the collapsed configurations (Figs. 1 and 2). There are indications that as L passes through L_0 from above to below, the external radius of the configuration may decrease discontinuously, the gaseous envelope collapsing on to the dense core. If this is confirmed, it would follow that a star, when its steady-state luminosity L falls through a certain critical value (depending on its mass), exhibits the phenomena of a nova or temporary star. For it would have to disengage a large amount of gravitational potential energy in a short time, so that the actual emission would undergo a temporary increase, falling again to a value just below its previous value. It would be highly interesting to have observational data as to the densities of a nova before and after the outburst. The early-type spectrum of the later stage of a nova may indeed be taken to indicate a high effective temperature, and so a small radius and high density, in accordance with our prediction.

The important point about all the foregoing analysis is that it involves at no stage any special properties of matter or special assumptions. The observed features of the stars are thus found to depend only on the most general properties of matter in association with light-pressure.

A question logically distinct from these is the origin of stellar energy. Here we require to know something of the physics of energy-generation. The following suggestions are frankly of a speculative character. Let us assume, in accordance with a hypothesis first made by Jeans (not his later hypothesis of super-radioactive atoms), that protons and electrons can unite to form radiation. Then thermodynamic considerations show that the process must be reversible—photons can generate matter. We know that matter at ordinary temperatures is stable. Hence we may postulate the existence of a critical temperature above which the process can go on in either direction. Suppose this critical temperature has been passed at 10^{11} degrees. Calculation then shows that at 10^{11} degrees almost the whole of the mass in an enclosure would be in the form of radiation; and further, that lowering of the temperature of the enclosure would result in more of the surviving matter present disappearing in the form of radiation. The process is in fact the thermodynamic opposite of evaporation: steam condenses to water with emission of energy, and the process is accordingly encouraged by cooling; matter 'evaporates' (to radiation) with

emission of energy, and the process is encouraged by cooling. Now, the centre of a star is a sort of thermodynamic enclosure with a slight leak. It follows that if (as the steady-state theory indicates) the central region of a fairly luminous star is at a temperature of 10^{11} degrees and a high density, then this central region is effectively a reservoir of very dense radiant energy, with a mere sprinkling of ordinary matter present. Natural cooling of this reservoir provides the star's emission to space, and the reservoir is itself maintained by the conversion of matter into radiation inside it and on its confines.

Calculations based on this idea are consistent with the usually accepted evolutionary time scale, and predict a rate of 'generation' of energy ϵ per gram of the

right order, namely, $\epsilon = -\frac{4c^2}{T} \frac{dT}{dt}$ throughout the mass of the core, where $-dT/dt$ is the rate of cooling. The rate of loss of mass is given by the usual formula $\frac{dM}{dt} = -\frac{L}{c^2}$. By combination of these for-

mulae it is found possible in principle to establish a relation linking M with T_c (the central temperature); this is the additional relation which, by expression of T_c in terms of L and M by means of the steady-state theory, must lead in due course to a mass-luminosity correlation. Whether it agrees with the observed mass luminosity law remains for future investigation, but it is a final satisfaction that, after first considering L and M as independent variables, we are able to use the equilibrium configurations thus disclosed to arrive in outline at a solution of the problem of the actual correlation of mass and luminosity in Nature. It is to be noted that the star's generation of energy is naturally non-explosive, for it is simply a consequence of the natural tendency of the star to cool. The star behaves, in fact, simply like a freely cooling body containing a central region of very high specific heat—namely, a pool of intense radiant energy, which is gradually drained away though partially reinforced by the conversion of matter. From this point of view, it is not that a star descends an evolutionary path because its rate of generation of energy slackens; it is rather that the act of evolving and the act of radiating energy are identical.

These suggestions as to the origin of stellar energy and the mode of stellar evolution are not to be pressed. They are to be sharply distinguished from the steady-state theory, which by the rational process of proceeding from the known stellar exterior step by step into the unknown interior indicates an inevitable series of configurations which correspond to the observed bifurcation of celestial objects into 'ordinary' stars and 'dense' stars.

NOTE.—The fundamental result of the rational method of analysis of stellar structure described in the foregoing article is the division of configurations into two types, the 'collapsed' and the 'centrally-condensed'. The existence of these two types can be demonstrated without complicated mathematics by the following argument. Let r_1

(Continued on p. 27.)

Supplement to NATURE

No. 3192

JANUARY 3, 1931

Biology in Education and Human Life.*

By Prof. A. V. HILL, F.R.S.

DURING the last quarter of a century it has gradually been realised that biological science, no less than physical science, has an important rôle to play in the affairs of human life. Man is a creature partly of his inheritance (which we are just beginning to understand), partly of his environment and education (which have long been matters of study and discussion). His nature, as a sensitive, responsive, and creative being, is determined partly by the material—in a wide biological sense—of which he is constructed, partly by the treatment to which—in development and education—that material has been subjected.

HUMAN NATURE AND ENVIRONMENT.

I would not deny—far from it—the extreme importance of the environment: of the traditions, of the stores of wealth and knowledge, of the accumulations of wisdom, wit, and loving-kindness which surround us. Do not imagine that experimental science leads necessarily to materialism in those who follow it. Like Martha, indeed, we are often cumbered about much serving in our laboratories: we have to be careful and troubled about many things—including the working of our apparatus: which leaves us often, alas, with too little time for reading or reflection. Those of you, however, who, like Mary, have chosen the good part, do not be too sure that we poor experimental scientists are entirely lacking in appreciation of the more spiritual affairs. It is only when provoked by theological dogma, or by prejudice blinding people's eyes to the most evident facts, that we lose our heads and tempers and become breakers of idols. Naturally, I think, we are sane and reasonable people, people who if treated with a little kindness and understanding may often be made quite decent members of society. Admitting, however, the value of the accumulated wealth and wisdom in our environment, of the culture stored by centuries of thought and labour, the hard facts of experience and experiment tell us certain things,

which cannot be denied, as to the biological background of our human nature. These things, of which so many educated people are quite, or almost, unaware, are what I wish to discuss here.

Each of us arose from the union of two cells, one of which alone decided the sex to which we belong. Our inheritance of bodily characteristics and of mental tendencies was determined by certain elements in those cells, elements the separate existence of which is as certain as that of atoms and electrons. Our bodies and our nervous systems developed in a certain way, affected—but not settled—by our environment, through the continual division of those cells. The finished product—ourselves—depends for its proper functioning upon a variety of measurable factors, internal and external to the body. Our children inherit the same tendencies and possibilities, visible or latent, as we do, masked or exaggerated by the tendencies and possibilities of their other parents. Health and happiness, power to contribute to the common stock, are linked as functions of the many variables of inheritance and surroundings. The peculiarities of brain and nervous system, of internal secretions and digestion, are mingled with education and environment, with poetry and religion, in producing mind and character. Great, therefore, as are our birthrights of environment, vast as are the unconscious effects of tradition and upbringing, we delude ourselves if we do not recognise that the nature of man the individual, and of mankind the organised society, depends in large measure on biological factors.

THE GENERAL IGNORANCE OF BIOLOGY.

It is easy to be too ignorant of these elementary facts: it is possible for grown-up men and women, otherwise educated people, to be wholly unaware of all that pertains to the science of living things. Even among scientific men themselves, many are quite innocent of any acquaintance with that major half of natural knowledge which comes under the category of biology. What would they say of a biological colleague who knew nothing of elementary

* Being the Henry Sidgwick Memorial Lecture delivered at Newnham College, Cambridge, on Nov. 22.

algebra, who could not use simple physical apparatus, who had never learnt to employ a balance, who could not tell the difference between momentum and energy? So great indeed is their innocence that many of them suppose the problems of biology to be quite simple, only rather messy and inexact! How many historians, scholars, lawyers, even philosophers, have any biological knowledge? Yet what would they think of a biologist who was completely ignorant of history, literature, or philosophy, who could not read a single foreign language? It would seem, however, that to be unversed in matters so important as those with which biology deals, and withal of such supreme interest, is no less to be deplored than to be quite unlearned in humane letters.

It is possible in the University of Cambridge to obtain an honours degree in science by taking the Natural Sciences Tripos and studying only physics, chemistry, and mathematics. It would be equally possible to take three biological subjects, but these would necessitate at least a certain knowledge of chemistry and physics. No man or woman, I feel, should be able to go out from this place with the hall-mark of a scientist who has not taken, here or at school, some course in general biology. Many unfortunates, gifted with no power of solving equations or of conjuring with triangles, struggle for years in attempting to pass the mathematical examination for matriculation in various universities: and yet there is no requirement at all of knowledge far more fundamental to human life than mathematics. Latin our children must take in the "Little-Go". Latin is essential to the proper understanding of literature: biology only to the proper understanding of man! Mathematics and Latin are an excellent discipline for the mind: granted for those who have that kind of mind. But would you teach them these to the exclusion of all more natural knowledge? Would our colleagues in those subjects, often knowing nothing of biology, dare to assert that there is no mental discipline to be found in the study of life phenomena? Few discoveries are of such general significance, such universal application, not many facts have had such an effect on human thought in all its aspects, as that of evolution. Are the implications of evolution of less significance than those of the binomial theorem or of Latin grammar?

Economics deals with human life, with man in his social aspects; it cannot fail to be concerned with problems of population, food supply and transport, public health, heredity, eugenics, psychology, and medicine: all matters of great significance in-

volving, if they are to be properly understood, the biological factor. How many economists have any acquaintance with biology? Admitting the value and importance of history as a factor in political economy, admitting the mental discipline of the classics and (for the sake of argument) the greater grace and dignity of the writings of those who have been brought up on Greek and Latin; admitting that mathematics enables the student to think in terms of flux and change, and is bound to aid in a study involving probability and the laws of large numbers of differing individuals: admitting all these things, is there no place for biology in a scheme of teaching and research in economics? I do not imply that economists should be experimental biologists. We teach physics and chemistry to our medical students, not because we expect most of them to use these sciences in their practice—they certainly will not—but as a necessary discipline and preparation for their minds. To exclude physics and chemistry from medicine would seem just as reasonable as to omit biology from political economy.

BIOLOGY IN RELATION TO OTHER SCIENCE.

One difficulty in the teaching of biological science arises from the fact that this requires a knowledge of other things: of chemistry and physics, of a certain minimum of mathematics. It is possible for a mathematician, a physicist, or a chemist to be unaware of most that lies outside his proper study. Such narrowness is rarely found in a biologist: his work requires at least a nodding acquaintance with the other sciences. Except to the pure naturalist, and often indeed to him, the phenomena of life are bound to raise questions of chemistry and physics, or of meteorology and geography, at every turn. The coefficient of thermal expansion of water, for example, and its variation with temperature, determine the relative richness of cold and tropical regions in living fauna. Currents and climate, temperature and radiation, the constitution of the land, the composition of the air, these determine the incidence and possibilities of life. The concentrations of phosphate and nitrate in sea water are limiting factors in the amount of its living material; solar radiation acting on the plankton determines the great growth of spring and early summer. The presence of carbon dioxide in the air, of iodine, calcium, and oxygen in the streams: such factors, and an infinite variety of others, provide a necessary basis for any discussion of the natural habits and development of animals and plants.

Often enough the physical and chemical questions provided by life are very complex and difficult, requiring special training and experience for their solution. Herein, indeed, lies the difficulty, not only in teaching biology, but also in tempting the ablest minds to take it up as a profession.

This difficulty can be solved only by a compromise. In its elementary stages the study of biology provides little of the discipline which we associate with mathematics, or with Latin and Greek. There is no *pons asinorum*; there are no things peculiarly difficult to understand; there are no problems to solve, no examples to set, no proses to translate, no poems to juggle into hexameters. The mind, like the body, can only be trained to its best performance by setting it to do what is hard, in facing and overcoming difficulties, in making efforts not merely of repetition but also of achievement. Elementary biology provides little of the mental gymnastics which we associate with these older studies. Moreover, in all but its simpler stages, biology requires a knowledge of other sciences: without these, large fields of it are meaningless. The tendency, therefore, and in principle a good one, is to teach those other sciences first. Unless, however, we are prepared to tolerate a degree of specialisation in our schools which is undesirable both for education and for science itself, there is little time or opportunity left for still another scientific subject. Biology in consequence is left to take a second place—or no place at all—at school. The best minds of the coming generation are steeped in mathematics and physical science—if in any science—and it is difficult later to draw them off into biology.

RECRUITS TO BIOLOGY.

In the past the recruits to physiology and other biological subjects came largely from those who had studied classics and mathematics in their earlier days and then decided to devote themselves to natural science. The Science Tripos at Cambridge—as it was—had a great advantage in this respect, by leading many of the ablest students to study one at least of the biological subjects. The possibility of taking mathematics, as well as physics and chemistry, has largely closed that channel. I am sufficient of a reactionary to feel some of the advantages of the older traditional type of education. The practical difficulty has arisen owing to the much more widespread teaching of science at school. In previous days we came to a university with our minds open, and if

we decided to study science we chose our subjects without prejudice. By the time, nowadays, that a student has spent at school some years already at one subject, he is unlikely to be so reckless as to burn his boats and transfer his allegiance elsewhere. Moreover, there is such a demand by their teachers for men and women of the highest ability, that every possible inducement is offered them, if they be able enough, to remain where they are.

I know that my mathematical and physical friends would be deeply grieved—and quite rightly, from their own point of view—were we biologists able to tap the source of their ablest students. Our problems, however, are at least as important, at least as interesting, and far more difficult than theirs, and I have no doubt at all that many of the ablest workers in our universities who now devote themselves to mathematics, physics, and chemistry would have made, had they been caught early, equally distinguished biologists. I am sure, indeed, that many of our classical or legal friends, had they been given the chance, would have done at least the same: they are not so incompetent either! As a practical step, biology must demand that, with all its intellectual interest and its importance in human affairs, it should be brought sufficiently to the attention of boys and girls to enable them to decide with their eyes open whether that, or something else, is what they wish to study. The quality of our recruits would rise, could time be found in the last few years of school to introduce, in a general way, the ideas and possibilities of biological science. Those should be regarded as lacking education who are altogether ignorant of the nature of living things.

BIOLOGY AN ESSENTIAL FACTOR IN EDUCATION.

The discipline of the mind, important as it is, is not the only object in education, any more than is the production of athletic champions the chief purpose of physical training. Many of the subjects taught at school—history, geography, modern languages, poetry, divinity, music—are to be regarded rather from the point of view of their cultural value than as simple mental gymnastics. Experience has shown that biology also can be included in this larger category, even for children of a relatively tender age. An admirable pamphlet, "Biology in the Elementary Schools and its Contribution to Sex Education", published by the American Social Hygiene Association, describes a series of experiments in the teaching of biology, even to quite young children, by a group

of sympathetic and intelligent people. "To children in general, regardless of their upbringing, the world of living nature is vastly interesting." "Children have shown in the course of their studies in biology ample evidence of their ability to classify facts, recognise relations between ideas, make generalisations, formulate results." "They have found new problems in old haunts, have examined them resourcefully, critically, objectively." It is true that such teaching requires more skill and understanding, more forethought and preparation, than much of the established routine of the schools. Biology poorly taught is as bad as history poorly taught. To introduce biology wholesale, and without the provision of intelligent and sympathetic teachers, might be dangerous and would certainly lower its value as an ingredient in a humane and liberal education. Let us retain without question the subjects which discipline the mind by their formal precision, their logical difficulties: but among those which are taught in order to breed a wider understanding of the world, I would urge that, in the ideal school, biology in its general aspects should have an assured and honourable place. That place, however, must be acquired gradually.

In a variety of ways such a minimum of biological knowledge as I would have every child possess can minister to his or her needs and thoughts and difficulties. The problems of sex are much simpler if seen from the natural and objective point of view. Reproduction is an honest and straightforward matter from the biological aspect. Inborn differences in mental and physical qualities, and the manner of their origin, are essential factors in the structure of society: our views of human relationships are bound to be affected by the existence of such differences—and to breed rational views on human relationships is one chief purpose of education. The basis of the family or the tribe, the relative effects of inheritance and environment, the aristocratic or the democratic principles in government, all these are matters which lively young minds will ponder and debate, and which ultimately depend upon the intrinsic properties of man, the biological unit. Problems of mental and bodily health, of nutrition, of physical training, of disease, belonging naturally in one sense to medicine, are most readily approached by children, as by adults, through the channel of biology.

It is possible, of course, to trade on ignorance, for selfish and even for unselfish ends. Those who believe in war may object to enlightened education on matters pertaining to reproduction as likely to

diminish the supply of 'cannon fodder'. Those who desire to maintain the rights of inherited power, or rank, or wealth, may prefer to uphold the biological fallacy underlying an aristocratic constitution of society. Those who look to socialism as a cure for human ills may try to disguise the fact that all individuals are not, and cannot conceivably be made, alike in quality or character. To all, however, who desire to know and to spread the truth in such matters, trusting in the good sense of mankind, there can be no question that if the claims of biology are verified, it is right to demand for it a proper place in education.

INHERITANCE AND EUGENICS.

Can the claims of biology be verified? I will give a few examples. Let us take first the subject of inheritance, and assume (for the sake of argument and simplicity) the gene theory of its mechanism. In recent years, owing to careful experimental studies, the manner in which natural characteristics are inherited or handed on has become apparent, if not in detail, at least in general outline. There are many common fallacies about inheritance, derived from imperfect experimental knowledge or by false deduction from experience. Much of so-called eugenics is based upon such fallacies. It is often imagined, for example, that by preventing the breeding of feeble-minded individuals the race might in a few generations be completely relieved of the burden of feeble-mindedness. Assuming (to quote Jennings) that the feeble-minded make up about one-third of one per cent of the population, it is possible to compute that about ten per cent of the population bear *one* of the defective genes, a pair of which lead to the defect in question. In a population of 50 millions there is a group of 45 millions having none of the defective genes at all; another group of 5 millions, quite normal-minded but with one defective gene, people whom we may describe as carriers of feeble-mindedness, the defect being latent but ready to appear in the offspring if combined with a similar one from the other parent; and a minor group of 160,000 actual feeble-minded, carrying two defective genes. If both the second and the third groups together could be prevented from breeding, feeble-mindedness could be eliminated in a single generation. This, however, in our present state of knowledge, is quite an impossible achievement; there is no way of recognising a defective recessive gene except in its occasional effect on the offspring. If we could prevent—and to this there are merely the usual sentimental objections—

the breeding only of the third group, the actual feeble-minded, we should get rid at once of about 11 per cent of these defective people in the next generation.

The procedure, however, of eliminating this 11 per cent would have affected very little the reservoir of carriers, the five million just mentioned. Repeated in the next generation it would have comparatively little additional effect, and would need to be continued indefinitely to maintain even the ground gained. I am not saying that this should not be done—it *should* be done, but we must not expect too much from it. It has been computed that if a character governed by these rules affected one per thousand of the population, and if we attempted to eliminate it by preventing the propagation of those who possess its two defective genes, it would require 68 generations (or 2000-3000 years) to reduce its incidence to 1 in 10,000. Two morals may be drawn: (1) that eugenic hindrance to breeding, with the knowledge we now possess, might produce a definite but not a startling effect in bettering the race; and (2) that research in such matters should be pressed on, for if we could find the means of recognising latent defective genes in those who carry them, we should have forged a tool which, in a single generation if men would submit to its use, would relieve mankind for ever, or at least until they arose spontaneously again, of some of the scourges of the race.

Mankind, in all probability, has many millions of years yet to run before forces quite outside our control finally render the earth unfit for habitation. Anything which we can do, by rearing a fitter race of men, to make the future happier and richer would seem to be well done. Some qualities are obviously more desirable than others. There exist human beings who are vigorous, wise, virtuous; others that are not; the differences depend in part upon inheritance. Could we eliminate the tendencies not only to undesirable mental qualities but also to harmful physical ones—susceptibility to disease such as cancer and tuberculosis, deformities, various forms of weakness and unfitness—how happy and how beautiful a race might yet reign upon the earth. Look, as Jennings says in his book, "The Biological Basis of Human Nature", on what has been done for the breeds of cattle and poultry and for cultivated plants. Shall we use, it is often asked, our knowledge of genetics for the improvement of domestic animals and fruits, and neglect the infinitely more important improvement of the human stock? This is the question which eugenists ask. The answer—to

some a very unexpected one—can readily be given, loosely quoting Jennings's words:

"There is no obstacle in the known principles of genetic science to the attainment of such a result, provided we can decide on the qualities we wish to preserve or promote in our human stock, and provided that the necessary methods are applied with the necessary thoroughness for the necessary length of time. The difficulties are not in the theory but in the practice. A practical breeder must be placed in complete control with instructions to fear not God neither regard man in the execution of his project. He will mate a few individuals possessing characteristics as near the desired ones as he can find, and he will stop the propagation of the rest. Then he will proceed to bring to light the defective genes by reversing the rule of family eugenics, that is the canons against inbreeding. The selected progeny of his first cross will be inbred, as cattle are inbred. This will bring together, on the one hand, defective genes, on the other, desirable genes; the results will appear in the personal characteristics of the individuals produced. A great stock of defective and deformed individuals will appear along with a number that are not defective or are less defective. Those showing undesirable traits will again be eliminated; the rest again inbred. By a continuation of this process, with at times judicious crossing of superior individuals followed by further inbreeding and elimination, the defective and undesirable genes will gradually be uncovered and removed from the race. In this way after many generations a race will have been produced all of whose individuals show the combination of characteristics sought; a combination of the highest characteristics found in man (so far as none of these are incompatible with the others). The obstacles to the production of this result lie not in the theory of the matter but in its practice. Obviously, however, the practical obstacles are insuperable."

Mankind would not submit to the tyranny required. This type of eugenics, based upon the analogy of the domestic animals, does not lie within the bounds of practicality.

APPLICATIONS OF BIOLOGY.

The first and perhaps the most dramatic applications of modern biology have been in the prevention of disease. Pasteur followed up his demonstration that spontaneous generation does not occur, with the discovery that infectious diseases, such as typhoid, diphtheria, and pneumonia, are caused by living organisms. Most of these are bacteria; many of the rest, like those of measles, are too small to be seen. Others are of an animal nature, like the active causes of malaria and sleeping sickness. Together with such discoveries arose the science of parasitology. The life histories of various parasites were

unravelling, with the result that it has been possible in many cases to stamp out the corresponding disease or affection. Frequently there is an association between some parasite or animal and the microscopic agent of some disease. Anti-typhoid inoculation, the control of diphtheria, the elimination of malaria over wide areas of the earth—these have been some practical consequences of such work. No longer do we think of disease as due to evil spirits, or as magic sent by God for our punishment. In such matters biology has certainly produced a very evident effect.

In the economic fields of agriculture, forestry, and cattle-raising the study of parasites and of the organisms of disease has proved no less important. Throughout the British Dominions to-day there is urgent need for zoologists and botanists, young men of enterprise and scientific training, to aid in solving important practical problems. The demand is far greater than the supply. At the present time, at Plymouth, a certain degree of success seems already within range in predicting the quality and the approximate locality of herring fisheries from year to year. Water supply and sanitation require biological knowledge, bacteriological technique. The transport of living fruit from the ends of the earth is a joint problem of biology and engineering. The freezing of meat, the drying of milk, the preservation of eggs, the canning of fish, the safeguarding of vitamins in food, the standardising of drugs, all such matters implicitly assume a certain biological knowledge. These are not unimportant things in human life. Constructing Latin verse or studying Greek philosophy may be better gymnastics for the mind, but even Cabinet ministers and leader-writers might find a little biology useful for an understanding of the world.

It is not necessary to insist upon the close relation between physiology and medicine, the oldest almost of all sciences and arts. No man has served medicine better than William Harvey, who by the vivisection, as he says, "of toads, serpents, house-snails, shrimps, crevisses, and all manner of little fishes", together with a host of other animals, discovered the circulation of the blood—the greatest single discovery in the whole of medicine. From his day downwards along the years the services of physiology to medicine, and to the alleviation of human disability and suffering, have accumulated. Not many of us are doctors, but most of us from time to time are patients. To understand even a little of what medicine means, of the general principles upon

which it is based; to regard ourselves objectively, when we are sick, as an experiment; to think of public health, of medicine, and of surgery in concrete terms instead of as a form of magic: surely if an elementary knowledge of biology can secure these things—and I think it can—it deserves a better place in our curricula. Perhaps the most important service of biology is to give men a reasonable attitude towards life.

PSYCHOLOGY.

These are practical affairs. In universities, however, and in schools, we study things not merely because they are practical but chiefly because they are interesting: things that are interesting will be practical enough in good time. In most branches of learning, we have to weigh the value of human evidence. Evidence, as we know, is coloured by emotions and desires: few, however, realise how often or how much. Why is it that one person, or one group, inevitably draws one type of conclusion from the evidence, another draws a different? In our conscious minds we are honest, or we try to be honest, enough: why, however, do we reach different conclusions from the same apparent facts? In historical matters we must often ask whether it is not more probable that human senses were deceived, that human judgments were at fault, than that such and such a thing ever happened at all. In records of miraculous cures and of wonders of all kinds, in the tales of witnesses of accidents in ordinary life, we know how our opinion of the value of evidence must always be tinged with a certain scepticism. The senses of man may be deceived, his sensations may be misunderstood or misinterpreted, his judgment—especially after the event—may be distorted by what he wishes, or thinks he ought, to believe.

These are matters of human psychology and behaviour: and psychology is based upon the physiology of the senses and the brain. Those who have no idea of the mechanism of sensation, who believe in the absolute existence of all they see or hear or feel, who do not realise that these are simply judgments, summaries, pictures in the nervous system, of millions of nerve messages received from their peripheral sensory organs, are all too ready to be led astray into false judgments of fact. Thus arise beliefs in the existence of things that do not exist at all, outside our own sensations. Common superstitions, magic, spirit photographs, premonitions, all the incredible things we read even to this day in the daily Press

about omens or curses or bad luck—these would vanish into thin air were the evidence to be examined objectively in the light of what is known of the fallibility of human senses and judgment. I have often thought that a university should have a professor of conjuring to demonstrate how easily we can be deceived: and a reader in mental disorder to convince us how much our judgments, even of matters of fact, may be affected by our expectations, our state of health, our emotions, our desires.

Psychology, to the degree that it has an objective basis, is founded upon observation and experiment on animals and men. 'Behaviourism' may not be so important as some of its advocates claim: conditioned reflexes may not be the origin of all our actions, as certain enthusiasts maintain: psycho-analysis may invent, as well as discover, the hidden causes of our mental states. Other sciences also have made grave mistakes in their youth: Which among them shall first cast a stone at psychology? How often has physics discovered a complete formula for the universe? How often has the mystery of life been solved? Based, however, on the physiology of sensation, on the objective study of reflex and cerebral activity, on observation of the behaviour and development of animals and men, on the analysis of instinctive actions and intelligent reactions: based on these there can be no doubt of the importance, or of the future growth, of psychology. Psychology is a biological science—biological in its widest sense—and it has great gifts to bring to the other branches of human knowledge in allowing us to appreciate and understand men's motives, men's instincts, men's behaviour as individuals or in larger groups, and the various disturbances which affect their minds and conduct.

We can take a more charitable view of apparently perverse behaviour if we realise that abnormal mental states are relatively common, and that desires and emotions, feelings and memories, underlie all human conduct. We shall be more likely to be reasonable ourselves if we recognise the imperfections of our cerebral machinery, if we appreciate our own motives, if we understand—which is not at all easy—the origins of our actions. The most humane approach to the study of human conduct, I would urge, is one which takes due account of the biological factors in humanity.

PROGRESS BY EXPERIMENT.

Biology in the present stage of its development is inevitably concerned with practical experiment: it has not yet attained the precision of knowledge

at which theoretical treatment of its problems is often of significance. Physics, on the other hand, in its philosophical implications, is stretching out far into the unknown: its mathematical aspects are occupying the attention of some of the greatest intellects of the age. It is possible for a man to make the most important contribution to physical science, although himself quite unskilled and unversed in experiment or observation. This is not yet possible in biology, nor will it be for many years to come. Biological material is so much more complex, so much more difficult to fit to a decisive experiment, the number of its variables is so much greater. We have to deal with an almost infinite variety of mechanisms, confined in a single living cell which may lie almost on the limits of visibility.

Reflect, for example, on what our inheritance means. We are in the first place human beings, not onions or elephants: then perhaps we are white human beings, with red hair, blue eyes, and freckles: we have physical, mental, emotional, and moral characters of all kinds: we hand these on in turn to our children and our children's children through unlimited generations. We do so merely by the influence of a single living cell. The male cell, with all its infinite variety of mechanisms and possibilities, weighs something of the order of a one-hundred millionth of a milligram. Picture the whole paternal inheritance of all the people in the United States of America derived from a single milligram of material: the inborn characteristics of the entire human race present on the earth to-day drawn from chromosomes weighing less than a single drop of water. The astronomers arouse our imagination and envy by their tales of the almost infinitely great: think of all future human history, in its endless variety, depending on material weighing less than a pin; *then* we can realise that the problems of biology are not altogether easy.

VITALISM AND MECHANISM.

Much labour and much skill have been devoted for many years to the study of such highly differentiated tissues as muscles and nerves. We do not pretend to explain the growth, the apparently purposeful development of these in the body. Our highest aim for the moment is to understand their working. Success, though meagre, has been sufficient to give us confidence that there is nothing to stop us on the road of our desire. To the degree that physics and chemistry are reasonable and intelligible, so also the phenomena of life are reasonable and intelligible. It is quite sure that no sentinel stands across the path to forbid our

further advance. We hear much discussion of the relative philosophical merits of mechanism and vitalism: both contain elements of truth, but the whole truth is neither in the one nor in the other.

There is no more reason for expecting to explain life in terms of physics than physics in terms of life. The powers of the human intellect alone are the limit to our understanding of either. When a physical event occurs in a living cell or creature it has a physical cause, which, assuming we are skilled and clever enough, we can discover. If, however, as Jeans says, all physics is ultimately mathematics, and the order behind the universe is mathematical, then, mathematics being a function of one corner of the human mind, physics is ultimately physiology! Philosophically we can have it which way we like: practically, in biology, we must make good and significant experiments and observations.

COMPETITION AND CO-OPERATION.

If we survey the totality of living things, we see two main forces at work: that of competition or the survival of the fittest; that, on the other hand, of co-operation in the service of the community. The higher animals are communities of cells—and the cells must work together or the community will perish. Man is a gregarious creature; he lived at first as a member of a family, then as a member of a tribe, more recently as a member of a nation. Some day, it is certain, he will live as a member of mankind. The evolution of mankind as a living organism has been extraordinarily rapid in recent years; that of man the individual is bound to be, at the present stage and hereafter, very slow. Already we see, in such organisations as the League of Nations, the idea at work of mankind as a single organism, trusting not chiefly to the survival of the fittest, but to the principle of co-operation. The conception of mankind as a living biological unit is one of great significance for the future of the race. By eugenics, so far as it is practicable—and with further knowledge it may become not only practicable but easy—we shall ensure that survival of the fittest shall continue to keep the race from degeneration, without the bloodshed and cruelty of its natural incidence. By co-operation we shall make certain that the malignant growths of national hatreds do not wreck an otherwise healthy organism.

THE CLAIMS OF BIOLOGY.

I make strong claims for biology—but do not think I am advertising my own wares. Indeed, if I can analyse my motives properly, I am protesting against my own ignorance of, my own lack of education in, the most interesting things in the world. Had I spent a little less time at Latin and Greek, had the theory of equations and the convergence of infinite series loomed a little less large on my horizon, I might have had time, if someone would have taught me, to learn about living things at an age when they could be remembered. Knowing just enough, however, to realise the wonder, the beauty, the complexity of life in its scientific sense, and the degree to which workers with every variety of mind can contribute to the living organism of biological knowledge, I have set out to urge that the claims of biology must be treated very seriously.

There are not many departments of knowledge in which its contribution can be neglected; there are not many aspects of life which can remain indifferent to its teaching. Nearly half a century ago died Francis Maitland Balfour, brother of Mrs. Sidgwick, a man whose early promise—could it have been fulfilled—would have placed him among the greatest of Cambridge biologists. Another brother, Arthur James Balfour, died recently: all his life a friend, and far more than a friend, of science, even in his last years he rendered, by his counsel, very important service to medical research and to applied psychology. Henry Sidgwick himself, were he alive to-day, would have been one of the first to see the significance of biology, in its wider aspects, in matters of human conduct. The days fortunately are gone when children had to be informed that babies are sent down ready-made from heaven. The stage has been passed where full-grown men and women can be told that the ideas of absolute good or evil are derived from the same mysterious source. Henry Sidgwick's ethics was in keeping with the point of view of to-day, that the idea of good is intimately associated with the highest welfare of the race; with the notion that the health, the happiness, the wisdom, the beauty of mankind as a sentient living organism must be the final arbiter in deciding what is good and right.

be the radius of a configuration, arbitrarily assigned beforehand. Let us endeavour to construct a gaseous configuration with this radius. If such a configuration be capable of being constructed, let us in imagination take a journey inwards to the centre, starting from the boundary. Let M be the total mass, $M(r)$ the 'surviving' mass left inside the sphere of radius r when we have reached the distance r from the centre. Then $M - M(r)$ is the mass already traversed. Consider now the influence of light-pressure. If L is large, light-pressure will be large and will balance an appreciable fraction of gravity, and accordingly the density-gradient will be small. But if L is small, light-pressure will be small, and the density-gradient will be large. Thus, when L is large, we shall have traversed a smaller mass $M - M(r)$ in the shell between r_1 and r than when L is small. Consequently, when L is large, $M(r)$ will be larger than when L is small.

In other words, as we journey inwards, when L is small we 'consume our mass' faster than when L is large. If L is sufficiently small, we may have consumed our whole mass M before we arrive at the centre; in that case the only configuration of radius r_1 and mass M is a hollow shell internally supported by a rigid spherical surface. If L is sufficiently large, we shall, however, tend to have an appreciable mass $M(r)$ surviving unconsumed however near we approach the centre, and this surviving mass $M(r)$ can only be packed inside r at the cost of high density with violation of the gas laws. Thus these configurations for large L must be centrally condensed. For small L , on the other hand, no configurations of radius r_1 and mass M , unsupported, can exist, and the actual configurations must be 'collapsed' ones. 'Collapsed' configurations prove to be much more nearly homogeneous than 'centrally-condensed' ones.

Scientific Centenaries in 1931.

WITH the forthcoming celebrations in London in September, first of the centenary of the discovery by Faraday of electromagnetic induction and then of the centenary of the British Association, the year 1931 promises to be one of outstanding interest to men of science, especially as these events will be preceded by the Second International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, also to be held in London. At Cambridge, too, a committee of distinguished men has been appointed in connexion with the centenary celebrations of the birth of Maxwell (1831-1879). Among other famous physicists who were born the same year as Maxwell were P. G. Tait (1831-1901); D. E. Hughes (1831-1900); Sir Francis Bolton (1831-1887), a founder of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; S. H. Burbury (1831-1911); and Johannes Bosscha (1831-1911), once the acknowledged leader of Dutch physicists; while a hundred years ago died J. T. Seebeck (1770-1831), the discoverer of thermo-electricity, and Henry Foster (1796-1831), the Copley Medallist of the Royal Society in 1827. Two hundred years ago, on Oct. 10, 1731, Cavendish was born at Nice.

Among the anniversaries of 1931 of great interest to mathematicians is that of the tercentenary of the death of Henry Briggs (1561-1631), the first Gresham professor of geometry, and from 1620 Savilian professor at Oxford, an appointment in which he succeeded Savile himself. The first improver of logarithms after Napier, Briggs wrote two great works, his "Arithmetica Logarithmica" and "Trigonometria Britannica". At his death Briggs was buried beside Savile in the chapel of Merton College. Another well-known name is that of Brook Taylor (1685-1731), "one of the most able British mathematicians after Newton", and secretary to the Royal Society. Baron Maseres (1731-1824), the mathematician and judge, was born the year Taylor died. Maseres, Taylor, Briggs, Burbury, Cavendish, and Tait, like Maxwell, were all graduates of Cambridge; while last century, few Cambridge mathematicians had a higher reputation

than E. J. Routh (1831-1907), who shared the Smith prize with Maxwell. The year 1831 also saw the death of the remarkable French woman mathematician, Sophie Germain (1776-1831).

Of the names of astronomers recalled by the passing of a century, mention may be made of Jean Louis Pons (1761-1831), the discoverer of 37 comets; of the Rev. F. Fallows (1789-1831), the first Royal Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, where he died; of Edward Stone (1831-1897), who was the predecessor of Gill at the Cape; and Bredichin (1831-1904), the successor of Otto Struve at Pulkova Observatory. A very notable achievement in astronomy is recalled by the tercentenary of the observation by the philosopher Gassendi, on Nov. 7, 1631, of the transit of Mercury across the sun's disc. The occurrence had been predicted by Kepler, but Gassendi alone among his contemporaries appears to have made adequate arrangements for observing the transit, and happily his foresight and ingenuity were amply rewarded by his success.

Other distinguished men of science born a hundred years ago include the American agricultural chemist, Samuel William Johnson, whose two books, "How Crops Grow", 1868, and "How Crops Feed", 1870, were translated into French, German, Russian, Italian, and Japanese; the German chemist, Hans Heinrich Landolt (1831-1910), who was spoken of in the *Journal of the Chemical Society* as "the patriarch of physical chemistry"; and the British chemists, Matthiessen (1831-1870), Northcote (1831-1869), Bloxam (1831-1887), and Atkinson (1831-1900), all of whom enriched chemical literature. The year 1831 also saw the birth of the great Austrian geologist, Eduard Suess (1831-1914), Copley Medallist of the Royal Society in 1903, whose name is now to be seen on a tablet affixed to 4 Duncan Terrace, Islington, where he was born; of Carl Albert Oppel (1831-1865), the eminent German palæontologist; of Othniel Charles Marsh (1831-1899), long in charge of the division of vertebrate palæonto-

logy in the United States Geological Survey, and the discoverer in 1871 of the first pterodactyl remains; and of Eugène Renevier (1831–1906), the distinguished Swiss geologist. Swiss science is also represented by François Huber (1750–1831), the naturalist, who, though smitten with blindness, wrote a notable work on the habits of bees; British surgery is represented by John Abernethy (1764–1831), of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, one of the foremost medical teachers of his time; the birth of British industrial chemistry by Archibald Cochrane, ninth Earl of Dundonald (1749–1831), who wrote an account of coal tar and established works for the manufacture of soda from common salt, but reduced himself to penury. The bicentenary of the birth of Erasmus Darwin (1731–1802) will not only recall an interesting figure of the eighteenth century, but also will serve to remind us that on Dec. 27, 1831, his

famous grandson, Charles Darwin, left England in H.M.S. *Beagle*.

In the realm of engineering and invention many interesting centenaries will fall due. Sir Hugh Myddleton, who gave London its first water-works, died in 1631; Patrick Miller, who, with the aid of Symington, experimented with steam-boats in 1788, was born in 1731; while 1831 saw the deaths of Symington himself; of Blenkinsop, a pioneer of the locomotive; of Sir Samuel Bentham, and of Henry Maudslay, probably the finest mechanician of his day. The same year saw the birth of Sir Andrew Noble, the great artilleryist; of Ludwig Nobel, 'the Baku oil king'; of Pullman, maker of the first sleeping-car; and of James Starley, who "by his improvements rendered bicycles and tricycles machines capable of general use", and by his energy raised Coventry to the position of a centre of industry.

Obituary.

DR. ELLWOOD HENDRICK.

A FRIEND cannot be defined. He is never made: he comes, when and how who shall say? Only where the wind listeth. He cannot be a woman: subtle, homosexual harmonies tie the relationship. He is the greatest and rarest of discoveries: the inestimable loss. The intensity of friendship may vary greatly: waiting as it does upon opportunity for its upgrowth, ripening with time, its character is of instant determination: at least, you know at once who are the people you will like.

Ellwood Hendrick, almost by his name, made instant appeal to me ten years or so ago when we met at one of our summer chemical gatherings. To write the common, catalogued, laudatory notice of such a man is impossible, the more as he has no base professional claim. When with him I had the feeling that "Rip van Winkle" was at hand, having Jefferson's inspired presentation of the delinquent in mind—a vision unfortunately impossible to the modern generation. Hendrick was a bit of a Rip and both in build and manner of Dutch complexion, with sufficient *Diable au corps*, I believe of Irish origin, to make him artist and humorist as well—no mere testubical chemist. Giving avuncular advice on the study of chemistry, he could slyly write—

You'd better join the Church before
This course is well begun,
Because you'll need to exercise
The art of faith, my son.

I used to think theology
Was rather rough on doubt
But chemistry with ions beats
Theology all out.

Long an admirer of Lafcadio Hearn—the strangest of hybrids, Greek-Irish by descent—in reading his "Life and Letters", by Elizabeth Bisland (1906), I had wondered what manner of man the Ellwood Hendrick could be to whom Hearn had addressed such wonderful outpourings,

even calling him 'Dear, Devilishly Delightful, Old Fellow' (in 1891). Hearn wrote his friend's epitaph in using these words. This is what I at once found him to be. We exchanged letters freely and it took me but a short time to fathom the secret of Hearn's love of the man. The full story of this friendship was given by Hendrick, in an essay he contributed to the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* last year; he had presented the precious originals of the Bisland letters to the Library in 1919.

Hendrick tells how he first met Lafcadio Hearn, in 1888, in New York, at a select gathering of literary people, including Elizabeth Bisland—the most beautiful woman he ever saw. Hearn was then on his return from two years in the French West Indies; this was a year before he went to Japan. Quickly seeing how utterly miserable Hearn was in the presence of strangers, owing to his intense shyness, accentuated by his partial blindness, Hendrick soon took him away—as an old Heidelberg Corps student should, naturally to 'a none too respectable beer cellar', the only possible place of resort in the circumstances. The beer fulfilled its divine appointed purpose. They talked of many things. In the end Hendrick resolved that here was his opportunity:

"... that if this man would only let me, I would cultivate his friendship and be with him as much as I might, for it seemed as though, through him, a light was dawning on my horizon.

"Perhaps I had better explain a little about myself. I had studied chemistry abroad and had planned to organise a great synthetic organic chemical industry in the United States. It had started and proceeded for three years until we finally produced excellent materials. But our sales organisation was defective, tariff changes and a bad year ensued; there arose disagreement among the proprietors, the bonds foreclosed and that was an end to it all for me. I was young and foolish and resolved to have nothing more to do with chemistry which had been, I felt, a false mistress to me. The dreams of my boyhood and

young manhood were shattered, I believed my future to have been destroyed, that nothing but commonplace things would be available to me and that the whole business of living was hardly worth while. It was easy enough to make a living by sticking to my job but even if it did lead to a better post and more pay it lacked the distinction on which I had set my heart—and been disappointed. In short, my ambition was hardly to be recognised.

“I did not tell these things to Lafcadio as I have told them here but he sensed the situation. And just as I resolved that night to cling to this man in the hope of enlightenment, I believe he resolved to fan the almost extinct spark of ambition in his new companion, who was ten years his junior, until it might burn again and warm his disappointed soul.”

Ellwood Hendrick was born at Albany, N.Y., on Dec. 19, 1861; he died in his New York home on Oct. 29, 1930. Educated for the most part abroad, at twenty he became manager of the Albany Aniline Dye Works—it is not surprising that he was unsuccessful. He then spent over thirty years in insurance work. He returned to chemical work, in 1917, with the Arthur D. Little Co., Cambridge, Mass. In 1924, he was appointed curator of the Chandler Museum in Columbia University. Of late, he exercised a great influence upon the social development of Columbia students, seeking to make them men of the world. All sorts of willing helpers came to his aid—distinguished actresses and others. He had a very pretty pen, as all know who have his delightful volume of “Percolator Papers” (Harper Bros., 1919), a model in its way—named after the organ of the New York Chemists’ Club. He could write on subjects so far apart as Saul of Tarsus and C_2H_5OH —even ascribe to the latter the greater influence for good in the world.

News and Views.

WE have on more than one occasion had suggested to us that articles on investigations being carried on at various research centres would be of interest to scientific workers elsewhere. The selection of such centres is, however, a little difficult, and the result might be regarded as invidious, unless it referred to the activities of a particular investigator and the group of workers around him. After all, scientific research is peculiarly individual whether carried out alone or with the help of others. It seemed to us, therefore, that an approach to investigators themselves, inviting them to state the main subjects to which they are now devoting attention or problems which they would like to see solved, might lead to some interesting and suggestive notes. Inquiries, with this intention, have been sent to a number of people engaged in research, and in another column we associate replies received with the birthdays of those who have sent them. It is proposed throughout the year to publish similar notes under the title of “Birthdays and Research Centres”, and we believe that the information thus brought together will prove of wide interest.

In the issue of NATURE for Dec. 27, under “News and Views”, reference is made to “the birthday anniversaries of three veteran workers in science and

Hendrick was a perfect letter writer. Early in March of last year, he wrote me a rapturous account of “Green Pastures”, the work of his friend Marc Connelly. “I’m so full of it, I want to write about it to some sympathetic soul.” To him it was a wonderful picture of the way in which the ‘darkies’ took the Bible and adjusted it to their own minds. (This may not be without repercussion upon ourselves, if we consider what is the effect upon students of textbook tarradiddles and modern pseudo-scientific mysticism.) “It is all real from a simple and childish point of view that everybody had once. I urge you to see it. It is free from all the offensiveness of apologetics.” His charm, in fact, lay in his being himself a primitive. In “Green Pastures”, Hendrick was in the element native to his spirit. HENRY E. ARMSTRONG.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Mr. T. F. Bourdillon, formerly conservator of forests, Travancore, on Dec. 19, aged eighty-one years.

Dr. Geo. F. Freeman, director of the Federal Experiment Station at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, since April last, an authority on cotton breeding, on Sept. 18, aged fifty-three years.

The Right Hon. Lord Melchett, P.C., F.R.S., chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., on Dec. 27, aged sixty-two years.

Prof. John Munro, emeritus professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Bristol, on Dec. 19, aged eighty-one years.

Prof. Pierre Termier, Inspector-General of Mines and Director of the Service de la Carte Géologique, who was elected in 1909 a member of the Section of Mineralogy of the Paris Academy of Sciences, aged seventy-one years.

educational progress”. In the case of Dr. William Garnett, who celebrated his eightieth birthday on Dec. 30, mention should be made of his work in Newcastle and the counties of Northumberland and Durham during the ten years he resided in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. When in 1884 he was appointed principal and professor of mathematics in the Durham College of Science in Newcastle, he found the College still in occupation of temporary premises ill adapted for its work. Circumstances combined to crown Dr. Garnett’s insistent advocacy for the erection of special buildings; a site was acquired, and building operations begun with the north-east wing, which was opened in 1888, to be followed six years later by the completion of the south-east and south-west wings. In 1894 Dr. Garnett resigned the principalship to take up the organisation of technical education for the London County Council. Since that time the work in Newcastle has progressed; not only is the main building completed, but also many others have been erected on the site, in connexion with what is now known as Armstrong College. Further, it was mainly on Dr. Garnett’s initiative that the University of Durham sought and obtained a supplementary charter, which provided for the admission of women to degrees in all Faculties save that of theology; a restriction removed later when the University was reconstituted. Finally, Dr. Gar-

nett took an active and prominent part in promoting and organising schemes for technical education, not alone in Newcastle, but also in the counties of Northumberland and Durham.

JAN. 5 is the bicentenary of the death of Étienne François Geoffroy, the French chemist and physician, who was a fellow of the Royal Society and a member of the Paris Academy of Sciences. Born in Paris, Feb. 13, 1672, the son of a well-to-do pharmacist, Geoffroy studied at Paris and Montpellier, visited various parts of France, and came to England as physician to the French Ambassador. In 1707 he was made professor of chemistry at the Jardin des Plantes and later on became Dean of the Faculty of Medicine at the Collège de France. He did much by his personal influence to mitigate the severity of the strife then raging between Parisian physicians and surgeons, and he was the author of a "Traité de la matière médicale" which was published after his death. "Geoffroy", says Senier, "was the first to construct Tables of Affinity, in which the substances are arranged in columns, each having successively less attraction for the one mentioned first. This was undoubtedly a very great advance, and led directly to the important work of Bergmann." Geoffroy's younger brother, Claude Joseph (1685-1752), also a member of the Paris Academy of Sciences, wrote some sixty memoirs on natural history and chemistry; while his son, Étienne Louis (1725-1810), a correspondent of the Institut, was the author of the "Histoire des insectes des environs de Paris" and other works.

EARLY last year we directed attention to the pamphlets issued by the Safety in Mines Research Board headed "What Every Mining Man should Know". The third of these pamphlets has just been issued and has for its title "How Some Firedamp Explosions are Prevented". The pamphlet explains in simple language the various methods used to safeguard against gas explosions (to use the phrase of the pamphlet itself). It would perhaps have been wiser to have spoken everywhere not of a safeguard against gas explosions but of minimising the danger of gas explosions, because it cannot be too often repeated that no invention yet produced is an absolute safeguard against explosions, but that the various modern methods described in this pamphlet do make explosions of firedamp far less likely to occur. It is needless to say that the pamphlet is well and clearly written, but it may be doubted whether it will really accomplish its desired end. First of all, as has already been pointed out, it is doubtful whether any large number of coal miners will even take the trouble to read these pamphlets. In the second place, it will be seen from the Annual Report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines for 1929 that in that year there were 68 explosions of firedamp causing accidents, of which no less than 50 were caused by the use of naked lights. It is obvious that until the prohibition of naked lights in collieries is carried much further than it is at present, explosions of firedamp are bound to occur. Nevertheless, it is obvious that the more widely information such as that contained in the pre-

sent pamphlet is disseminated among coal miners, the greater is the probability that the men themselves will learn to take efficient precautions against such occurrences.

THE Report of the Science Museum for 1929, recently published by the Board of Education, contains statistics of the number of visitors, particulars of the progress of the various departments, lists of acquisitions and their donors, and the report to the Board of the Advisory Council, of which Sir Hugh Bell has for many years been the chairman. That the popularity of the Museum has increased during the last few years, and especially since the opening of the new galleries in Exhibition Road, is well known. The efforts made to meet the public taste have indeed been so successful that at times the galleries have been inconveniently crowded. Attendance charts included in the Report show, as might be expected, three peaks coinciding with the school holidays at Christmas, Easter, and August, when the Museum is thronged with boys and girls. The working models, a feature the Museum owes to the late Mr. Isaac Last, have always proved attractive, and though it may be doubted that the working of, say, the Rateau steam turbine, is understood by many who turn it round, there are simpler exhibits which the young can understand. With reference to this, the Report says: "A most interesting and instructive series of working models, within the range of their intelligence, could be designed and exhibited in a special gallery or galleries, which would serve as an introduction to the exhibits in the main galleries". There is no room at present for such a collection, but a commencement has been made with the construction of the models required.

THE question of further accommodation at the Science Museum is referred to several times in the Report, which states that it is not possible to exhibit certain objects or develop some of the collections, owing to the want of space. About seventeen years ago, the late Sir Francis Ogilvie read a paper on the Science Museum to the Royal Society of Arts, and this, when published, contained a plan of the new buildings as suggested by the Departmental Committee on the Science Museum and the Geological Museum. The plan showed a range of buildings extending from Exhibition Road to Queen's Gate. Had the War not intervened, no doubt the whole of this scheme might by now have been well advanced. But so far only one of the three sections has been erected. When the great advances made during the last quarter of a century in physical science, engineering, and technology are taken into consideration, we are not surprised that the growth of the collections has outstripped the growth of the Museum buildings. The new Geological Museum is now being constructed, and it is to be hoped means will be found for carrying on with the second section of the Science Museum. In its scope, the Science Museum reflects very fully the great industries on which the material progress of Great Britain depends, and at the same time recalls the work of the great pioneers who made

us, at one time, the engineers and manufacturers for the whole world. It is of the greatest value for technical men, teachers, and students to be able to study both past and present practice, as they can do at the Science Museum; while the importance of the Museum as an educational institution is proved by the use made of it by the schools of London and elsewhere.

HITHERTO European broadcasting has been very successful in avoiding interference between the waves from transmitting stations, but recently there has been serious interference between London Regional, Mühlacker, Graz, and what is apparently a harmonic from the Warsaw station. This is due partly to the small space in the broadcasting spectrum allotted to each of the transmitting stations and to the very high powers now being radiated into space by some of them, but it is mainly due to the fact that the European broadcasting conferences have not the power to control and dictate to the transmitting stations. Some of the countries, also, do not respond to their recommendations. Luckily, happy relations hold between the broadcasting authorities, and so a remedy for the Mühlacker interference—which has sometimes taken away nearly all the pleasure of listening to the London Regional transmission in the south of England—will be devised. The power at present emitted from Mühlacker is 70 kilowatts, and as it is proposed to double it in the future, the necessity of preventing interference is urgent. Judging from the number of very high power transmitting stations at present being erected in Europe, it would be well for the broadcasting authorities to look ahead and take steps to avoid interference. In this respect Europe is not so happily situated as the United States, where there is a central authority appointed by the Government which can dictate to and control the various transmitting stations. In the States, also, there is no risk, as in Europe, of disagreement between two nations on political issues.

THE section for scientific and optical instruments and photographic apparatus at the British Industries Fair, Olympia, London, Feb. 16-27, will occupy some 6000 square feet on the ground floor of the Grand Hall. A joint exhibit has again been organised by the British Optical Instrument Manufacturers' Association. There will be instruments for all branches of research and industry and for educational purposes, including a particularly fine exhibit of visual aids to teaching. It is, perhaps, not generally known that British manufacturers of optical glass supply lenses to America for cinema cameras and projectors, and that one firm is actually exporting the bulk of its spectacle lenses to the United States. Every kind of modern optical instrument is obtainable from British manufacturers, and there are some British instruments not made elsewhere which are used all over the world, including Germany. There will be a novel display of marine and aerial lighting equipment, including a flashing buoy-light and aerodrome floodlights and models of lighthouses and airway beacons. The section for chemicals at the Fair will occupy some

11,000 square feet on the ground floor of the Grand Hall. Invitations to the Fair may be obtained by scientific workers, teachers, and others on application to the Department of Overseas Trade, London, which entitle the holder to travel to and from the Fair by rail at the rate for a single journey plus a third.

A DEMONSTRATION of the work being carried out in radiology by the Radiological Branch of the Research Department, Woolwich, was given on Dec. 18 and 19. The items were demonstrated by members of the staff, and a general summary was delivered afterwards by the director, Mr. V. E. Pullin. Among the items demonstrated were the following:—Exhibits illustrating the technique in the preparation of radiographs of metallic objects; the designs and construction of experimental X-ray transformers, together with their accessory apparatus; an experimental X-ray equipment designed to work at 250,000 volts, with either valve or mechanical rectification, and with or without smoothing condensers; oscillograph studies of the current and voltage wave forms in an X-ray circuit; the construction of experimental X-ray tubes up to 300,000 volts; apparatus for the radiographic examination of gun tubes and similar heavy forgings: demonstrations of X-ray crystal analysis of steel by means of line spectra, where precision measurements to an accuracy of one in a thousand were shown; also X-ray analysis of explosives and propellants, together with new designs of X-ray spectrum apparatus. A large number of guests, both from the Services and outside academic and industrial organisations, were present.

In a communication elsewhere in this issue, Dr. V. F. Hess again raises the question of whether part of the cosmic radiation may come from the sun. There can be no question that any solar component is very small, and that the accuracy of most of the older measurements would not have sufficed to show its presence. Dr. Hess considers, however, that this is established by recent work of Hoffmann and Lindholm with a large high-pressure apparatus, which has been used at a height of 2456 metres at Muottas Muraigl, in the Engadine. These observers found consistently that the ionisation due to the penetrating rays was about one-half per cent greater by day than by night, and, moreover, that the absorption coefficient of the difference in ionisation was about the same as that of the whole of the cosmic radiation. Dr. Hess takes the view that it is legitimate to suppose that the difference represents the contribution of the sun, and that the absorption measurements show that this is at least as hard as the main radiation. Corlin's conclusion—based on a statistical analysis—that the sun is not a radiator, is referred to lack of precision in the data employed by him. If Dr. Hess's views prove to be correct, and the sun, and so presumably all stars, are to be regarded as sources of the rays, it will become desirable to reconsider critically the alternative view that they arise in interstellar space.

CONSIDERABLE interest and no little controversy was aroused in America in 1927 by the announcement

that Mr. Harold Cook had discovered metates for grinding corn and an arrowhead in association with fossilised mammalian bones of Pleistocene age in the Holloman gravel pit at Frederick, Oklahoma. In view of the verdict passed on similar discoveries which have served as a basis for a claim for a high antiquity for man on the American continent, it is not surprising that the announcement was received with considerable reserve, and the conclusion that the Oklahoma gravels afforded evidence of the contemporaneity of man and a Pleistocene fauna in America was questioned by more than one anthropologist of standing. The accuracy of the interpretation of the geological evidence by Mr. Harold Cook and others is now disputed by Dr. O. F. Evans, of the University of Oklahoma, in a communication to the *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vol. 20, No. 19. Dr. Evans, in the light of his wide experience of the geology of the region, maintains that the gravels of the Holloman pit are a redeposit made after a period of post-Pleistocene uplift, having been eroded by a stream in the bed of which the pit was situated. This stream was diverted shortly after the redeposit was made. The artefacts which were found in association with the fossilised bones had been lying on the surface of the gravels when the latter were eroded, and were redeposited with them. Dr. Evans's citation of similar deposits in the adjacent area supports his view, to which the relatively recent character of the artefacts—in any case, an element of doubt—gives further cogency. Once more 'indisputable' evidence for Pleistocene man in America has failed to carry conviction.

THE sixteenth meeting of the International Geological Congress will be held in the United States in 1932, with headquarters at Washington. A series of excursions, to occupy about ten days late in May, is being arranged to precede the general sessions: these will be partly in the north-east, to suit the convenience of those arriving at New York; partly in the southern States, starting from Washington; and in addition there will be a transcontinental trip for those landing at San Francisco. The Organisation Committee is planning the preparation and publication of a monograph on the petroleum resources of the world, and papers on this subject will be conspicuous in the programme of the general sessions. The latter are provisionally fixed for the early part of June. Other topics proposed for special consideration include estimates of geological time; problems of batholiths and metalliferous deposits; sedimentation; geomorphology of arid regions; and fossil man. Suggestions for other topics are invited, and should be sent to the General Secretary. After the general sessions, two alternative transcontinental excursions are proposed, each occupying 32 or 33 days; and two shorter excursions, one to the iron and copper districts of the Lake Superior region (13 days) and the other to Oklahoma and Texas (10 days). If desirable, the latter may be transferred to the group of excursions preceding the general sessions, in order that petroleum geologists may not be excluded from one of the transcontinental trips. Excursions to

Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands are also under consideration, and will be arranged if a sufficient number of visitors express the intention of taking part. All inquiries should be addressed to the General Secretary of the Organising Committee, Sixteenth International Geological Congress, Washington, D.C.

THE first annual report of the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux has been published. Eight bureaux dealing respectively with soil science, animal nutrition, animal health, animal genetics, animal parasitology, plant genetics (crops and herbage plants being considered separately), and fruit production were set up in 1929 under the directorship of the heads of the research institutes in Great Britain at which they are located. The chief officer, however, in almost every case has had training or experience in some part of the Empire overseas. The main function of the bureaux is to act as clearing-houses of information in that branch of agricultural science with which they are concerned, and to promote direct contact with research workers overseas. Arrangements have been made for the collection of research information from all parts of the world and for summaries to be disseminated to all workers in the Empire. Although the first year was necessarily devoted largely to organisation, several of the bureaux have already been able to make a start in the distribution of the information they have collected. Research work is not undertaken by the bureaux, but they are able to put workers in different countries encountering similar difficulties into touch with each other, and thus aid co-operation. As regards finance, all the Empire countries represented on the Executive Council contribute a share to a common fund. A sum of £20,000 was originally suggested as the total yearly contribution, and estimates for next year amount to £19,300. Each bureau is being encouraged to develop along its own lines, but although there may be diversity of detail they all have a common object—service to the workers on agricultural science in the Empire. The success of the bureaux, however, depends on the measure of support given by the research workers and the use they make of them.

AN Association of International Patentees, Incorporated, with headquarters in New York and corresponding-secretaries in various parts of the world, has recently been formed. Its objects are to care for the interests of patentees and their congeners, to promote improvements in patent law, to help patentees to find financial support, to organise exhibitions and conferences, and to supply information. The movement is at present mainly centred in the United States, though it aspires to become international. Its vice-presidents include eleven ministers of various nations accredited to the United States, Dr. Hugo Eckener, Prof. Einstein, and two distinguished representatives of Canada and British Honduras. The advisory board is drawn from England and the United States, the committee on scientific and educational research from Canada and the United States, and the advisory committee on patents from foreign diplomatic representatives accredited to the United States. National councils are in process of formation in other parts of

the world. The success of such a body in exerting international influence and in attaining its objects—particularly the notoriously difficult one of finding financial support for struggling inventors—must depend mainly on the personality and enthusiasm shown by its more active promoters, and the probable extent of its success can scarcely be predicted at this early stage.

PLANS for a new building at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology contain unusual provisions for fundamental research and advanced instruction in physics and chemistry. Funds for starting the building, which will join two wings of the present buildings on the east side of the main buildings, are available from the gift of £500,000 by Mr. George Eastman in 1916. The new four-story structure will include a well-equipped shop for the construction and maintenance of instruments, a lecture room, and a joint library and reading room for the use of the staff and students in physics and chemistry. The research rooms have been designed to permit of great flexibility. The construction specifications call for a structure of unusual rigidity with foundations of heavy reinforced concrete to aid in eliminating vibration. An additional separate spectroscopic laboratory will be housed in a building which will occupy a site in the quadrangle formed by the new physics building. The two floors of this laboratory will be supported on a foundation entirely separate from that of the outer walls and the roof of the building. This foundation is to be more than three feet thick, and composed of alternate layers of sand, felt, transite board, ground cork, and reinforced concrete. These elaborate precautions are expected to eliminate shocks and vibration from industrial processes in the neighbourhood and the movement of traffic on adjacent highways. Provision will also be made for maintaining extreme constancy of temperature in this laboratory. The equipment will include apparatus which has been collected at Leland-Stanford University by Prof. G. R. Harrison, who this year joined the staff of the Massachusetts Institute as Director of the Research Laboratory of Experimental Physics. Plans for a cryogenic laboratory for fundamental studies in the science of low temperatures are also under consideration. The main physics building is being designed by Messrs. Carlson, of the architectural firm of Coolidge and Carlson, and the spectroscopic laboratory by the engineering firm of Charles T. Main, Inc.

ACCORDING to an article in *Paper Making and Paper Selling*, which has been reprinted by the New Northfleet Paper Mills, the process of making vegetable parchment by immersing suitable paper in sulphuric acid was discovered by W. E. Gaine in England in 1853. After later investigations by the German chemist, A. W. Hofmann, and the development of machinery, enabling the production of parchment to be carried out as a continuous process, by a Bohemian paper-maker, Robert Fritsch, the manufacture of parchment developed almost exclusively on the Continent, and within a few months of the outbreak of War the parchment required for the packing of food-

stuffs for the British Army and Navy was practically unobtainable. Since the War, under the initiative of Mr. William Harrison (chairman of the Inveresk Paper Company), the British Vegetable Parchment Mills, at Northfleet, Kent, have been established, and this account of their activity, issued by the mills, is printed on imitation Japanese vellum made by the mills and accompanied by a range of samples of British parchment which seems to show that the technique of the production of this valuable product upon a commercial scale is now fully mastered.

THE October issue of *Isis*, the International Review devoted to the History of Science, contains an article by the editor, Dr. G. Sarton, on the discovery of the dispersion of light and the nature of colour. The first three pages are devoted to an account of pre-Newtonian work, including Markus Marci's decomposition of white light by a prism and his proof that the rays so obtained did not change their colour, and Grimaldi's suggestion that the colours were due to different undulations. The next thirteen pages are occupied by a facsimile reproduction of Newton's "New Theory about Light and Colours", which was published in the *Philosophical Transactions* of the Royal Society for Feb. 19, 1672. Last year the September issue contained Dr. Sarton's article on the discovery of the law of conservation of energy, with facsimile reproductions of Mayer's "Bemerkungen über die Kräfte, etc.", in the *Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie* for 1842, Joule's "Calorific Effects of Magneto-Electricity and the Mechanical Value of Heat" in the Report of the British Association for 1843, and a page of Carnot's manuscript written between 1824 and 1832. The comments on the controversy as to the relative values of the contributions of Mayer and Joule sum up the position judicially.

SOME months ago the Royal Horticultural Society asked for information about portraits of certain eminent horticulturists and botanists to complete a supplementary volume to *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, which will contain the photographic reproductions of the portraits and biographical notices of those to whom the volumes were dedicated (one hundred in all). All but one of these portraits have now been traced. The portrait required is that of the Rev. John Clowes (1777-1846). He was born at Broughton Hall, near Manchester, was a member of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester (now the Cathedral). He gave up the benefice on succeeding to the family estates in 1833. In his time he was a prominent orchid amateur, and his fine collection of orchids was left by will to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. He should not be confused with the famous Swedenborgian of the same name, whose portrait now hangs in Chetham's Hospital, Manchester, and who died in 1831.

NAUKA POLSKA (Science and Letters in Poland), published by the Institute for the Promotion of Science and Letters in Poland (J. Mianowski Funds, Warsaw, Staszic Palace, 1930), is a periodic publication, the first volume of which appeared in 1918. It is devoted to general information about the progress of

science and the arts in Poland and abroad, although the Polish side is naturally the dominating feature. Unfortunately, the whole of it is published in Polish without even short summaries in any other European language, thereby decreasing its value as a means towards international co-operation. Of the two volumes published last year, Vol. 12 contains a complete list of all archives, museums, libraries, and scientific institutions and societies in Poland, with a concise account of each; Vol. 13 contains some articles of general interest and special articles on the organisation of learning in several European countries. There are also included news of scientific activities both in Poland and abroad, reviews of new books, and bibliographies of sociology and the history of science (1928-30).

DR. R. S. TAYLOR, Principal Medical Officer, Somaliland, reports the occurrence of no fewer than eighteen earthquake shocks which were experienced at Zeila ($11^{\circ} 20' N.$, $43^{\circ} 30' E.$) between Oct. 24 and Oct. 28. One shock occurred on Oct. 24, two on Oct. 25, twelve on Oct. 27, and three on Oct. 28. No details of times or intensities are given, but the shocks were probably slight and local only; nevertheless, the report is of interest, because Somaliland is not an

'earthquake country', and earthquakes are very rarely experienced there.

THE following have been elected officers for the year 1931 of the Canadian Phytopathological Society: *President*—W. P. Fraser, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.; *Vice-President*—D. L. Bailey, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.; *Secretary-Treasurer*—T. G. Major, Tobacco Division, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—A physics master at Cowley School, St. Helens—The Secretary for Education, Education Office, St. Helens (Jan. 13). A research assistant in the physical chemistry department of the University of Leeds—The Registrar, The University, Leeds (Jan. 14). An assistant lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire—The Registrar, University College, Cardiff (Jan. 14). A sewage works chemist in the surveyor's department of the Urban District of Dagenham—The Clerk of the Council, Council Offices, Valence House, Chadwell Heath, Essex (Jan. 17).

Our Astronomical Column.

Astronomy in Virgil.—Mr. S. B. Gaythorpe appropriately celebrates the Virgil bi-millenary by a paper in the November issue of the *Journal of the British Astronomical Association* on the astronomical allusions in his poems. He notes that Anchises places astronomy high among the arts that make a nation glorious: "With the rod they will trace the paths of heaven and tell the rising of the stars" ("Aen." VI.). There is a well-known problem as to who was intended by Virgil for the unnamed companion of Conon "Who marked out with his rod the whole heavens for man" ("Ecl." III.). Many astronomers' names have been suggested, but Mr. Gaythorpe suggests that the allusion is simply to the unknown man who first divided the heavens into constellations.

Most authorities have assumed that Virgil was quoting from some work that was ancient even in his days when he spoke (in "Georgic" I.) of the Bull opening the year with his golden horns. Mr. Gaythorpe notes that there is a sense in which it was true in his own times. In mid-April Aldebaran could have been seen to set heliacally, with the horns of the Bull plainly visible in the twilight, and Sirius (also mentioned in the poem) farther to the left. It is clear that Virgil recognised the practical use of such observations for regulating the times of sowing and other agricultural operations. Mrs. Evershed, in a companion paper, notes that Dante, in the "Inferno" and "Purgatorio", makes Virgil give accurate information on many points of astronomy. Virgil seems, however, to have made an error about the southern hemisphere, thinking that its inhabitants reversed not only summer and winter but also night and day; "When dayspring comes to us, there Hesperus kindles his lamp" ("Georg." I.). In the corresponding passage in Dante, the travellers have emerged at the antipodes of Italy, so the reversal of night and day comes in correctly there.

Spectrum of β Lyra.—A detailed analysis of the spectrum of this extraordinary star was undertaken at intervals by the late Mr. F. E. Baxandall during the last ten years of his life, and the results of his study are now given in the *Annals of the Solar Physics Observatory of Cambridge* (edited by Prof. F. J. M.

Stratton). Two series of spectrograms taken at Cambridge, together with an earlier series kindly lent by the Allegheny Observatory, form the basis of this investigation, which adds many details to our knowledge of this stellar system, without, however, deciding conclusively its physical nature. The absorption spectrum is apparently of dual origin—an oscillating *B8*-type spectrum, and one of type *B5*, which, though not stationary as previously thought, shows only slight radial velocity variations. There is also a suggestion of a third source of absorption lines which may be of the nature of a Trojan planet. Contrary to earlier hypotheses, the *B5* star is apparently smaller and more massive than the *B8* star, but is surrounded by an extensive gaseous envelope which is responsible for the bright lines. Several outstanding anomalies still remain unexplained, but the memoir is a valuable contribution to the subject, and forms a fitting memorial to the labours of its originator.

Two more Trojan Planets.—The Trojan group of minor planets is growing rapidly. Odysseus was discovered some months ago, and two more Trojans are announced in *U.A.I. Circ.* No. 307. These were discovered at Königstuhl on Oct. 17, and designated *UA* and *UB* 1930. Using arcs of six weeks, Drs. Kahrstedt and Stracke have deduced orbits that indicate periods so close to that of Jupiter as to justify the designation of Trojans. The period found for *UA* is about a year longer than that of Jupiter, but it cannot yet be considered as accurately known. There are now five Trojans (including Odysseus) the longitude of which exceeds that of Jupiter by about 60° , and four (including *UA* and *UB*) on the other side of Jupiter. The eccentricity of *UA* is given as 0.29, so that it is nearly twice as far from the sun at aphelion as at perihelion. The magnitudes of both planets are about 14½. The interesting planet 944 Hidalgo, which travels out almost to Saturn's orbit, is now returning sunward, and an ephemeris is given for next July in "Kleine Planeten"; but as the magnitude is only 18½, it will probably not be detected until the following year. Its orbit is quite cometary, but its aspect has always been stellar.

Research Items.

Healing in Ontong Java.—Measures taken for healing the sick in Ontong Java (Lord Howe's Island) in the Western Pacific are described by Mr. H. Ian Hogbin in *Oceania*, vol. 1, No. 2. Disease, in common with the weather, success in fishing, sorcery, and a hundred other things which affect the daily life of the people, are caused by *Kipua*. Every individual soon after birth receives a *kipua* (spirit), a double or airy body invisible to ordinary eyes. Although a *kipua* is not closely attached to its owner, it is not free until he dies. It then becomes free, and only then can it interfere in the ways mentioned, in the lives of other people. Illness being caused by the *kipua* can only be treated by ceremonies addressed to the *kipua*. An exception is made in the case of boils, contusions, ringworm, malaria, sprains, and swelling of the limbs, which are treated by natural means. The more serious diseases are classified; two classes, convulsions and paralysis, are regarded as incurable; but each of the remaining classes has its own specialist. The remedies are the property of certain joint families and are transmitted from headman to headman. An essential factor in the healing is a *pule* (cowrie) shell to which unbroken white coconut leaf, pandanus leaf, and a piece of the healer's hair are tied. The first essential is to find out which of the *kipua*, usually the spirits of the man's own ancestors, wish him to live and which wish him to die. Two methods are simple and may be carried out by anyone. The question being put to the *kipua*, the answer is given by knots made in strips of coconut leaf or by small pebbles. The more elaborate method requires the service of the specialist, a medium. When the sick man and his relatives have repaired to the house of the medium, the latter is possessed by each of the *kipua* invoked in turn, who states through him its wish. When the name of the *kipua* responsible has been ascertained, a ceremony follows, in the course of which the *kipua* is besought by prayer to give good things instead of evil.

Spread in British Isles of Black-necked Grebe.—The disappearance of the black-necked grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*) as a British breeding bird was connected with the drainage of the fen area, but its recent re-establishment and spread shows an adaptability which makes it surprising that it should ever have become extinct. In 1904 it was first discovered to be breeding in Wales, in 1915 in a western lough in Ireland, in 1918 at Tring Reservoirs, and a few months ago C. G. Connell recorded the nesting of at least two pairs in a loch in the Forth area of Scotland (*Scottish Naturalist*, p. 105, 1930). Now C. V. Stoney and G. R. Humphreys have found in western Ireland a colony which they estimate to consist of about two hundred and fifty pairs, and that in a lough not more than two or three miles long and half a mile wide (*British Birds*, vol. 24, p. 170). It has been assumed, in regard to the spread of the black-necked grebe, that the colonists in the British Isles were immigrants from the Continent, where the species breeds in countries no farther away than Denmark, Germany, and Livonia. But the presence of the large Irish colony makes it possible that the new breeding places may have been peopled from the west rather than from the east.

Intestinal Protozoa of Wild Monkeys.—Robert Hegner and H. J. Chu (*Amer. Jour. Hyg.*, vol. 12, pp. 62-108, July 1930) report on an examination of forty-four wild Philippine monkeys, *Macacus philippinensis*, twenty-eight males and sixteen females, to determine whether they are parasitised with intestinal

protozoa, and to compare these with species that occur in man. Cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* were not abundant and were mostly uninucleate, *E. coli* was found in twenty-two of the monkeys, and *E. gingivalis* in thirty-seven. *Endolimax nana* was present in twenty-two monkeys and *Dientamoeba* in two (this is the first record from the monkey). Three species of *Trichomonas* were recorded. *Giardia lamblia* is a fairly common inhabitant of the duodenum and *Chilomastix mesnili* was present in fifteen monkeys. *Balantidium coli* was obtained from eight of the monkeys and showed great variation in size, probably due to racial rather than to specific differences. The authors consider that the evidence afforded by this investigation is "insufficient to separate as distinct species the eleven types of protozoa described from wild Philippine monkeys and the corresponding eleven types that live in man".

Observations on Living Tissues.—Prof. Eliot R. Clark and his colleagues in the Department of Anatomy of the University of Pennsylvania have recently developed a method of studying the living tissues of the rabbit's ear (*Daily Science News Bulletin*, Science Service, Washington, D.C.). A double-walled chamber or window, one wall being of celluloid or glass and the other a very thin sheet of mica, is so arranged on the ear of a rabbit that a thin layer of tissue is enclosed between the two walls of the chamber and can be examined microscopically. As the chamber can remain in place for months, the same area of tissue can be repeatedly observed and the details of the blood circulation studied; and in specially thin tissue, which can be examined with an immersion lens, the growth of cells and of capillaries can be followed day after day. The method will be of value also for the study of transplantations and of the reactions of tissues to different conditions.

Fungi in Butter.—Grimes, Kennelly, and Cummins have carried out an examination of butter samples taken with all suitable antiseptic precautions from the interior of a 56 lb. sample which had been kept at low temperature for two weeks, since it was packed at an Irish creamery. The cream is pasteurised, and none of these moulds was found to survive the temperature of pasteurisation. It is concluded that they have probably entered the butter either from the churn or the air (many creameries are near the road-side, which increases the risk of contamination from this source). A list of twenty-nine moulds found in the butter is given in the *Scientific Proceedings* of the Royal Dublin Society, vol. 19 (N.S.), October 1930, and the authors note that many of them appear to deviate a little from the standard type of their species, which they think may be due to a process of development of insular strains, peculiar to Ireland.

Climatic Changes during the Pleistocene.—Dr. G. C. Simpson deals very fully with this still tantalising subject in the *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 50, pt. 3, No. 21, pp. 262-296; 1930. It is assumed that the glaciation of northern Europe during the Pleistocene was due to a shift of the pole associated with appreciable variations of solar radiation. The shift of the pole brought Europe into sufficiently high latitudes to permit the formation of an ice-sheet, but the variations of climate, such as are shown by the interglacial epochs, were due to the oscillations of solar energy. With two complete cycles of solar radiation it becomes possible to account for four advances of the ice. The Günz-Mindel and the Riss-Würm interglacial epochs occurred at the maxima of solar

radiation and were therefore warm; they were periods of increased precipitation in all parts of the world, corresponding to the two pluvial epochs which are known to have occurred during the Pleistocene. The Mindel-Riss interglacial epoch is correlated with a minimum of solar radiation and it is therefore regarded as having been relatively cold and characterised by low precipitation. The sequence of vegetation types accompanying the climatic changes from maximum to minimum are: park-land, forest, tundra, grass with sparse trees, and steppe. The deductions are supported by the geological and archaeological evidence available, and in particular it is possible to arrange the sequences of human culture, of the geological strata of East Anglia, and of the history of the ice age in the Alps into the inferred scheme of climatic changes.

Steam Tables.—The August issue of the *Journal of Research* of the Bureau of Standards, Washington, contains an account of the determination of the thermal properties of saturated water and steam from 0° C. to 270° C. by Messrs. N. S. Osborne, H. F. Stimson, and E. F. Fiock, and a critical review of the measurements of these properties now available by Mr. E. F. Fiock. The determinations were made by electrically heating in a closed vessel a sample of the fluid at one saturation state until it attained a second saturation state, and measuring the electrical energy necessary. The results are expressed in tables of heat content of liquid, latent heat, heat content of vapour, in international joules per gram; of entropy of liquid and entropy of vapour in international joules per gram per degree Centigrade, for each 10° C. from 0° C. to 270° C. The results of the critical review of existing data are embodied in charts of the same quantities, and they show that from 0° C. to 100° C. the published steam tables agree with each other within the limits of tolerance of the International Skeleton Steam Tables of 1929, but that at higher temperatures several of the tables give figures which lie well outside these limits.

Thunderstorms and Penetrating Radiation.—The idea has been entertained that part of the penetrating radiation (or 'cosmic rays') might be due to the action of the large fields known to exist in thunderstorms. Prof. Millikan was, however, unable to obtain any evidence for this, and a new investigation by a different method, described by B. F. J. Schonland in the December number of the *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, confirms Prof. Millikan's result. On the contrary, it has been shown by Dr. Schonland that a reduction in the intensity of the radiation takes place when there is an active thunder-cloud overhead, the effect being greatest for those clouds for which there was evidence that the upper positive charge was in excess. The quantity of water in the clouds is quite inadequate to account for the screening, which must be attributed to their electrical fields. From Dr. Schonland's discussion of his results, it appears that the upper limit to the energy of most of the quanta or corpuscles which make up the penetrating radiation must be less than 5×10^9 electron-volts, a number which is reasonably consistent with the penetrating power of the rays. Dr. Schonland's results do not show definitely the nature of the primary radiation, but indicate that it consists either of ultra-gamma quanta or of positively charged particles.

Energy Losses of Electrons in Carbon Monoxide.—Study of the energy losses of electrons in a gas, although yielding far less precise information than can be obtained spectroscopically, affords a valuable check on data obtained by the latter method, par-

ticularly in the matter of the probability of certain types of transitions. An investigation of the motion of electrons in carbon monoxide, described by Dr. E. Rudberg in the December number of the *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, shows that the important characteristic losses in this case correspond to 8.19, 11.17, 13.14, and 16.72 volts. The first two of these can be identified fairly closely with transitions of the molecule from the fundamental state, which is simple ($^1\Sigma$), to other singlet states, indicating that such rearrangements of the molecule, under this particular stimulus at least, are more probable than transitions from the fundamental singlet state to the other well-known triplet states. The transitions are not, however, those which correspond to the minimum vibrational energy of the higher state, but to rather higher vibrational energy, in general accord with the principle that the change in the separation of the nuclei of the diatomic molecule is small in such cases. The other two losses of energy probably correspond to transitions to a higher (G) state, of which little is known, and to a state of the ionised molecule, respectively. Dr. Rudberg also gives data for the characteristic losses in carbon dioxide, but in this no correlation with spectroscopic data is possible, as the spectrum of this gas is as yet almost unknown.

Proteolytic Enzymes of *Carica Papaya*.—Nag and Banerjee (*Trans. Bose Research Institute*, Nos. 18 and 20, 1930–31) find that two proteolytic enzymes can be separated from unripe papaw fruit by shaking the expressed juice with kaolin and centrifuging. The liquid then contains an 'ereptase' which digests Witte peptone but not fibrin, while from the kaolin sludge can be extracted with salt a 'peptase' acting on fibrin but not on peptone. On the basis of these findings, the authors criticise the view of Grassheim that papain is a single tryptic ferment and agree with Vines that two enzymes are present.

Configuration of the Benzilmonoximes.—Experiments on the solubilities of the α - and β -monoximes of benzil in benzene are recorded in the October number of the *Journal of the Chemical Society* by T. W. J. Taylor and M. S. Marks, and the results are said to support the configurations for these compounds given by Meisenheimer. The argument is based on the assumption that the α -oxime in physical properties should be a hydroxylic substance, whilst in the β -oxime the typical hydroxylic physical properties should disappear, together with the assumption that the solubility of a hydroxylic substance is less than the 'natural' value calculated from the melting-point and latent heat of fusion. The Beckmann transformation, in this case at least, thus involves the groups in the *anti*-position to one another.

Intensive Drying.—Some experiments on the vapour pressures of intensively dried benzene, described in the November number of the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* by E. J. Green, show that benzene which has been dried with phosphorus pentoxide in a fused glass apparatus for three years does not exhibit any change in vapour pressure with respect to the normal liquid in the same apparatus. Experiments are described which support the theory that the vapour pressure differences from the normal state may be explained by assuming the presence of minute traces of water vapour in the normal liquid rather than any catalytic effect due to the removal of water from the dried liquid. Calculations from solubility data show that only 0.000229 gm. of water is required to produce a partial pressure of 7 mm. of water in 1 gm. of benzene at 20°, whilst Raoult's law would require 405 times more water.

Geo-electrical Prospecting by A.C. Bridge Methods.*

By A. B. BROUGHTON EDGE.

ELECTRICAL methods of exploring for mineral or for investigating geological structures are numerous, but with few exceptions they fall into two groups, according to the manner in which the ground and the concealed conductive bodies lying within it are excited, and how the resulting electrical field is investigated.

(i.) *Surface Potential Methods.*—In these, direct or alternating current is passed conductively through the ground between earthed electrodes spaced up to a mile or more apart. The prospecting operations consist in determining the resulting distribution of potential in the ground and in interpreting the geological significance of any anomalies that are recorded.

(ii.) *Electromagnetic Methods.*—In these, the ground is excited inductively by means of loops of insulated wire suitably disposed on the ground surface and carrying alternating current, usually at a frequency between 200 and 60,000 cycles per second. The survey is then carried out with portable search coils, by means of which investigations are made of any anomalies that appear in the magnetic field.

The object of the present article is to describe two methods of using a form of A.C. bridge (ratiometer) for electrical prospecting purposes, one of which comes under the first and the other under the second of the two groups that have been defined above. The general principle, which is that of the ordinary A.C. bridge, was first applied by the author in 1925 to surface potential surveys carried out in Rhodesia. The method was afterwards used in Australia by the Imperial Geophysical Experimental Survey, and from it the A.C. potential ratio method and instruments in the forms described below were developed.

FOR DETERMINING SURFACE POTENTIALS.

In order to explain the advantages of the A.C. potential ratio method it is necessary to refer to the well-known equipotential line system which, hitherto, has been the only generally known means of investigating A.C. surface potentials. Although the tracing of equipotential lines over the surface has the advan-

ception of equipotential lines in such an alternating field is theoretically unsound, the out-of-phase effects met with in practice are not so great as a rule as to preclude the mapping of lines from which a general idea of the conductivity conditions can be obtained. It often happens, however, that a survey of this kind becomes a very slow and inexact performance, and sometimes, when in the neighbourhood of important conductive bodies, the phase conditions are such that the method breaks down completely.

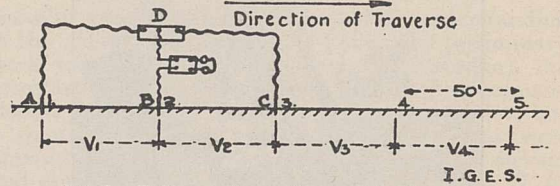


FIG. 2.—Field procedure A.C. potential ratio method.

The fact that this system becomes increasingly inaccurate as a buried conductor is approached is a sufficient indication that an additional surface potential method is required, by which the phase anomalies, which themselves are of diagnostic value, may be properly determined. The A.C. potential ratio method described below is intended to fulfil this purpose.

The principle of the method is shown in Fig. 1, in which *A*, *B*, and *C* are contacts made with the ground and *AO* and *CO* are ratio arms in each of which a condenser and a resistance are connected. Alternating current, usually at about 500 cycles per second, is passed through the ground between distant earthed electrodes. The purpose of the device is to compare the potential drops V_1 and V_2 between the equidistant pairs of contacts *AB* and *BC*, and to determine the difference in phase angle between them. To accomplish this, the capacity and resistance in each arm are adjusted until an exact balance is indicated by silence in the headphones. The potential drops V_1 and V_2 will then be directly proportional to the total impedances † in the arms *AO* and *OC* respectively, or in terms of the resistances R_1 and R_2 , and the capacitive reactances X_1 and X_2 , which are read directly from the instrument.

$$V_2 = \frac{R_2 \sin \tan^{-1} (R_1/X_1)}{R_1 \sin \tan^{-1} (R_2/X_2)} \cdot V_1$$

and $\theta_2 - \theta_1 = \tan^{-1} R_2/X_2 - \tan^{-1} R_1/X_1$,

where $\theta_2 - \theta_1$ is the difference in phase angle between V_2 and V_1 ; being of positive value when V_2 is leading V_1 .

In Fig. 1 the capacity and resistance in each arm are connected in series, but other combinations may be used. As a result of a recent suggestion by D. C. Gall, an instrument is now being made in which a variable resistance alone is included in one arm of the bridge, the other arm containing a fixed resistance and variable condenser connected in parallel. By this arrangement a larger phase angle range is available and the advantage of direct reading is obtained. In the previous designs a somewhat tedious series of computations is necessary in order to obtain the potential ratios and differences in phase angle.

As a rule, the field observations are made along

† These should be of the order of 100,000 ohms. Otherwise the accuracy of the determination may be seriously affected by the unknown contact resistances at *A* and *C* which enter into the measurement.

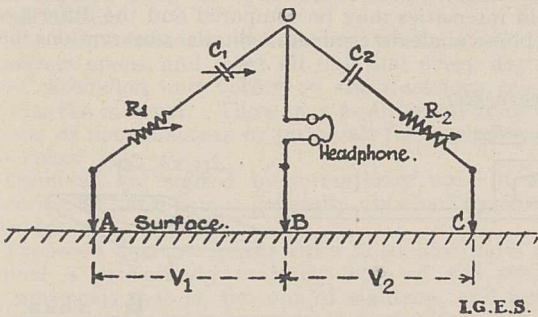


FIG. 1.—Principle of A.C. potential ratio method.

tage of simplicity, it also has a serious defect, since it takes no account of the complex phase conditions that arise when alternating current is applied to ground of variable conductivity. In such circumstances the resultant field has an *elliptically polarized* structure, in which true equipotential points can only have an instantaneous existence. Although the con-

* Detailed descriptions of these methods and the apparatus employed will be included in the forthcoming publication of the Imperial Geophysical Experimental Survey, entitled "Principles and Practice of Geophysical Prospecting". This preliminary account is published with the approval of the Geophysical Executive Committee.

straight lines, in the manner shown in Fig. 2; the station interval depending upon the nature of the problem under investigation but usually being about 50 feet.

The apparatus consists of three steel rods *A*, *B*, and



FIG. 3.—Ratiometer in use with amplifier on the operator's back.

C, driven into the ground and connected to the ratiometer *D*, which is carried by the operator together with the headphones and amplifier as shown in Fig. 3. Observations are made along the length of the traverse, the operator and his assistants moving forwards one station at a time, so that ratios are obtained for every successive pair of stations. In the case shown in Fig. 2, V_1 would be taken as an arbitrary unit and V_2, V_3, \dots , etc., would then be referred to it by successive multiplication of the individual ratios $V_2/V_1, V_3/V_2, \dots$, etc.* A potential anomaly curve may then be constructed by plotting these multiplied ratios above the mid-points of the station intervals to which they refer. The differences in phase angle are summed consecutively, positive or negative as the

will be met with beyond which it is impossible to proceed in the ordinary way. This difficulty may be overcome by side-stepping and including one or more stations off the line of the traverse, but with a bridge of a somewhat different design, now under construction, these deviations should no longer be necessary.

In many cases it is sufficient to carry out a series of selected straight-line traverses over the ground to be examined and to prepare potential and phase variation curves in the manner indicated above. If a more systematic survey is required, observations must be made along a network of lines so that potential and phase values may be assigned to each station within the area. These values are determined by vectorial addition and, after adjustment of closing errors, equipotential and iso-phase lines may be interpolated.

Field experience in Australia has shown that variations in ground conductivity are recorded very faithfully by this method. In favourable circumstances the potential curves exhibit a well-defined peak over each wall of a buried conductor, and with further research it is thought that the corresponding phase anomalies will be found to have a still greater diagnostic value. In some districts in which marked variations occur in the surface conductivity, the method may be at a disadvantage unless the features to be investigated are of an outstanding character. It is of particular service, however, as an auxiliary to the equipotential line method which, although of admitted value for reconnaissance purposes, is too crude for detailed investigations.

FOR COMPARISON OF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS.

This application of the ratio arm bridge relates to the simultaneous comparison of magnetic fields at different points in the neighbourhood of conductive bodies, and the case of the vertical components at two points *A* and *B* is illustrated in Fig. 4. The two identical coils C_1 and C_2 , each having an area of several square feet, are supported in a horizontal position immediately above the points *A* and *B* and are connected together so that the e.m.f.'s induced in them will assist one another. The ratiometer is then inserted into the circuit in the manner shown and is operated in precisely the same way as in the surface potential application of the instrument. By this means the field intensities may be compared and the differences in phase angle determined. Similar observations may

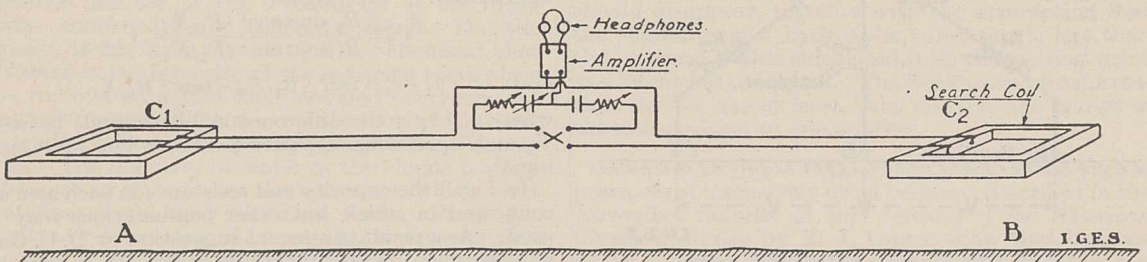


FIG. 4.—Comparison of magnetic fields with the ratiometer.

case may be, and are plotted in a similar manner as a phase variation curve.

It will have been observed that in order to obtain a balance with the bridge it is essential that the earth at contact *B* should be intermediate in potential with respect to the contacts at *A* and *C*. It may happen, therefore, that even on a straight-line traverse, points

* This multiplication is of complex numbers, that is, V_2/V_1 and V_3/V_2 are multiplied to obtain the magnitude of the product, and their phase angles are added to obtain the phase of the product.

be made for other positions of the coils and, in fact, the apparatus may be used in various ways for investigating the character of the ellipse at any point, provided that the differences in phase angle do not lie outside the range of the bridge. It has been pointed out by D. C. Gall that in such cases a mutual inductance bridge would be more satisfactory and such an instrument is now under construction.

As a rule, the field procedure and plotting of intensity and phase variation curves will be carried out

in the manner already described for the surface potential method, but lines of equal magnetic intensity and iso-phase lines may also be drawn.

The method described above resembles the two-coil balancing system due to Sundberg and Lundberg, in which two similar coils are joined *in opposition*, with an amplifier and telephone included in the circuit. In this case the relative strengths of the vertical fields are given by the secant of the angle through which one of the coils must be tilted out of the horizontal in order to produce a minimum of sound in the telephone. It

has been pointed out by Eve and Keys,* that this procedure is not always satisfactory owing to phase difference in the currents induced in the two coils, and the fact that the tilting of one of the coils will usually introduce a horizontal component into the determination. These writers actually suggest a capacitance bridge in this connexion, but fear that such an instrument would prove too cumbersome for use under ordinary field conditions.

* "Applied Geophysics", p. 122 (University Press, Cambridge, 1929).

Nomenclature at the Eleventh International Zoological Congress.

THE account of the International Congress of Zoologists at Padua, published in NATURE for Sept. 27, 1930 (pages 489-490), contained only the briefest reference to the discussions and conclusions on nomenclature. The following account, which is strictly unofficial, may be of interest.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature consists of eighteen members, distributed so far as is practically convenient throughout the world. Most of its work is conducted by correspondence, the intermediary being the secretary. The present secretary is in Washington and is permitted by the U.S. Government to avail himself of official facilities.

The commissioners meet in person at the International Congresses of Zoologists, which hitherto have been triennial, except for an interval from 1913 (Monaco) to 1927 (Budapest), but which by a resolution at Padua are henceforward to be quinquennial. Hitherto each commissioner has been appointed for the triennial period; whether this will now be changed for a quinquennial period remains to be seen.

Certain changes in the mode of appointment were accepted by the Padua Congress. To replace the retiring commissioners, who are eligible for reappointment, the Commission, after considering the balance of subjects and of geographical regions, submits names to the Section of Nomenclature. The Section can propose other names. The nominees of both Commission and Section are referred to the Permanent Committee of the Congress, which makes the selection and reports it to the plenum of the Congress for confirmation.

The commissioners assemble a week before the Congress opens, and work all day and every day at final discussion and voting on the questions raised during the interval. These may be either opinions on points of nomenclature or proposals for alteration of the rules.

Opinions are settled by a majority vote of the Commission, and this is generally obtained by correspondence.

Proposed changes in the rules must also have received a preliminary majority vote of the whole Commission, that is, ten out of eighteen, and must then receive the unanimous vote of those present at the Congress, nine being a quorum. It follows that, on one hand, eight commissioners may have opposed a proposal in writing, but that nine present in person may carry it; and on the other hand, that seventeen may have been in favour, but that one if present may block it. These are extreme suppositions, but in actual practice the situation is no better, because of the difficulty of bringing all the members together, or even of obtaining a quorum of the actual commissioners. To overcome this difficulty it has been the custom to appoint substitutes (alternates) for the absent commissioners from among zoologists attending the Congress. Thus many of those who

actually vote may have an imperfect understanding of the questions at issue. At Padua the preliminary work was done by the chairman (K. Jordan), the secretary (C. W. Stiles), and three other commissioners; two more commissioners arrived later, but a quorum was not formed until alternates were appointed. Of these there were no less than eleven, and among them Lt.-Col. J. Stephenson, Mr. G. C. Robson, and Mr. H. W. Parker acted for commissioners in various parts of the British Empire.

On this occasion a further difficulty was due to the fact that before the meeting none of the proposals for change in the rules had received enough votes either to kill it or to bring it up for discussion. Until the Congress assembled it was impossible to get the necessary votes, and then, even if they were obtained, it was too late for adequate and properly informed discussion.

This state of affairs is manifestly undesirable, and for many years considerable dissatisfaction with these arrangements has been expressed, notably with the demand for a unanimous vote by those present. There were two alternative amendments to this by-law before the Commission, but unfortunately neither received enough preliminary votes to enable it to be discussed.

The same was the fate of other important proposals. Among them were alternative motions which would have had the effect of raising type-designation by elimination from the status of a recommendation to the status of a rule. This is a difficult question, and it is a pity that it could not be thrashed out.

A proposal to revert to the XII. Edition of Linnaeus' "Systema Naturæ" as the starting-point of zoological nomenclature was definitely rejected, and the date of the X. Edition was fixed precisely as Jan. 1, 1758, in Article 26 of the rules.

The definition of publication for purposes of systematic zoology was discussed at length, and the conclusions will eventually be submitted in the form of an opinion.

The report of the British National Committee on Entomological Nomenclature was presented by Dr. K. Jordan, and its proposed emendations to the rules were considered. A few, of merely editorial nature, were provisionally adopted and others deferred for further consideration.

Proposals that superfamily names based on generic names should all end in *-oidea*, that new ordinal names should end in *-ida*, and subordinal names in *-ina* were discussed and held for further consideration.

Proposals to apply the law of priority to family and subfamily names, under certain conditions necessitated by other provisions of the Code, were also inevitably held over. The general opinion of the Commission seemed to be against further legislation for groups higher than genera.

As regards homonyms, it was agreed that, *ceteris*

paribus, the name of a genus should take precedence over that of a subgenus; the name of a species over that of a subspecies.

Article 19 of the rules says that "the original orthography of a name is to be preserved unless an error of transcription, a *lapsus calami*, or a typographical error is evident". It was agreed that the word "transcription" included, or rather was intended to mean, "transliteration". This article has sometimes important results in connexion with homonyms. Concerning such trivialities as whether one should write *brownii* or *browni*, the Commission showed a wise impatience. It also agreed that when a name, or part of a name in combination, had been spelled in diverse ways by different authors or even by the same author, it was not incumbent on a subsequent author, when making casual references, to follow this diversity of spelling. It was enough that he should do so in professed synonymic lists.

During the interval between the tenth and eleventh Congresses the Commission had formulated twenty-six opinions (Nos. 98-123), and these were adopted by the Congress. These opinions have been or are being published by the Smithsonian Institution.

The Commission would welcome the co-operation of special committees for groups of animals. Such co-operation already exists for entomology and proves of great advantage.

The Commission believes that much confusion would be avoided if students of zoology had the opportunity—if not the obligation—to attend lectures on the rules of nomenclature.

I have kept to the last the most controversial of the subjects that came up at Padua. This is the interpretation of Article 25b of the Code. It is there laid down that "The valid name of a genus or species can be only that name under which it was first designated on the condition . . . (b). That the author has applied the principles of binary nomenclature". Article 26 says: "The tenth Edition of Linné's 'Systema Naturæ', 1758, is the work which inaugurated the consistent general application of the binary nomenclature in zoology".

The question in dispute is the meaning of the phrase "binary nomenclature". One interpretation is that it means that form of zoological nomenclature which most zoologists associate with Linnæus and notably with the tenth edition of his "Systema", namely, one name for the genus, with which is associated another, so-called trivial name, to make up the *nomen specificum*. The addition of a third name to distinguish a subspecies, or even of a fourth for a variety, does not affect the principle that the species is designated by a double or binary name. The essence of the Linnean reform, as first fully expressed in the Tenth Edition, is the introduction of a *nomen triviale* in place of the former *differentia*; the *nomen triviale* being a pure name, not necessarily with any meaning, whereas the *differentia* was a descriptive diagnostic phrase, however short it might be.

The other interpretation of "binary nomenclature" reduces it to mean no more than 'binary classification'; in other words, the recognition of the two concepts *genus* and *species*, and their nomenclature, according to the old logical method, *per genus et differentiam*.

The introduction of this latter method into systematic biology is ascribed to the botanist Tournefort (1719). The method was at first followed by Linnæus as by many others, but he perceived its nomenclatural cumbrousness (as indeed had Tournefort himself) and got over the difficulty by using the *nomen triviale* in place of the *differentia*. This he essayed before 1758, but it was in that year, in the Tenth Edition, that he first applied it consistently to the whole animal kingdom.

Taking the rules as they stand, any unsophisticated zoologist would, I think, adopt the former interpretation. In the successive reports of the Congress and successive editions of the rules I have been unable to find anything that suggests the contrary, with the exception of four opinions (20, 24, 35, 89). These draw a distinction between the terms 'binary' and 'binominal' (undoubtedly they do not mean the same thing) and proceed to imply that 'binary' indicates nomenclature *à la Tournefort*, while only 'binominal' indicates nomenclature *à la Linné*.

The history of this interpretation of the phrase 'binary nomenclature' has been given by Dr. L. Stejneger in a most careful paper (*Smithson Miscell. Coll.*, vol. 77, No. 1, August 1924), which leaves no doubt that the revisers of the Code in 1901 really did give the phrase what one may call the Tournefort sense, and that their reason for that interpretation was the desire to include the generic names of Brisson, L. T. Gronovius, Scopoli, and other writers after 1758 who did not follow the nomenclatural system of Linnæus, and to include them without making exceptions to the rules.

That this was their intention was, as Dr. Stejneger himself admits, far from obvious, and it certainly has never been clear to a large number of zoologists. However that may be, there has been an increasing movement to give the phrase the same meaning as the tautological expression "binominal nomenclature". A proposal to that effect was before the Commission at Padua, but failed to receive enough preliminary votes to bring it up for discussion. In the Section of Nomenclature, Dr. Walther Horn then proposed the following motion: "The Congress shall decide that only those publications shall be held to apply the principles of binary nomenclature in which the use of a single word for a generic name and a single word for a species name is consistently carried out". This was passed by a large majority in the Section, and when it came before the plenary session of the Congress, instead of being referred, as one expected, to the Commission, it was put to the meeting without discussion, and again carried by a large majority.

It happens, most unfortunately, that those who support what I have called the Tournefort interpretation are for the most part citizens of the United States and include the distinguished and enthusiastic secretary of the Commission, whereas most of those who support the Linnean interpretation come from the rest of the world and in great part from Europe. I do not, however, see any reason why this divergence of opinion cannot be accommodated. The resolution does not, in my opinion, involve any alteration of the rules; it is a question of interpretation. It does involve a redrafting of certain opinions, but it need not involve any change in their effect or in the acceptance of Brisson and the rest.

It should be remembered that in 1901 it was not possible to suspend the rules to meet hard cases. That practical reform was first achieved at Monaco in 1913. Therefore in 1901 the upholders of Brisson, Scopoli, and Co. were obliged either to alter the rules or to interpret them so as to admit those authors. They inadvisedly adopted the latter course and failed to make it clear.

Their interpretation has been used, as stated above, to admit the uninominal generic names of certain writers after 1758 who did not follow the Linnean method. But those writers did occasionally chance to use a specific *differentia* of a single word, and, on this interpretation, there seems nothing to prevent the admission of those appellations. That, however, does not seem desired by anyone.

Now we can suspend the rules, and we have already

found it necessary to do so in order to eliminate certain authors who, under the Tournefort interpretation, were admissible (opinion 89).

My proposal therefore is that we should, as the Congress has resolved, adopt the Linnean interpretation, which I personally believe to be the natural meaning of the words; that we should formulate a new opinion admitting the generic names of Brisson and the rest by *ad hoc* suspension of Article 25b; and that we should redraft those opinions that are affected (20 and 24). As for opinion 89, I succeeded at the time in getting it so drafted that its effect would not be altered by the change of interpretation now passed by the Congress.

If these proposals are approved by the International Commission, I do not see why we should not continue to work with that harmony and good feeling which have hitherto prevailed at our meetings.

F. A. BATHER.

University and Educational Intelligence.

CAMBRIDGE.—Prof. Owen Thomas Jones, Woodwardian professor of geology, has been elected to a professorial fellowship at Clare College.

At Trinity College, A. S. Besicovitch, University lecturer in mathematics, and L. Wittgenstein have been elected to fellowships.

The Appointments Committee of the Faculty of Geography has reappointed Miss M. S. Willis, of Newnham College, to be University demonstrator in the Faculty.

The Council of the Senate recommends the acceptance of the offer of the Council of the Royal Society to provide within three years a sum of £15,000 towards the building and equipment of a Laboratory for special physical investigations in the University of Cambridge, to be used in the first instance for magnetic and cryogenic research.

LONDON.—The title of emeritus professor has been conferred on Dr. Alice Werner, formerly University professor of Swahili and the Bantu languages at the School of Oriental Studies.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Sir George Newman has been appointed Health Clark Lecturer for the year 1931.

OXFORD.—Prof. A. Einstein will deliver the Rhodes Memorial Lecture for the year 1930–31; he will be in residence in Oxford during the next summer term.

ST. ANDREWS.—On the recommendation of the Senatus Academicus, the Court on Dec. 19 unanimously agreed to appoint Dr. David Lennox to be reader in forensic medicine, and Dr. W. L. Burgess to be reader in public health, in recognition of their long and distinguished service to the University as lecturers in these subjects.

Mr. George H. S. Milln was appointed lecturer in radiology and electrical therapeutics in the University, and Dr. David Jack to be a lecturer in natural philosophy in the United College, St. Andrews.

The Senatus Academicus has appointed Dr. R. R. Marett, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, as Gifford Lecturer for 1931–32.

It was reported that the last Examination for the diploma and title of L.L.A. will be held in May next. The only candidates to be received are those who have already obtained part of the qualification and desire to complete it.

Birthdays and Research Centres.

Jan. 1, 1869.—Prof. A. A. T. BRACHET, For. Mem. R.S., Rector of the University of Brussels and director of the Laboratory of Embryology of the Faculty of Medicine in the University.

Le laboratoire d'Embryologie de la Faculté de médecine de Bruxelles suit principalement deux lignes de recherches: D'une part, l'analyse des localisations germinales et du déterminisme de la morphogénèse chez les Vertébrés, spécialement les Amphibiens; d'autre part, l'étude de la physiologie de la mise en marche du développement et des cinèses de segmentation.

Jan. 7, 1885.—Prof. A. J. ALLMAND, F.R.S., professor of chemistry, King's College, London.

The chemical laboratory at King's College is a comparatively small one, and the conditions, therefore, unfavourable for directed team-work research towards pre-specified major objectives. But I believe firmly that almost any subject, if worked on pertinaciously and with reasonable skill, conscientiously (that is, with self-criticism), and with the desire for early publication strictly suppressed, may yield at any time results of real interest, even of importance. On this account, I would hesitate to say which I consider the chief investigation now in progress in this laboratory.

My students are working (1) at photochemistry, particularly at present on the effect of wave-length on the union of hydrogen and chlorine, as also on other reactions; (2) on the problem of the complete evaluation of the partial molal free energies in systems of the type lead chloride-alkali metal chloride-water; (3) on the sorption of vapours and gases by charcoal and other solid sorbents.

These investigations have all been in progress for years and have all proved sufficiently fruitful to satisfy us.

Jan. 8, 1856.—Prof. H. LECOMTE, professor of botany in the Paris Museum of Natural History.

Since his appointment to the professorship of botany in the Paris Museum, Prof. Lecomte has directed the work of the staff definitely to the study of Colonial floras, which were known before only in a fragmentary way. The "Flore Générale de l'Indo-Chine" was the first undertaken (1906); forty-four parts, out of about fifty it will comprise, have been already completed, with the devoted assistance of the scientific staff, of many Parisian botanists frequenting the Laboratory, and of professors from Paris and provincial universities. Besides, a great quantity of working material has been assembled and is ready to study for the preparation of floras of other French colonies: Guiana, Antilles, tropical Africa, Madagascar, New Caledonia. For some years past, and to complete this work, Prof. Lecomte has undertaken the anatomical study of tropical woods, of great interest from the point of view of the affinities it reveals, and also for the applications it enables one to foresee. Two important books have been published on woods of Indo-China and Madagascar.

Jan. 8, 1868.—Sir FRANK W. DYSON, K.B.E., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal.

A problem to which attention might usefully be given is the determination of the radial velocities of distant stars, such as those of early B type and those with the *c* characteristic in the southern half of the Galaxy. Dr. Oort has shown that the rotation of the system of stars round a point in galactic longitude l_0 would give rise to a term $Ar \sin 2(l-l_0)$ in their radial

velocities where r denotes the distance and A is a constant. Prof. Plaskett from observations of 250 stars finds $A = 17$ km. per sec. for a distance of 1000 parsecs and $l_0 = 325^\circ$, but he could only observe four stars between the longitudes 193° and 343° , and until this lacuna has been filled up by observations in the southern hemisphere, this important result must be regarded as insufficiently verified.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Optical Society, Dec. 11.—T. H. Court and Moritz von Rohr: New knowledge on old telescopes. The paper is mainly historical.—Mrs. E. Clifford: On interpolating refractive indices. Some useful formulæ are obtained.—H. Buckley: On the determination of the transmission factors of coloured step lenses. In the 1928 report of the International Commission on Illuminations Committee on Coloured Glass for Signal Purposes, an outline of a method of measuring the transmission factors of coloured lenses used in railway signals is given. The deduction from the assumptions made in this report is incorrect.

CAMBRIDGE.

Philosophical Society, Dec. 8.—C. G. Darwin: The diamagnetism of the free electron. Landau's work on the diamagnetism of free electrons is illustrated by representing the boundary wall by a special law of force, for which the wave equation admits of exact solution.—P. A. M. Dirac: Note on the interpretation of the density matrix in the many electron problem. The probability of two or more electrons being simultaneously in specified places is evaluated in terms of the density matrix. It is found to be just the determinant of those matrix elements that lie in the rows and columns referring to the specified places.—L. H. Gray: The photoelectric absorption of gamma rays. Direct experimental evidence shows conclusively that the λ^3 law characteristic of the photoelectric absorption of X-rays is not valid for γ -rays. Not only is the absorption of hard γ -radiation very much greater than would be anticipated, but also the variation of the absorption coefficient with atomic number as well as with wavelength appears to be anomalous in the neighbourhood of 5 X.U. and suggests the existence of a new absorbing mechanism. An empirical photoelectric law is suggested.—L. G. Vedy: On the rotation of dielectrics in electrostatic fields and related phenomena. The rotation of a dielectric covered body, suspended between the poles of a Wimshurst machine, is due to the accumulation of charge on the surface of the body, under the action of the brush discharge, and to the subsequent electrostatic repulsion of the locally charged surface. The effect of the rate of decay of the surface charge on the rate of rotation is investigated theoretically.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, Nov. 24.—P. Viala and P. Marsais: The Mycoliths of the vine in Palestine. The name Mycolith is given by the authors to masses produced by an agglomeration of very fine sand cemented together by the mycelium of a new species of Ascomycete, *Lithomyces nidulans*. These formations are called the vine fungus by cultivators in Palestine and the vine is ultimately destroyed by them.—Serge Bernstein: A method of summation of trigonometrical series.—Edmond Sergent was elected *Correspondant* for the Section of Rural Economy in succession to the late M. Trabut.—J. Herbrand: Determination of the ramification groups of a body starting from those of a super-body.—Paul Lévy: The

law of large numbers.—Gr. C. Moisil: The equation $\Delta u = 0$.—Gaston Julia: The convergence of series of rational repeated fractions.—Jacques Chokhate: An extended class of continued algebraical fractions and the corresponding Techebycheff polynomials.—N. Achieser: The asymptotic value of the best approximation of some values by polynomials.—Mandelbrojt: Some theorems generalising the Riemann relation between $\zeta(s)$ and $\zeta(1-s)$.—G. Fayet: The favourable positions of the planet Eros. There will be a very favourable position in February 1931, and a fairly good one in November 1937.—N. Stokyo: The determination of the orbits of distant stars.—Edgar Pierre Tawil: A method of observation of non-stationary sound waves.—V. Posejpal: The direct determination of the volume of the electron.—Mlle. Jacqueline Zadow-Kahn: The thermal variation of the magnetic double refraction of para-azoxyanisol above the temperature of the disappearance of the mesomorphic state. Experiments carried out with the large Bellevue magnet, with special precautions to secure uniformity of temperature. The relation found between the double refraction and the temperature is shown on a curve. The theory suggested by Cotton and developed by Kast, representing mesomorphic liquids as constituted by associations of molecules, is consistent with the curve shown.—S. Rosenblum: A new magnetic spectrograph with α -rays. The first experiments with the apparatus described showed photographically the fine structure in the case of thorium for the two lines α and α^1 , the velocities of which differ by only 3/1000. The intensity of the field was relatively small, about 16,000 gauss.—C. Raveau: The utilisation of streams at the mouth. Correction.—F. Pingault: The conditions of formation and decomposition of cementite. At temperatures below 1000° C. pure cementite appears to be very stable, but at temperatures approaching fusion the cementite decomposes very rapidly, giving graphite.—Augustin Boutaric and Maurice Doladilhe: The modifications produced in the absorption spectrum curve of a solution of a colouring matter by the introduction of a colloid into the solution. A simple method is developed for determining whether a colouring matter is colloidal or not. Two hydrosols are taken the granules of which are of contrary sign, such as arsenic sulphide and ferric hydroxide, and some drops of the colour solution are introduced. If no diminution of colour is produced—and for this a simple colorimeter is usually sufficient—the colouring matter is molecular. If the colour is colloidal a clear diminution of opacity can be seen, often without the use of an instrument, after introducing the colloid; the granules possess the opposite sign to that of the colouring matter.—Raymond Delaby and Raymond Charonnat: The pyrolysis of vegetable oils with high acetyl index. From the analysis of the products of the dry distillation of grape pip oil it is concluded that the latter does not contain ricinoleic acid.—Joseph Robin: The 1.3 migration of amino groups. The mechanism. Application to other analogous reactions.—Octave Mengel: The lower limit of the Quaternary in the eastern Pyrenees.—Maurice Blumenthal: The relations of the subbetic and penibetic zones at the level of Archidona-Alfarnate (Malaga and Grenada).—J. Thoulet: Liquid submarine volcanic columns.—Adrien Davy de Virville: The zone distribution of *Rivularia bullata*.—C. N. Dawydoff: The Semper larvæ of Indo-Chinese waters.—R. Fosse, A. Brunel, P. de Graeve, P. E. Thomas, and J. Sarazin: The destruction in the seed of *Soja hispida* of one of its fermenters without suppressing the activity of two others. A method of suppressing uricase in soja bean without destroying the activity of allantoinase or urease.—E. Brumpt: Intense parasitic relapses due to splenectomy, in the course of latent infections of

Egyptianella in the fowl.—S. Jellinek : The biological effects of short wave oscillating fields on living beings. The effects of d'Arsonvalisation have been attributed to the thermal effects of the high frequency, but the author does not agree with this and gives experimental evidence in support of his views.

COPENHAGEN.

Royal Danish Academy of Science and Letters, Oct. 17.—Niels Bohr : The use of the concepts of space and time in atomic theory. The recent development of atomic theory has disclosed a principal limitation of our ideas of motion. In this connexion a closer analysis of the foundation of space-time measurements of atomic particles is attempted.

GENEVA.

Society of Physics and Natural History, Nov. 6.—R. Wavre : Equilibrium figures and the planet Jupiter. The author applies his method of research for equilibrium figures to the case of Jupiter. He shows that on account of the great flattening of this planet it is necessary to take into account terms of order of the sixth power of the angular velocity, to agree with the data of Sampson relating to the planet and its satellites. His study also tends to show that Jupiter and Saturn, although more 'condensed' than the earth, are less so than is believed, and that from this point of view the comparison with the earth can be sustained. It is not necessary to assume the existence of a very dense nucleus, surrounded by a homogeneous fluid.—P. Rossier and G. Tiercy : The statistical distribution of the stars as a function of spectral type. The authors give the results of a discussion based on two hundred negatives obtained, in 1928 and 1929, with the Schaeer-Boulenger prism-objective of the Geneva Observatory. The normal exposure chosen was 20 minutes made on 'Cappel-liblu' plates. The control stars are all of the A0 type.—S. Ansbacher : A case of poisoning by potassium chlorate. The author describes a case of poisoning by potassium chlorate in which the amount of this salt in the urine reached 2.6 per cent.

SYDNEY.

Linnean Society of New South Wales, Oct. 29.—R. H. Anderson : Notes on the Australian species of the genus *Atriplex*. Four species are described as new, and several new forms and varieties of established species are also defined.—H. Claire Weekes : On placentation in reptiles (2). Allantoplacentation is described in various lizards. A series showing increasing specialisation can be made out.—T. Thomson Flynn : The uterine cycle of pregnancy and pseudo-pregnancy as it is in the diprotodont marsupial *Bettongia cuciculatus*. *Bettongia* is polycestrous, breeding over the greater part of the year. Ovulation is spontaneous and unilateral. Pregnancy is alternate on each side, the contralateral uterus entering into a state of pseudo-pregnancy. The lactatory period of one pregnancy overlaps the gestatory period of the next succeeding one. The pregnant and pseudo-pregnant uteri until mid-pregnancy undergo identical changes.—W. F. Blakely and Rev. E. N. McKie : Additions to the flora of New England. This paper deals with six new species and two new varieties of plants from the New England Tableland, as follows : one species of *Grevillea*, one species and one variety of *Aotus*, one variety of *Brachyloma*, and three species of *Eucalyptus*.—W. F. Blakely : A new species of *Eucalyptus* from New England. A species of *Eucalyptus*, nearest to *E. conglomerata*, is described from Moredun Creek and other localities.

Official Publications Received.

BRITISH.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Paleontologia Indica, New Series. Vol. 15 : The Fossil Fauna of the Samana Range and some neighbouring Areas. Part 1 : An Introductory Note. By Lieut.-Col. L. M. Davies. Pp. v+15+4 plates. 1.4 rupees; 2s. Part 2 : The Albian Echinoidea. By Dr. Ethel D. Currie. Pp. v+17-23+plate 4a. 12 annas; 1s. 3d. Part 3 : The Brachiopoda. By Helen Marguerite Muir-Wood. Pp. v+25-37+plates 5-6. 1.4 rupees; 2s. Part 4 : Lower Albian Gastropoda and Lamellibranchia. By L. R. Cox. Pp. v+39-49+plate 7. 14 annas; 1s. 6d. Part 5 : The Lower Cretaceous Ammonoidea, with Notes on Albian Cephalopoda from Hazara. By Dr. L. F. Spath. Pp. v+51-66+plates 8-9. 1.6 rupees; 2s. 3d. Part 6 : The Palaeocene Foraminifera. By Lieut.-Col. L. M. Davies. Pp. v+67-79+plate 10. 14 annas; 1s. 6d. Part 7 : The Lower Eocene Corals. By Dr. J. W. Gregory. Pp. v+81-128+plates 11-16. 3.14 rupees; 6s. 6d. Part 8 : The Mollusca of the Hangu Shales. By L. R. Cox. Pp. v+129-222+plates 17-22. 4.14 rupees; 8s. (Calcutta : Government of India Central Publication Branch.)

Department of Agriculture, Jamaica. Entomological Bulletin No. 5 : Insect Pests of Sweet Potato and of Cassava in Jamaica. By W. H. Edwards. Pp. ii+12+1 plate. (Kingston, B.W.I. : Government Printing Office.)

FOREIGN.

Spisy vydávané Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy Univerzity (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk). Cis. 123 : Příspěvek ke studiu tvorby soli glykokolu (Contribution à l'étude de la Faculté de la glykokolle de former des sels). Napsali J. V. Dubský a A. Rabas. Pp. 18. Cis. 124 : Contribution to the Study of Blood Groups in Czechoslovakia. By Prof. V. Suk. Pp. 15. Cis. 125 : Faultless Teeth and Blood Groups (with Remarks on Decay and Care of Teeth in Whites). By Prof. V. Suk. Pp. 11. Cis. 126 : K problému buzení netlumených elektromagnetických vln (Sur le problème de l'excitation des ondes électromagnétiques non amorties). Napsal J. Sahaněk. Pp. 24. Cis. 127 : Odráz světla na kovech (Réflexion métallique). Napsal Josef Zahradníček. Pp. 16. (Brno : A. Piša.)

Spisy Lékařské Fakulty Masarykovy University (Publications de la Faculté de Médecine, Brno. Svazek (Tome) 8, Spis (Fascicule) 70-85. Pp. 276. (Brno : A. Piša.) 40 Kč.

CATALOGUES, ETC.

The Nickel Bulletin. Vol. 3, No. 12, December. Pp. 377-408. (London : The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.)
Diary for 1931. (Bonnybridge : John G. Stein and Co., Ltd.)

Diary of Societies.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 2.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 6.—S. J. Davies : An Experimental Investigation into Induction Conditions, Distribution, and Turbulence in Petrol Engines.
JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (Informal Meeting), at 7.30.—W. A. Benton : Weighing Machinery.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. A. M. Tyndall : The Electric Spark (3) : Air as a Conductor of Electricity (Juvenile Lectures).

MONDAY, JANUARY 5.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 3.30.—Dr. T. F. Chipp : What we get from the Tropics (Christmas Lecture for Young People).
VICTORIA INSTITUTE (at Central Buildings, Westminster), at 4.30.—Lieut.-Col. A. G. Shortt : The Fifteenth Year of Tiberius.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Mersey and North Wales (Liverpool) Section) (at University, Liverpool), at 7.—D. B. Hoseason : The Cooling of Electrical Machines.
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, at 8.—T. A. D. Braddell : Criticism of Work submitted for Prizes and Studentships.
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (London Section) (at Chemical Society), at 8.—Prof. R. Robinson : The Synthesis of Certain Anthocyanins.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. A. M. Tyndall : The Electric Spark (4) : The Mechanism of a Spark and other Forms of Discharge (Juvenile Lectures).
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (North-Western Centre) (at Engineers' Club, Manchester), at 7.
INSTITUTE OF METALS (Birmingham Section) (at Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham), at 7.—R. A. Hacking : Blast Furnace Reactions.
ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Kinematograph Meeting), at 7.—Projection of Films :—O. Blakeston : Light Rhythms.—S. G. French : The Man who was Late.
INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS (at Royal Society of Arts), at 7.45.—F. G. Woollard : Automobile Plant Depreciation and Replacement Problems.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Tropical Diseases Section), at 8.—Col. S. L. Brug : Filariasis in the Dutch East Indies.
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—J. W. Layard : Malekula.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 3.—H. Barnard : Ancient and Modern Pottery (Dr. Mann Juvenile Lectures) (1).

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Wireless Section), at 6.—F. M. Colebrook and R. M. Wilmotte: A New Method of Measurement of Resistance and Reactance at Radio Frequencies.—E. B. Moullin: A Variable Capacity Cylindrical Condenser for Precision Measurements.

INSTITUTION OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS (at 20 Hart Street, W.C.1), at 7.—C. G. H. Hallett: Notes on the Theory of Radiant Heating.

ELECTROPLATERS' AND DEPOSITORS' TECHNICAL SOCIETY (at Northampton Polytechnic Institute), at 8.15.—Modern Metal Cleaning.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Surgery Section), at 8.30.—Pathological Evening.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8.

INSTITUTION OF MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS (Northern Irish District) (at Town Hall, Bangor), at 3.—G. H. Fleming: Urban Works. ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. A. M. Tyndall: The Electric Spark (5): Some Properties of Sparks and Arcs (Juvenile Lectures).

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.—Prof. E. J. Salisbury: A Study of *Ranunculus parviflorus* L. with Special Reference to its Morphology and Ecology.—H. W. Pugsley and A. J. Wilmott: New British Plants.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 6.—C. E. R. Bruce: The Distribution of Energy liberated in an Oil Circuit Breaker; with a Contribution to the Study of the Arc Temperature.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY (at Royal Society of Arts), at 6.30.—A. Gouge: Some Aspects of the Design and Construction of Sea-going Aircraft.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (at Loughborough College), at 6.45.—E. G. Clark and G. Fowler: The Consumer's Point of View.

INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS (Bristol Centre) (at Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol), at 7.—E. V. Pannell: Light Alloy Piston Development.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Colour Group—Informal Meeting), at 7.—Discussion on Faults and Failures in Colour Photography.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Bristol Section) (at University, Bristol), at 7.30.—E. A. Ashcroft: Electrolysis of Fused Zinc Chloride.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (Teesside Branch Graduate Section) (at Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution, Middlesbrough), at 7.30.—J. R. Cone: Ironwork Practice.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (London Section) (at 83 Pall Mall), at 7.30.—R. Genders: Extrusion.

OIL AND COLOUR CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION (at 30 Russell Square), at 7.30.—Dr. T. H. Durans: Solvents.

INSTITUTION OF WELDING ENGINEERS (at Institution of Mechanical Engineers), at 7.45.—H. D. Lloyd and J. S. G. Primrose: The Use of Pure Iron Electrodes for Welding Cast Iron.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 3.30.—Dr. C. M. Yonge: Life on the Great Barrier Reef (Christmas Lecture for Young People).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (Indian Section), at 4.30.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (at Linnean Society), at 6.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (London Students' Section), at 6.15.—A. Dean and M. M. Macmaster: Mercury-Arc Rectifiers.

OIL AND COLOUR CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION (jointly with Society of Chemical Industry, Literary and Philosophical Society, and Society of Dyers and Colourists) (in Psychology Department, University, Manchester), at 7.—W. O. D. Pierce: Human Factors in Colour Judgment.

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—J. Doonan: Monel Metal: Some Notes on its Production and Industrial Application.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (in Botany Theatre, University College), at 7.30.—Special General Meeting.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. A. M. Tyndall: The Electric Spark (6): Large Sparks (Juvenile Lectures).

PUBLIC LECTURES.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, at 6.—Prof. W. Garstang: Life in the Sea.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, BELFAST, at 8.—F. Rutter: Modern British Art.

CONFERENCES.

DECEMBER 31 TO JANUARY 5.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION.

Friday, Jan. 2 (at London School of Economics).

At 10 A.M.—Major R. W. G. Hingston: In the Tree-Roof of the Guiana Forest (Lecture).

At 11.30 A.M.—Miss R. M. Fleming: Regions of Russia (Lecture).

At 2.30.—Meeting for Teachers in Secondary Schools for Discussion on a paper by B. C. Wallis on School Geography from the Point of View of an Examiner.

Meeting for Teachers in Primary Schools:—Geography and the Extension of the School Age. Discussion to be opened by E. J. Orford.

Saturday, Jan. 3 (at London School of Economics).

At 10.15 A.M.—Dr. P. W. Bryan: The Distribution of Houses in England and Wales as a Population Index (Lecture).

DECEMBER 31 TO JANUARY 7.

CONFERENCE OF EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS (at University College).

DALTON ASSOCIATION.

Friday, Jan. 2, at 11.—G. W. Spriggs: Individual Work in Mathematics (Lecture).

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION.

At 2.—Dr. A. G. Maitland-Jones and others: Discussion on Hours of Sleep and the School Child in Day and Public Schools.

CHILD-STUDY SOCIETY.

At 5.30.—Prof. J. E. Marcourt: What is Religious in the Child? (Lecture).

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION.

Monday, Jan. 5, at 11 A.M.—Prof. E. W. Scripture and Prof. P. Menzrath: Discussion on Experimental Phonetics.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF TEACHERS OF THE DEAF.

At 11 A.M.—Dr. J. Drever: The Educational Handicap of the Deaf from a Psychologist's Point of View (Lecture).

JOINT CONFERENCE.

At 5.—J. Fairgrieve, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse, Miss B. Hosgood, C. B. Thurston: The Teaching of Geography. Chairman: Sir Richard Gregory.

CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR SCHOOL BROADCASTING.

Tuesday, Jan. 6, at 11 A.M.—Prof. Winifred Cullis and others: The Teaching of Biology by Wireless (Lecture-Demonstration).

BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL.

At 5.—Dr. H. Crichton Miller: Marriage, Freedom, and Education (Lecture).

JANUARY 5 AND 6.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION (at London Day Training College).

Monday, Jan. 5, at 3.30.—Sir Arthur S. Eddington: The End of the World (from the standpoint of Mathematical Physics) (Presidential Address).

At 5.—Prof. A. R. Forsyth: Dimensions in Geometry.

Tuesday, Jan. 6, at 10 A.M.—A. Robson and others: Discussion on The Report on the Teaching of Mechanics in Schools.

At 11.30 A.M.—W. Hope Jones, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, P. M. Marples, and others: Discussion on Gambling.

At 2.30.—Prof. J. E. A. Steggall: Faith and Reason in beginning the Calculus and Elsewhere.

At 3.45.—Prof. E. H. Neville: Limits in Geometry.

JANUARY 6 TO 9.

SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION (at University, Birmingham).

Tuesday, Jan. 6, at 8.30 P.M.—Sir Charles Grant Robertson: Presidential Address.

Wednesday, Jan. 7, at 10.15 A.M.—J. Young: The Lunar Landscape (Lecture).

At 11.30 A.M.—Prof. W. N. Haworth: An Insight into Complex Molecular Structures (Lecture).

At 6.—Prof. Nash: The Work of the Physicist and Chemist in the Petroleum Industry (Lecture).

At 8.15.—The Lord Bishop of Birmingham: A Finite Universe? (Lecture).

Thursday, Jan. 8, 10 to 11.15 A.M.—F. Fairbrother and others: Discussion on General Science.

At 12.—Prof. K. N. Moss: Scholarships offered in Coal Mining and Metal Mining.

6 to 7.15.—Prof. F. W. Burstall: The Science Education of the Boy up to Eighteen Years of Age (Lecture).

At 8.30.—Meeting of S.M.A. with Representatives of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films.

Friday, Jan. 9, at 10 A.M.—Prof. H. Munro Fox: Zoological Experiments for School Work.

EXHIBITION.

JANUARY 6 TO 8.

PHYSICAL AND OPTICAL SOCIETIES' EXHIBITION OF ELECTRICAL, OPTICAL, AND OTHER PHYSICAL APPARATUS (at Imperial College of Science and Technology), at 3 to 6, and 7 to 10.

Wednesday, Jan. 7, at 8 P.M.—E. Lancaster-Jones: Searching for Minerals with Scientific Instruments (Lecture).

Thursday, Jan. 8, at 8 P.M.—Sir Gilbert Walker: Physics of Sport (Lecture).

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.
Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.